

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 110 Tipton Co., TN Yarbroughs Henry, William, Andrew, Edward, Landon

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

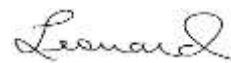
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Henry Yarbrow and Bridgett Davis - August 29, 1785. (she was a widow with one known child) *Bridgett*

Henry Yarbrough and Mary Cunningham - September 13, 1803. (She was a widow with one son) *Yarbrough*

DECLARATION

IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE BENEFITS OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS PASSED
7 JUNE 1832

STATE OF TENNESSEE
TIPTON COUNTY

ON THIS DAY OF 4th OF SEPTEMBER in the year of our Lord 1833 personally appeared before Open Court before the Court of Pleas and Quarters Session of Tipton County aforesaid now sitting Henry Yarbrough, Sr. a resident of said County aged about seventy one or two years, who being duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefits of the Act of Congress passed June 7th, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officer and served as herein stated. "Under Capt. Brittain Fuller I volunteered and it was about the year 1779 or 1780 (which precisely I cannot recollect but I believe I was about 18 or 19 years of age) who commanded a horse company. I furnished my own horse and equipage and in the character of a private soldier I volunteered only for three but served six months. We were marched by Capt. Fuller from Randolph County, No. Carolina where I then lived with my father Zachariah Yarbrow and where I volunteered, to Six Mile Creek in the State of South Carolina. When we arrived there Capt. Fuller resigned his command and Capt. Jacob Williams of Dan River took it, under whom we continued until he left us, which was about two months. Under Capt. Williams we were disciplined and performed all the service required of us, such as scouting and collecting provisions, while we were there stationed and employed, it was then Col. Rugilly the Conspicuous Tory of the Brick House was taken by our forces and with him, about two hundred prisoners, who at once surrendered upon exhibition of pine logs painted and made to resemble cannons. They were all marched into the camp and subsequently marched northward under the command of Capt. Williams. After Williams left us with the prisoners, we passed under the command of a captain of horse whose name I cannot now recollect, but he was attached to Gen Morgan's command. There was also Col. Washington, Genl. Greene, Linnborn and several others. Some of whom perhaps had no command at the time. I believe Genl. Greene was our Commander-in Chief. I was actively employed the whole six months in partisan war against the Tories, having frequent skirmishes with them and sometimes some pretty active and sharp fighting. I was then young and being fired with atrocities of the Tories. I bore hard upon them, sparing the women and children. Capt. Knights and Lieutenant Elijah Williams commanded on these occasions.

We were marched from the Six Mile Creek back to Charlettesville, No. Carolina and there discharged by Genl. Morgan, who gave me a written discharge. I continued nevertheless for several years to carry on the partisan war against the Tories, who were so enraged by me that I could not stay at home in safety and who did me great damage. I could relate much of the occurrences of the Partisan War in the back parts of North Carolina and South Carolina in which I was previously engaged. Judge Murphy of No. Carolina, when about to write a history of that State sent a man to me requesting a detailed account of this war believing that I could furnish a more connected

history of those events than any other man he knows. I however was upon the eve of moving to this county, and answered I have no time to devote to such matters. I was born in year of 1761 or 2 in what was then called Butte but now Franklin County, North Carolina. At about the commencement of the Revolution War, my father moved to Randolph County where we were living when I volunteered in the horse company as aforesaid. At about the close of the war we moved to Rowan County, No. Carolina where there are many persons by whom I could prove my services. In the year 1823, I moved to this county Tipton, Tennessee and where I have resided ever since. I was once told that if I would send my discharge to Capt. Williams of Virginia, I should draw my pay. I gave it to a man by the name of Davenport. When he returned from Capt. Williams he informed me that Williams said that he had nothing to do with it, that Capt. Fuller, the man under whom I volunteered, was to make out the payroll. When I commanded my discharge, Davenport said he had fallen into a river and lost his pocket book and all the papers. I did not believe him. I was unable ever to reclaim it and have never received a cent for any Service ever rendered by me for the United States. I have no documentary evidence and know of no person in this State who can testify to my service.

I hereby relinquish every claim whatever to a pension except the present and declare that my name is not on the pension roll of this agency of any State."

HENRY YARBROUGH SEN.

And we the said Court do hereby certify and declare their opinion that the above named applicant was a Revolutionary Soldier and served as he states.

D. A. DUNHAM
WILLIAM C. HAZEN
WILLIAM YOUNG

Indent #22122
West Tennessee

Henry Yarbrough Sen. of Tipton County in the State of Tennessee who was a pv. in the command of Capt. Fuller of the Regt. by Col. Williams in the No. Carolina line for 6 months pr of cavalry.

Inscribed in the Roll of West Tennessee at the rate of 25 dollars per annum to commence on the 4th day of March 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued 11 day of October 1833 by Robert G. Green, Covington.

Arroars to the 4 of Sept.	62.50
Semi-ant allowance ending 4 March	<u>12.50</u>
	\$73.00

Recorded by Dan Boyd Clerk Book E. Vo. - Page 102

B. Yarberry

MISSOURI

Washington County Census 1850 #611 133 Concord twp.

Wm. F. Moshim age 25 Could read and write

Axey A. age 29 born Tennessee " " " "

Mary E. Yarberry 7 " " "

Marriage- Patsy Yarberry m. Joseph Brown: 25 July 1839

Ripley County Census 1860, Johnson twp., Little River P.O.

#263-250 James BARBER head of household, from France

John YARBERRY a mechanic b. ca. 1824 in France

Mary 1834 "

Hannah 1850 "

Ruth 1853 "

Nick 1855 "

Louis 1860 Missouri

OTHER MISSOURI MARRIAGES

GREEN COUNTY

Mrs. Louisa YARBERRY m. Wm. H. BLACKKEY: 11 Jan. 1854

Sarah E. YARBOURY m. Charles B. OWEN: 18 Sept. 1856

OREGON COUNTY

Malinda YARBERRY m. John HUFF: 22 Aug. 1846

Lucinda YARBERRY m. Wm. BOOTH: 1 May 1847

John YARBERRY m. Susan HILL: 6 April 1850

Susan YARBERRY m. Azri ANDERSON: 4 Oct. 1853

Martha HARBERRY m. Wm. H. HAWKINS: 26 Oct. 1853

OZARK COUNTY

Thomas YARBERRY m. Mary Eliz. WATSON: 6 Nov. 1860

Thomas YARBERRY m. Syntha C. SANDERS: 29 May 1876

T.J. YARBERRY minister of the gospel

1880 Soundex Missouri, Polk County Missouri

Looney twp. #59 pg. 7 Eun. 114

John YARBERRY age 31 born in Tn.

Nancy E. 30 " " "

Sarah 8 " " "

Mary 7 " " "

John W. 1 " " "

148 B. Yarberr

KENTUCKY

James D. YARBERRY b. April 1856 Ky.
 Hannah J. M. MARTIN March 1861 "
 James W. Dec. 1881 "
 Lou C. (male) April 1884 "
 Elvada D. May 1887 "
 Malinda April 1890 "
 Clara Jan. 1892 "
 Henry June 1894 "
 Joda (female) June 1897 "
 Dallas (male) May 1900 "
 26, 9 line 90 Mag. dist. 8 Casey-Middleburg 1900 Census

Yarberry very well known in England. Tobacco plantation but money never came from England

Dennis Y's family

Wm. m. Sarah
 is gr.
 grandfather of
 Columbus Kif
 Yarberr

2844 Warsaw
 Toledo Ohio 43608

Jason M. YARBERRY b. April 1851 Ky.
 Anise E. June 1854 "
 Sallie L. June 1880 "
 Emer Dec. 1882 "
 William J.B. June 1897 "
 Sheet 5 4, line 36 Adair County, Gradyville 1900 Census

Curtus YARBERRY b. July 1878 Ky.
 May wife? Feb. 1883 "
 Lucian (male) April 1883 "
 Herman (male) May 1885 "
 Vol. 1 4 sheet 5 line 48 Adair County, Gradyville/ Mag. dist 4

years should
 be red
 1900

Marshall YARBERRY b. Oct. 1845 Ky.
 Virginia/Vesta A. Nov. 1842 "
 Mont R. Aug. 1873 "
 Mollie BROWN step daughter teaching
 1880 Columbia, Adair Co. Ky. census, 1900-11, 7, sheet 10 line 64

my great-grandmother

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

John W. Morton and R. V. Yarbrough issued March 21, 1865.

I certify that the rites of matrimony were duly solemnized by me between the above named persons on the 27th day of March 1865 - Isaac Wiseman, J.P.

George W. Whitlock and Rosa V. Maten - June 29, 1869.

I hereby certify that I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 1st day of July 1869 - Wm. G. Malugin, M. G.

Covington, Tenn., Feby. 1879 - this day issued to William Schaffer to marry R. V. Whitlock - N. W. Baptists, Clerk - State of Tennessee - Tipton County. I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 2nd day of March 1879 - C. W. Flaniken.

WILL OF HENRY YARBRO

TIPTON COUNTY
BOOK A. p. 81

In the name of God Amen I Henry Yarbrow of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee being of sound and disposing mind and memory do make and publish this my last will and testament revoking and making all other wills by me at anytime made

First: I give and bequeath that all my funeral expenses and just debts be paid out of any money that I may die possessed of or that may come first into the hands of my executors.

Second: I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Freedle or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Third: I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane Billings or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Fourth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Biddy Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Fifth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Sixth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Martha Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Seventh: I give and bequeath to my daughter Catherine Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Eighth: I give and bequeath to Annie Davis the daughter of my deceased wife, the sum of one hundred dollars.

Ninth: I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife the sum of one hundred dollars.

Tenth: I give and bequeath to my son Andrew C. Yarbrough or his heirs my tract of land on which I reside, also my wagon and set of blacksmith tools after payment and satisfaction of all the foregoing bequests and legacies to be made by my executors out of any money of which I may die possessed or from the sale of such of my property as they may think best.

Eleventh: It is my wish and desire that all the remainder of my property and estate of any or every description whatever both real and personal shall be equally divided between my two sons Edward Yarbrough and Andrew C. Yarbrough or their heirs.

Lastly: I do hereby nominate and appoint my two sons Edward and Andrew C. Yarbrough my executors in witness of which I do this my last will subscribe my name and affix my seal this 4th day of November A. D. 1841.

HENRY YARBRO (Seal)

Signed and sealed and published in our presence and we have subscribed our name hereto as Witness in presence of the testament and each other this fourth of November 1841.

R. N. MUNFORD

J. R. DAVIS

JAMES OWEN

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Landon B. Yarbrough and Susan McGuire - April 3, 1846 - J. P. Davis, J. P.

Landon Bradford Yarbrough and Safroney Smith - June 2, 1853 - William Wiseman, J. P.

John W. Morton and R. V. Yarbrough issued March 21, 1865.

I certify that the rites of matrimony were duly solemnized by me between the the above named persons on the 27th day of March 1865 - Isaac Wiseman, J. P.

George W. Whitlock and Rosa V. Maten - June 29, 1869.

I hereby certify that I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 1st day of July 1869 - Wm. G. Malugin, M. G.

Covington, Tenn., Feby. 1879 - this day issued to William Schaffer to marry R. V. Whitlock - N. W. Baptists, Clerk - State of Tennessee - Tipton County. I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 2nd day of March 1879 - C. W. Flaniken.

TOMBSTONES FROM INDIAN CREEK CEMETERY

In memory of
Henry Yarbrough Sn.
who departeth this life
Jan 30 A. D. 1843
Aged 80 years

L. Bradford Yarbrough
b. Sept. 6, 1827
d. June 19, 1874
aged 47 yrs. 9 mos. 13 da.

Henry Yarbrough Jr.
d. Jan 3 1841
Aged 36 yrs.

Susan wife of
L. B. Yarbrough
b. Aug. 26, 1828
d. Mar. 13, 1853
aged 24 yrs. 6 mos. 18 da.

Edward Yarbrough
born in Davidson Co. N. C.
b. Oct. 20, 1805
d. Feb. 4, 1866

Saphronia Yarbrough
b. Mar. 7, 1829
d. June 9, 1892

Jane Wife of Edward Yarbrough
born in Davidson Co., N. C.
b. Feb. 6, 1808
d. Jan. 31, 1892

TOMBSTONES FROM WALTON CEMETERY

(Land given by Brad Yarbrough for family burial grounds - see deed)

William McGuire
Born Apr. 4, 1785
Died Dec. 17, 1865

Anderson McGuire
Aug. 1, 1818
Mar. 11, 1874

Frances McGuire
b. Nov. 25, 1792
d. Oct. 20, 1862

Obadiah McGuire
1820 - 1872

Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Church (standing on the grounds of Indian Creek Graveyard) was organized in 1824 by Rev. J. Lilly. The new building which is the third was built in June 1963. The first building was a log building and the second which is still standing is still used as a meeting hall. The early Yarbroughs belonged to this church.

L. B. Yarbrow
to 1 Deed 50 acres
R. V. Whitlock

Filed 12 and Registered 14 February 1872

For and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby convey to my daughter R. V. Whitlock wife of F. W. Whitlock a certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee in District No. 2 containing by estimation fifty acres more or less. Beginning at the south west corner of my fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer running thence north 77 poles to a stake the north west corner of said tract - thence east 104 poles to red oak black gum pointers thence south 77 poles to a small ash bush in the south boundry line. Thence west to the beginning of said fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer and known as part of the Jno. B. Wiseman tract. To have and to hold the same to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I hereby covenant and agree to warrant and defend the title to the said above conveyance of land to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I further covenant that I am lawfully seized of said land, have a good right to convey it and that the same is unencumbered. In testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Feby 12 1872.

L. B. Yarbrow (seal)

Her

Sophronia X Yarbrow (Seal)
Mark

State of Tennessee
County of Tipton

Personally appeared before me R. S. Barrett clerk of the county court of said county L. B. Yarbrow the within named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within instrument for the purposes therein contained. Said Saphronia Yerbrow wife of the said L. B. Yarbrow having appeared before me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the execution of the said deed to have been done by her freely and voluntarily and understandingly without compulsion or constraint from her said husband and for the purposes therein expressed. Witness my hand and office this 12th day of February A. D. 1872.

R. S. Barrett, Clerk (seal)

State Tax of \$1.00 paid.
R. S. Barrett, Clk

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

I George S. Taylor Registrar of said county do certify that the within deed with one dollar interest revenue stamp affixed thereto was filed in my office at 11:20 o'clock a.m. this 12 day of February 1872 and is entered for registration in entry book B page 22.

George S. Taylor, Registrar
by R. H. Munford, C. C.

SALT FORK ASSOCIATION
HOME MISSIONS RALLY

Loving Baptist Church
February 8, 1988

"A CHURCH FOR EVERYONE"

CALL TO WORSHIP #391
"Stand Up, Stand Up for Jesus"

SCRIPTURE READING & PRAYER Tim Tidenborg

WELCOME Wayne Sheppard

HYMN OF CONSECRATION #358
"Open My Eyes That I May See"

NEWS FROM HOME MISSION BOARD Ronnie Yarber

* SPECIAL MUSIC Bill Boyer
"People Need the Lord"

MESSAGE FROM GOD'S WORD Ronnie Yarber

BENEDICTION PRAYER

TONY GIBSON, Music leader Minister of Worship
Oak St. Baptist Church
Graham, TX

RONNIE YARBER, Speaker . . Pastor, Gross Road Baptist
Mesquite, TX
Home Mission Board Trustee

Wm. Schafer
Deed 50 Acres

Filed and Registered 11th October 1879

To I. C. Kinney For and in consideration of the sum of \$225.00 two hundred and twenty five dollars to us in hand laid the receipt whereof is acknowledged we have this day bargained and sold and by those presents do bargain sell transfer and convey unto I. C. Kinney all the right title claim and interest which we have in and to a certain tract of 50 acres of land lying in civil district No. 2 Tipton Co. State of Tennessee and bounded as follows and being the same on which we now reside "to Wit" on the south by the lands of I. C. Kinney on the east by J. W. Taylor on the south by J. T. Ladd and Widow Yarbrow Dower, on the west by Widow Yarbrow's Dower containing 50 acres and being the same as deeded to R. V. Whitlock wife of G. Whitlock by L. B. Yarbrow to have and to hold our said interest in said land to the said I. C. Kinney to whom we covenant with him that we are lawfully seized of the same and that we have a good right to convey it and that the same is unencumbered and we further covenant and bind ourselves to warrant and defend the title to our said interest in said land to the said Kinney against all lawfull claims of all persons whomsoever, in witness whereof we hereunto set our hands this 26th day of Sept. 1879.

his
William X Schaffer
mark
Rosa V. Schafer

State of Tennessee) Personally appeared before me N. W. Baptist Clerk of the
Tipton County) County Court of said County - William Schaffer the
within named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted
and who acknowledged that he executed the within instrument for the purposes
therein contained, Witness my hand, at office, this the 27th day of September 1879.

N. W. Baptist Clerk

State of Tennessee) To H. Y. Billings Esquire
Tipton County) You are hereby authorized and empowered to take the
examination of Rosa Schaffer privately and apart from
her husband relative to her free execution of the within deed, and the same
so taken to certify under your hand and seal, Witness N. W. Baptist, Clerk of
the County Court of said County, at office the 27th day of September 1879.

N. W. Baptist Clerk

State of Tennessee) Rosa Schaffer wife of William Schaffer having personally
Tipton County) appeared before me, and having by virtue of the authority
in me vested, been examined by me privately and apart
from her husband, and she having acknowledged the due execution of the within
deed by her freely, voluntarily and understandingly, without compulsion or
constraint by her said husband, and for the purposes therein expressed, the
same is therefore certified, Witness my hand and seal, this 29th day of
September 1879.

H. Y. Billings Esq.

State of Tennessee) Registers Office Oct. 11th 1879
Tipton County) I J. N. Harris Register of said County do certify that
the within deed was filed in my office at 11:01 a.m. on
the 3rd day of Oct. 1879 and entered for registration in Entry Book B page 215
and together with this and the above certificates is this day duly registered
in Deed Book No. 27 pages 57 & 58.

J. N. Harris Register

- 10 Jan 1815 Micaiah Yarbrough to Rebecca Joiner, his dau 74 acres. Wit John Stallings
- 10 Apr 1813 Henry Yarbrough of. Louisburg to Richard Inge lot in Louisburg. Wit N. Patterson
- 24 Dec 1816 Benj Hester to Archibald Yarbrough negro man. Wit James Harrison Jurat
- 29 Nov 1817 Jordan Tho, Com to Archibald Yarbrough. John Saldlin conveys land to Martha Yarbrough
- 13 Mar 1808 Mildred Yarbrough to Stephen Sparks 183 acres adjoining land of Archibald Yarbrough.
- 10 Jan 1816 Micaiah Yarbrough to Joshua Yarbrough 200 acres Wit John Stallings
- 4 Dec 1818 Richard Fenner of Wake Co to Archibald Yarbrough 328 acres...Hudsons Creek..Baileys Creek Hillsborough rd. with Benj Jones J Denson
- 12 Jun 1810 Micaiah Yarbrough to Frederick Leonard 26 acres. Wit Robt L Whitaker
- 8 Feb 1820 Stephen Sparks to Archibald Yarbrough 180 acres adjoining the land of A. Yarbrough.
- 8 Jan 1813 Div. of lands of Chas Yarbrough, dead: land to heirs of Henry Yarbrough, dead; Edward Yarbrough, Ann Parish, Elizabeth Allen; heirs of Nathaniel Yarbrough dead, James Yarbrough, Martha Yarbrough and Tho. Yarbrough.
- 29 Sep 1818 Henry Yarbrough to Benj F. Hawkins 132; acres on Taylors Creek, bounded by land of Chas Yarbrough, Benj Morgan, Claiborn Roberson, Major Richards, and Titus Lewis.
- 11 Nov 1820 Henry Yarbrough to Bartholamew Fuller. Wit W. J. Fuller
- 14 Mar 1821 Sam S Hill to Henry Yarbrough 100 acres being tract of land sold by decree of the superior court of law for Franklin Co as the property of James Yarbrough dead adjoining lands of Chas Yarbrough, Temperance Yarbrough, and the orphans of Wm Conyers and Henry Yarbrough. Wit Wm R Thomas.
- 12 Jun 1821 Marke White to Archibald Yarbrough 48 acres...T. Yarbrough's corner...A Yarbrough 11
- 1821 Archd Yarbrough to Jeremiah Perry 5 acres on Burncoat Branch.
- 27 Apr 1821 Sam Johnson to Henry Yarbrough 132 acres on Taylors Creek adjoining lands of Benj Major Richards. Wit Samuel Yarbrough.
- 13 Jan 1821 Sheriff of Franklin Co took 75 acres from ~~Samuel Johnson~~ for court costs in suit. Henry Yarbrough became highest bidder for land.
- 13 Oct 1821 Henry Yarbrough to Simon Clement of Granville Co 70 acres a side Mill pond.
- 28 Oct 1821 Archibald Yarbrough to Benj Hawkins 250 acres on Billys Creek. Wit Tho Person
- 15 May 1812 James Ross Sr to James Yarbrough Jr. Wit Gilmore Bladso, Nancy M Yarbrough
- 10 Dec 1822 Martha J Yarbrough purchases land from Sheriff at sale.
- 28 Oct 1822 Benj Hawkins to Archibald 220; acres on Cedar Creek. Wit Tho Person
- 12 Mar 1823 Elam Yarbrough to Henry Yarbrough \$13 all right title or interest that Elam hath in the estate of his father James, dead to be divided after the death of the widow of James Wit. Tho and C. Yarbrough
- 30 Aug 1822 Archibald Yarbrough to Claiborn H Cook 50 acres on W Billys Creek. Wit G. D. Sims

FROM A LETTER OF WILLIAM D. KIZZIAH, GENEALOGICAL RESEARCHER OF SALISBURY,
NORTH CAROLINA, DATED OCTOBER 24, 1957

"The Yarbroughs were very prominent here, having large land holdings in the county as well as here in Salisbury where as you mention, President Washington stopped. The site of his old home is marked on a HISTORICAL MAP OF ROWAN COUNTY that I helped to design for our Bicentennial of 1953, as well as many other historic names and places."

FROM A LETTER OF MRS. NELLE JENKINS, OF ECCELLE, ALABAMA, MAY 2, 1957

"---Mr. Wagner, the Herald of the College of Arms in England, is getting up the authentic line. Mrs. Reeves corresponded with Captain Guy Yarbrough, Lord Alvingham, Earl of Yorkshire, about the line. But C. W. Yarbrough met him and visited in his home and they together had Mr. Wagner work on the line. I have the Yarbrough genealogy back to 1066 as prepared for the Earl for seating of King George's Coronation and the same was used in Queen Elizabeth's Coronation. Mr. Wagner says that Richard Yarbrough the immigrant, married Frances Proctor in London in 1635 and applied for emigration in 1643. In a court proceeding in Virginia, Richard stated he was born in Lincolnshire, England. He lived in Big Reedy Creek area in Virginia from 1643 to 1649. He probably married several times - tradition says once to Elizabeth Williams. Richard was in the vicinity of the present day Petersburg, Virginia at the age of 85 and died there in 1704. He gave his age as 87 on a deed in 1702. It is known that he had sons Thomas, John, Henry, Richard, Jr., James, Charles and three daughters. In a court record in which Richard was a witness he stated that Thomas had children Edmund, Elizabeth, Nancy, John, Richard, Patsy, Abraham, Hezekiah, a child who died in infancy and Eleanor. We are descended from the first Henry, son of Richard. All this from G. W. Yarbrough who did a 20 year research on the line and for the American Genealogical Society and for which he was made a "Fellow".

The College of Arms can't furnish anything on Christopher Yarbrough but he is supposed to be a son of Richard, Sr. or he might have been a younger brother who came along as a member of Richard's family in 1643.

In King William County on 20 May 1704, John Yarbrough to William Aylett
22 A -- Deed acknowledged 12 Nov. 1691 -- Conveyed to Richard Yarbrough,
father of John (this deed acknowledged 12 Feb. 1695) with Abigail, wife
of John giving consent.

The Yarbrough family is reportedly the eleventh oldest family in England.

GOODSPEEDS HISTORY OF TENNESSEE - PUBLISHED 1887

Page 808

The first settlement of the county was made near the present site of Covington in 1821 or 1822 by Jacob Tipton and Nathan Hartsfield. The following year settlements were made on the Mississippi River below the second Chickasaw Bluff by Jesse Benton and M. Phillips and on Indian Creek by M. Holshauser, Henry Yarbrough, William Kulbreth and J. Matthews.

Page 809

As the County began rapidly to increase in population the old hand mills disappeared and horse and water powered mills were erected. The first water powered mill was built on a small stream seven miles southwest of Covington in about 1824 by Henry Yarbrough. The mills and steam cotton-gins of the County outside of the towns at the present are as follows: Fourth district, one grist mill and gin and one saw mill owned respectively by Don Yarbrough and Evans and Mitchell.

TENNESSEE COUSINS BY WORTH S. RAY

H Yarbrough was one of the first settlers of Tipton County.

Tipton County like other Counties carved out of the "Western District" had its quota of Revolutionary soldiers who sought lands in the country for their services. Known to have settled and lived in the country was Henry Yarbrough, Sr. aged 84 years.

THE ROWAN STORY 1753 - 1953

Hardly had N. C. entered into the new Union than the President of the U. S. paid her a visit early in 1791...May 29. As Washington entered the town and pushed his way through the crowd to the court house that stood in the public square where he was to be officially received, a cannon fired 15 salutes in his honor. After the reception the party moved down Corbin Street to the Yarbrough House, located in the middle of the west side of Main between Innes & Council, where they breakfasted.

Another society, the Thalian Association, began giving performances in the summer of 1829 at the home of Mrs. Edward Yarbrough, the place where Washington had spent a night.

Highway 59W in Tipton County was also known as Liberty St. and Randolph Road.

TENNESSEE COUSINS by Ray S. Worth

TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

TIPTON COUNTY ESTABLISHED OUT OF SHELBY COUNTY TERRITORY

Prior to the establishment of TIPTON COUNTY, the territory comprising it had been included in SHELBY County, which had supervision over it.

TIPTON COUNTY was established October 29, 1823. It was named by the Act "in memory of CAPT. JACOB TIPTON, who fell at St. Clair's defeat on 1791", and who was a son of COL. JOHN TIPTON of the WATAUGA VALLEY.

GEN. JACOB TIPTON, under whose supervision SHELBY COUNTY had been organized three years previously, is listed as one of the first settlers of TIPTON County. GEN. TIPTON is said to have had his residence in the county by 1821.

JUDGE Sam C. Williams names among the first settlers in the county:

Col. Jacob Tipton
Jesse Benton, Jr.
H. Yarbrough
Geo. W. Frazier
Henry Turnidge
E. H. Douglas
William Simonton
Robert Simonton
Robert Sanford
Andrew Greer

The JESSE BENTON, JR. named on this list is said to have been the brother of the famous THOMAS H. BENTON. JESSE BENTON lived at Randolph and was very active in promoting the interests of the place, which, for a time endeavored to rival MEMPHIS in importance. It did become an important center of the trade for the Western District at one time.

CAPT. TIPTON, the father of COL. JACOB TIPTON married Mary Bradford of Washington County, Tennessee; raised a company for the defense of the northwest against the Indians under GEN. ARTHUR ST. CLAIR. He was killed while leading a charge. He and his wife MARY had a son they had named ARMISTEAD BLEVINS TIPTON, whose name was changed to JACOB TIPTON, after the death of his father, and, it is said, at his request before leaving home on his Indian campaign, in the event of his death. This son was GEN. JACOB TIPTON of Tipton County.

ORGANIZATION OF TIPTON AND THE NAMES OF ITS FIRST OFFICERS

The first Court for TIPTON COUNTY was held on December 1, 1823 at the home of Nathan Hartsfield, which was located about two miles wouthwest of the present town of COVINGTON, which became the County seat of the County.

The first magistrates of TIPTON COUNTY commissioned and sworn into office at this meeting were:

JOHN C. McKEAN
NATHAN HARTSFIELD
JOHN T. BROWN

JACOB TIPTON
ANDREW GREER
GEORGE ROBINSON

JOHN C. McKEAN was the first Chairman of the County Court, ANDREW GREER the first Clerk and JOHN TO. BROWN, the first Sheriff.

COVINGTON was selected as the County seat of TIPTON COUNTY, Land for the location of the town were donated by JOHN C. McLEMORE AND TIRREE RHODES, each of whom have been previously mentioned in these notes. RHODES was from VIRGINIA and McLEMORE from North Carolina.

MEMUCAN HUNT AND OTHERS FROM NORTH CAROLINA RECEIVE GRANTS

MEMUCAN HUNT, of North Carolina, the first State Treasurer after independence for that State and his son THOMAS HUNT and grandson, ANDERSON HUNT and other notables from North Carolina, received large grants of land in what is now Tipton County.

Others from North Carolina receiving big grants included ROBERT and THOMAS LOVE, brothers; R. T. MUNFORD, ANDREW GREER (of the Watauga family), JOHN RICE, ANTHONY BLEDSOE and COL HARDY MURFEE, of Rutherford County, Tennessee and North Carolina.

A commission who were to have charge of the survey of the new town of COVINGTON, and the sale of lots, was composed of several notable personages, as will be shown.

MARQUIS CALMES HELPED TO LAY ^{OUT} OFF THE TOWN OF COVINGTON.

Among the men who helped to lay off the lots and survey the townsite of COVINGTON, TENNESSEE, was that certain MARQUIS CALMES, whose family came originally from Maryland to the Valley of Virginia, and who were intermarried so much with the RICHARDSON family of Maryland. From Maryland, the Calmes family, spread out and went from near Winchester into both Kentucky and Georgia, always accompanied by some of their kinsmen the RICHARDSONS and BUCKS. Others on the commission to lay off COVINGTON were JOHN ECKFORD, ROBERT G. GREEN, E. F. POPE and ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.

CALMES' TAVERN was the first hotel or public house of entertainment in the town of COVINGTON. Later the same hotel was taken over by a man by the name of WILLIAMS.

ROBERT G. GREEN, of this commission, was a lawyer, and he and THOMAS TAYLOR were the first legal practitioners in the town and county seat. It is said that the first physician of the town was DR. CHARLES C. FISHER.

The town of RANDOLPH, a rival in the early days of COVINGTON for the honor of being the county seat, was also the home of a number of notable families, including JESSE BENTON, from North Carolina, ORVILLE SHELBY, relative of the Governor of Kentucky, originally from the Watauga settlement in east Tennessee, and several members of the ALSTON FAMILY, of VIRGINIA, North Carolina, and SOUTH CAROLINA, of which latter State it furnished an early day GOVERNOR. The town of RANDOLPH is said to have been named for JOHN RANDOLPH of ROANOKE, who had several kinsmen and old neighbors who lived in the town. Also, in and near the town of RANDOLPH there are records that show that

K. H. DOUGLAS
GEORGE W. FRAZIER
THOMAS ROBINSON
M. PHILLIPS

R. H. MUNFORD
A. N. McALLISTER
W. P. MILLS
ANDERSON HUNT

and families named SIMPSON and CLEMENT lived there for a time, at least.

THOMAS RALP built a horse mill not far from COVINGTON, the first in TIPTON CO.

RESIDENTS OF SEVERAL EARLY TIPTON COUNTY "SETTLEMENTS".

Naturally, like other frontier counties TIPTON had several "settlements" along the banks of the HATCHIE and the FORKED DEER tributaries. Among these were one on BIG CREEK, which was the home of

Dr. R. H. Rose
Henry Turnage
Captain Jones
Captain Newman
Alfred Hill
Major LaGrande

In the Indian Creek "settlement" there were families by the name of SMITH, OWENS, KELLERS, KINNEYS and WALKS.

There was also a WHITE and ARCHER settlement, where C. C. ARCHER, certain members of the WHITE FAMILY - their names unknown - GEORGE SHARKLEY and a WILLIAM McGUIRE resided.

E. T. POPE, H. TERRELL, R. W. SANFORD, MAJ. LAUDERDALE (probably a member of the family of COL. JAMES LAUDERDALE, killed at the battle of NEW ORLEANS, CAT. SCURRY and DR. HOLD are attributed to early settlement in the county, without mention of where they lived. Also families of the name of DURHAM, MITCHELL, GARLAND, PARRISH, PRYOR, HILL and DAVIS.

Some of the original area of TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, was appropriated in 1835 to make up the territory assigned for the establishment of LAUDERDALE COUNTY, but just what part and how much, the compiler has been unable to ascertain, from any record that has come to his notice.

TIPTON COUNTY HAD MANY REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

TIPTON COUNTY, like the other counties carved out of the "Western District" had its quota of revolutionary soldiers who sought lands in the county for their services. The names of many of them appear in the foregoing notes. Others who are known to have settled and lived in the county, were: COL. THOMAS GOOD, 81 years of age (1840); WILLIAM McFERRIN 85 years of age; VINCENT VOSS, who was 84 years of age and also HENRY YARBROUGH, SR., aged 84 years.

building; the earliest resident physician, Dr. Samuel L. Teator, and the first lawyer, Charles McAlister.

TIPTON COUNTY

This county was given its name by legislative act "in memory of Captain Jacob Tipton, who fell at St. Clair's defeat of 1791." His son, Colonel Jacob Tipton²¹ was one of the earliest settlers of the county, in 1821.

Other early settlers were Jesse Benton, Jr., H. Yarborough, Geo. W. Frazier, Henry Turnidge, K. H. Douglass, Wm. and Robert Simonton, Robert Sanford and Andrew Greer.

North Carolina grants laid in this county included those of Robert and Thomas Love, 15,000 acres; R. T. Mumford, 8200 acres; Andrew Greer, M. Hunt, and John Rice, 5000 acres each; Anthony Bledsoe, 4700 acres, and Hardy Murfree, 1260 acres. An incident connected with the re-location of these old grants in 1819-20 was the death of one of the surveyors, Richard Hightower, father-in-law of the distinguished lawyer of Nashville, O. B. Hayes. This occurred at a fine spring a few miles south of the site of Covington, afterwards known as Hightower's Spring.

On the first day of December, 1823, the first court was organized at the house of Nathan Hartsfield, two miles southwest of the present Covington. The first magistrates commissioned were: Nathan Hartsfield, John T. Brown, Jacob Tipton, Andrew Greer, John C. McKean and George Robinson. McKean was the first chairman; Greer first clerk, and Brown the first sheriff.

COVINGTON

When the county seat was located, the honor fell to Covington, the site being donated by John C. McLemore and Tyree Rhodes.

²¹ Captain Tipton was of the East Tennessee family of the name. He married Mary Bradford, of Washington County; raised a company for the defense of the northwest against the Indians, under Gen. Arthur St. Clair. He was killed while starting out to lead his men in a charge, on November 4, 1791. His last injunction to his wife, to change the name of their son, "Armistead Blevins," to "Jacob"—his own—was complied with.

"The principle of the center" operated here against the bluff on which Randolph later stood.

The commission having charge of the survey of the new town and the sale of lots, as given in their advertisement in the *Jackson Gazette*, was composed of Marquis Calmes, John Eckford, Robert G. Green, E. F. Pope and Alex. Robinson. They set forth as the chief attraction "a copious spring that breaks out of a bold bluff west of the square." The sale of lots brought an aggregate of about \$8,500.00. The town was incorporated in 1826.

Calmes' Tavern was the first house of entertainment, later taken over by the father of Joseph S. Williams, author of *Old Times in West Tennessee*.²² The tavern is described as two stories high, built of hewn logs; sixty feet long and twenty feet wide; fronted by a broad gallery; and it had a "ball-room." The town was not without a dancing master.

Robert G. Green and Thomas Taylor were the first lawyers; and Dr. Charles G. Fisher, perhaps, the first doctor.

The county was noted, during the period, for its superior educational facilities, which naturally made it a cultural center.

RANDOLPH

This town, named for John Randolph of Roanoke, was laid out in 1828, but improved but little until 1830. Its history is outlined in preceding chapters. Jesse Benton, Jr., Orville Shelby, and the Alstons, all of historic families, lived in or near the town. Phelan says that "Randolph soon became a flourishing town. Indeed, at first all indications pointed to its future success in the contest for commercial mastery which geographical position forced upon the two towns Randolph and Memphis."

WEAKLEY COUNTY

The new county of Weakley took the name of Colonel Robert Weakley (1764-1845), a distinguished citizen of Davidson County.²³

²² Many interesting and amusing reminiscences of Covington, Randolph and the county may be found in the book, now rare.

²³ Speaker of the State Senate at the time the county was created; and had held the same office in 1819; member of Congress 1809-11, and



Grave of Revolutionary Soldier

Landon Yarbrough, r., along with members of the Tipton County Bicentennial Commission, visited the grave of his great-great-great-grandfather this past weekend. Henry Yarbrough Sr., who is buried in Indian Creek Com-

tery near Holly Grove, is one of the few Revolutionary War soldiers who lived in Tipton County. Other committeemen are, l to r, J. L. "Pop" Turner, Mrs. Paul Erwin and Judge Mark Walker.

DAR To Mark Grave Of ^{Nov 2, 1963} Revolutionary War Veteran

The Tipton Chapter of DAR will place their bronze marker at the grave of the only Revolutionary soldier known to be buried in Tipton County on Nov. 2 at 3 p.m.

The soldier was Henry Yarbrough (or Yarbrow) who is buried in Indian Creek Cemetery. The DAR graveside ritual will be presented by Mrs. Shuler Jamieson, regent, and other DAR members with Judge Mark Walker making the address. A cordial invitation is extended to the public and to his many descendants living in Tipton County.

Henry Yarbrough was lineally descended from the Earl of Yorkshire of Lincolnshire, England, who was a Dane and one of the 60,000 who helped the Duke of Normandy conquer England in 1066. The earldom still exists.

In 1643, Richard Yarbrough and his young wife ~~Frances~~ Practor, sailed to America, settling in Amelia County, Virginia.

FRANCES

Their descendant, Henry Yarbrough born 1765 and died 1843, in company with Smith, McQuire, Matthews, Tipton and other families, came to Tipton County, Tenn., in 1823. He was the fourth white settler and first magistrate of Tipton County.

He settled on a 75-acre tract of land bought from Newton Cannon of Williamson County for \$1700. The land was located on Indian Creek where he was an early operator of a grist mill.

In 1830, David and Thomas, sons of Thomas Yarbrow, followed their uncle to Tipton County. His first wife was the widow, Brigett Davis, who died in Rowan County, N. C., and his second wife was Mary Cunningham, widow of Thomas Cunningham of N. C.

In will book A, page 81 in Tipton County, he names the following children:

Edward who married Jane Culbreath; Anderson C., married Mary Larimore; Elizabeth, married Willis Treedle; Jane, who married Henry Billings;

Biddy (Obedience) who married John Smith; Mary, who also married a Smith; Martha married Charles A. Smith; Catherine, who married a Smith. Henry Jr. died unmarried and is buried by his father.

At the September term of Tipton County Court in 1833, he personally applied for a pension for Revolutionary War services which was granted. He received \$12.50 per semi-annum. In this record he describes his service as a private in the Horse Company of Capt. Fuller in 1779 and 1780 in the partisan war.

the county. He is the only Revolutionary soldier known to be buried in the county. He was a magistrate from the first district in the first court. He owned the first gristmill located on Indian Creek where remains can still be seen in low water. He married Bridgett Davis in Rowan County, N.C. on August 29, 1785 and Mary Cunningham in Rowan County, N.C. on September 13, 1804. He died January 30, 1843 and is buried in Indian Creek Graveyard. We do not know if Mary Cunningham died in North Carolina or Tennessee. He received a pension in 1833 for services in the Revolution serving under Capt. Jacob Williams of Dan River and in the application, he declares that his father and family lived in Davidson County, North Carolina where they have skirmishes and how it became necessary to hide in the woods when he came home and other interesting items.

Children by his first wife were:
Elizabeth 1791-1872 mar. Willis Freedle on Feb. 6, 1819
Jane mar. Henry Billings
Obedience (Biddy) 1794-1863 mar. John Smith
Mary mar. ? Smith
Catherine mar. ? Smith

By his second wife:
Henry Jr. 1804-1841
Edward 1806-1866 mar. Jane Kulbreath 1808-1892
Anderson C. 1810-1862 mar. Mary Lurimore 1804-1856
Martha 1812-1866 mar. Charles A. Smith 1817-1862

Edward Yarbrough, son of Henry and Mary Cunningham Yarbrough, was born October 20, 1805 in Davidson County, N.C. He came to Tipton County when his father came and settled on Indian Creek in 1822 or 23. He owned land on Indian Creek and Mining Creek and also owned slaves. He married Jane Kulbreath, daughter of William Kulbreath, who also was born in Davidson County, N.C. They were married March 19, 1826 in Tipton County, Tennessee.

On the Dyleaf of his account book covering the years 1829 to 1874, Manoh Yarbrough of St. Clair County, Alabama wrote "My cousin, Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee, Covington, Post Office."

Edward died February 4, 1866 at 3 a.m. Jane Died January 31, 1892 at 8:10 a.m. Both are buried in Indian Creek Graveyard.

Their children were:
Landon Bradford Sept. 6, 1827 to June 19, 1874, mar. (1) Susan McGuire Aug. 26, 1828 to March 13, 1853, (2) Salomey Smith March 7, 1853 to June 9, 1892
Mary E. born Sept. 22, 1829 mar. Augustus W. Smith Oct. 5, 1845.
William Granville born June 18, 1832 and died Sept. 29, 1850, mar. Ariadna Angus on June 23, 1857.
Edward born June 3, 1835, mar. Mary Butler July 14, 1853.
John A. born April 22, 1839 and died Feb. 26, 1924 mar. (1) Rosetta L. Hanna in 1866, (2) Mary A. Dagan Feb. 20, 1901.
Nancy Jane born Feb. 28, 1842 and died April 11, 1863.
Harriet E. born Nov. 20, 1844 mar. James W. Smith Feb. 4, 1863.

James H. born August 7, 1846 and died Feb. 14, 1847.
Charles A. born August 7, 1846 mar. Sameba McIntosh Smith.

Landon Bradford Yarbrough, the son of Edward and Jane Kulbreath Yarbrough, was born on Sept. 6, 1827 in Tipton County, Tennessee. In the family Bible we find his name as Bradley and in legal documents as Bradford.

Brad Yarbrough was a man of exceptionally good looks but overbearing in personality. He and his brother-in-law, William Kinney had been having family troubles for some time. On an election day, they met on the road to Liberty. After a few words, Brad Yarbrough reached from his horse

and hooked his walking cane around the neck of William Kinney who was seated in his wagon. William Kinney then drew his pistol and killed Brad Yarbrough. William Kinney was never prosecuted. This was June 11, 1874. (This was told by Mrs. Ola Dickey Kinney in the summer of 1953 and had been told to her by her mother-in-law, Mrs. Jim Kinney.)

The Brad Yarbrough farm was directly in front of the Aubrey Dickey farm.

His first marriage was to Susan McGuire, daughter of William and Frances McGuire on April 3, 1846. She was born August 26, 1828 and died March 13, 1853 at the age of 24 years.

Their children were:

Rosely V. was born Feb. 18, 1850 in Tipton County and died Oct. 12, 1934 in St. Louis. She married (1) George W. Whitlock and (2) William Schaeffer.
James L. born 1851

Shortly after Susan's death Brad married Salomey Smith, daughter of David M. and Sally Smith on June 2, 1853. She was born March 7, 1829 and died June 9, 1892. Brad Yarbrough and both wives are buried in Indian Creek Cemetery.

Their children were:

Molly 1856 mar. (1) Tom Smith, (2) Hilda Thomas
Fannie mar. (1) Edward T., (2) Will Ladd
Alice 1864 mar. Paul Billings
Eva 1867-1940 mar. Johnson E. Dickey

Eva Yarbrough was born Oct. 24, 1867 and died March 5, 1940 and is buried in Munford Cemetery in Covington, Tennessee. She married Johnson Dickey.

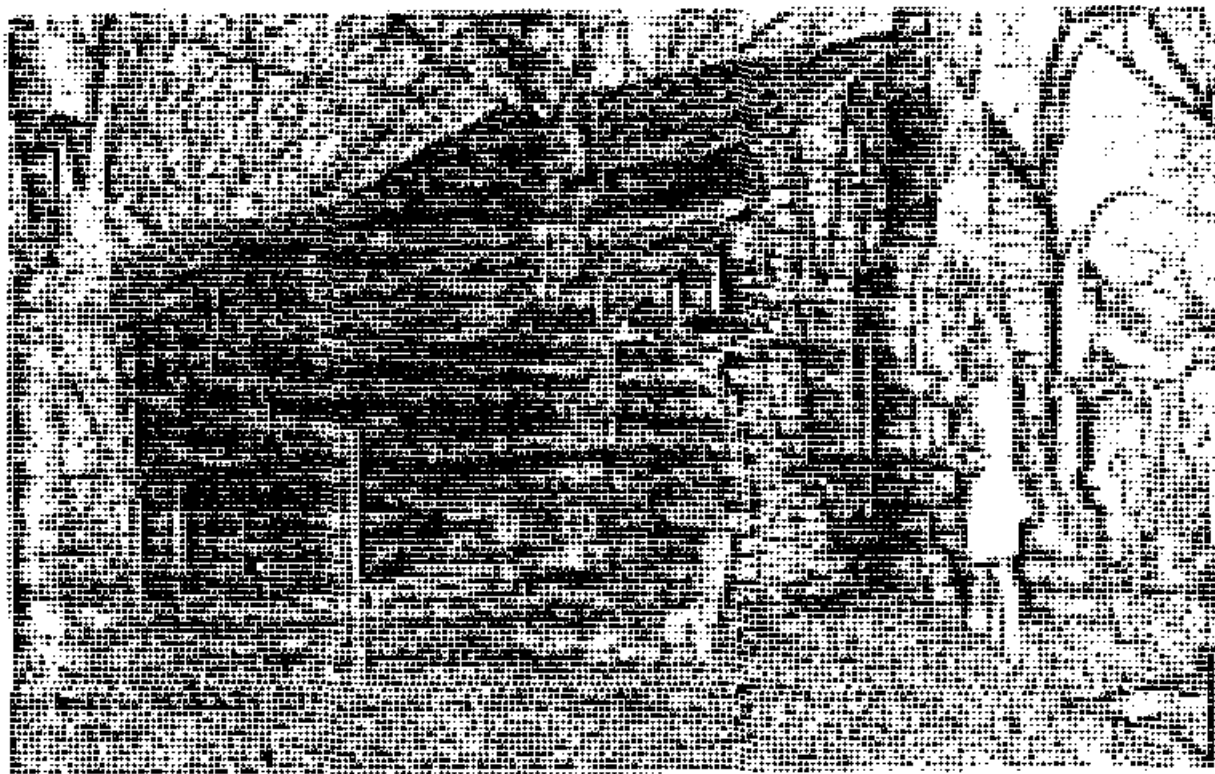
Their children were:

Ola 1886-1958 mar. Lon Kinney
Austin 1889-1952 mar. Lois Smith
Ruby 1893-? mar. Bill Todd
Homer 1895 - died early in life
Sallie Grace 1897 - died early in life
Edith 1897-? mar. E. D. Parker ? 1969
Durwood 1901-1975 mar. (1) Ila Shook, (2) Ludelle Cathey
Mary Belle 1904-1930 mar. Whit Kindred of Kansas City
Nolan Bernard 1909-1972 mar. Maxine Trill

The above information on the Yarbrough Family was furnished by Ludelle Cathey Dickey.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE
SOUTH CENTRAL KENTUCKY
COURTHOUSE AND LIBRARY RESEARCH
Mrs. Charles Durrett, G.R.S.
403 N. Pawnee Drive
Springfield, TN 37172

WALES AND MIDLANDS OF
ENGLAND
Genealogical Research in Wales and
8 Midland Counties
John S. GRIFFITHS
86 Ferndale Road
Lichfield, Staffs WS13 7DW England



One of County's Oldest *(The house is believed to be built by the family at one time.)*

This log cabin is believed to be one of the oldest houses in Tipton County. The house, located on the Brighton-Holly Grove Road, is owned by Mrs. Leno Mills. According to Mrs. Mills, who lived in the house from 1930 until 1957, the historical structure is more than 100 years old. "I don't know the exact age of the house, but it was stand-

ing during the Civil War," said Mrs. Mills. "There weren't any additions to the house while my family lived there, but it was added to prior to that." Mrs. Mills explained that the doors are still on the hinges and most of the windows are still intact.

DEED RECORDS OF TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

The Deed Records of Tipton County, Tennessee are located at the Tipton County Courthouse, Covington, Tennessee. These records were copied and abstracted during the month of May, 1984.

The Yarbrough name is spelled in all cases as it appeared in the Deed. In some cases the name is spelled "Yarbro" on the index and in the heading of the instrument, but spelled "Yarbrough" in the body of the deed.

Some deeds had blanks - apparently the clerk or registrar had intended to fill in the space later and it was never done - these blanks are denoted by a line (_____) in these copies. When a word was illegible it is shown with a line and question mark (____?)

Other words or names that were not legible are shown with a question mark following the word (?).

Karen Mazock

Deed Book A, page 61

Newton Cannon

to | Deed 150 acres

Charles Smith

An indenture made and entered into on the 20th day of December 1824 between Newton Cannon of Williamson County, Tennessee and Charles Smith of Tipton County, Tennessee ... Newton Cannon for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid ... sold to Charles Smith a tract of land containing 150 acres situated in the fifth range and eleventh section on the waters of Indian Creek a south branch of Big Hatchie.

Newton Cannon (Seal)

Witnessed by:

Henry Yarbrough Jr.

Edward Yarbrough

Henry Yarbrough

Received state tax to wit: 15¢

Newton Cannon

to 1 Deed 575 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres

Henry Yarbrough

This indenture made and entered into this third day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four between Newton Cannon of Williamson County and State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Yarbrough of Tipton County and state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Newton Cannon for and in consideration of the sum of One Thousand seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained, sold, conveyed and confirmed unto the said Henry Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing five hundred seventy five and one fourth of an acre situated in the seventh section and fifth range on the waters of Indian Creek the south branch of Big Hatchie beginning at an ash on the south west bank of Indian Creek being the beginning corner of the survey in the name of Newton Cannon for eight hundred twenty five acres and a half being also the north west corner of William Polk's five thousand acre tract running north 268 poles to a small elm the north west corner of said tract on Hawkinse's east boundary thence east with the north boundary of said Cannon survey 396 poles and 9 links to Isaac Mathews north west corner of said boundary thence with said Mathew's line south 181 poles to said Mathew's south west corner on Charles Smith's north boundary thence with said Smith's line west to his north west corner thence south with said Smith's west boundary 87 poles to a white said Smith's south west corner on the Southern boundary of the original survey thence with the same west to the beginning. To have and to hold the before recited tract of land and bargained premises to the only proper use and behoof of heirs. Said Henry Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said Newton Cannon for himself his heirs executors administrators or assigns doth agree to and with the said Henry Yarbrough his heirs and assigns that the before recited tract of land and bargained premises he will warrant and forever defend against the just or legal claim or demand of all persons or manner of persons whatever. In witness whereof said Newton Cannon hath set his hand and affixed his seal the day and date before mentioned.

Newton Cannon (Seal)

Signed and Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of us

Charles Smith
Henry Yarbrough Jr.
Edward Yarbrough
William K. Kulbeth

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

October Session 1825

I Andrew Green, clerk of the court of Pleas and Quarters Sessions for the County of Tipton aforesaid do hereby certify that the within deed of conveyance from Newton Cannon to Henry Yarbrough Sr. was duly proven in open court by the oaths of Charles Smith and Henry Yarbrough two of the subscribing witnesses thereto in order to be certified for registration.

Andrew Green, Clerk

Received state Tax to-wit
57 $\frac{1}{2}$

Book A, page 369

Edward Yarborough Jr.

To | Deed 4 acres

Registered October 28, 1830

Jesse Webb

This indenture made and consented to this 19th day of December in the year A. D. one thousand eight hundred twenty nine between Edward Yarborough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jesse Webb of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Jesse Webb the receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold and delivered, and by these presents do bargain sell and deliver to the said Jesse Webb a certain parcel of land situated lying and being in the County of Tipton on the Indian Creek in the eleventh surveyors district range 5 and section seventh and butted and bounded as follows to-wit, Beginning on ash on the bank of Indian Creek wherein Polka corner thence north six and a half degrees west 26 poles to a stake. Thence east $6\frac{1}{4}$ 26 poles to a stake. Thence South $6\frac{1}{4}$ east 26 poles to a stake. Thence west to the beginning corner. Containing four acres being the same more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid tract of land with all the appurtenances hereditaments and property that belonged to the said mill on Indian Creek where to the said Jesse Webb and his heirs forever from me and my heirs or all other persons whatever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Edward Yarborough (seal)

In the presence of

his
Thomas X Web
mark
William Leach

State of Tennessee
Tipton County Court

September Term 1830

There was the within Deed of Bargain Sale from Edward Yarbrough to Jesse Web for four acres of land was produced in open court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by the said Edward Yarbrough and was thereupon ordered to be certified for registration.

Test.

R. W. Landford, Clerk

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Received this date tax on the registration of the within deed.

R. W. Langford, Clerk

(Note: there seems to be some words missing from the last three lines, but this is the way the deed reads. Perhaps the clerk failed to copy the "warrant & forever defend" part that seems to be missing - Karen)

Deed Book D, pages 349-50

Henry Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 105 acres

Registered May 4, 1838

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This indenture made this 11th day of February in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Three between Henry Yarbrough Sr. of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Anderson C. Yarbrough of the County and State aforesaid of the other, Witnesseth, that the said Henry Yarbrough for and in consideration of the goodwill love and affection that he has for and to his son the said Anderson Yarbrough hath given granted and confirmed and by these presents do give grant and confirm to the said Anderson Yarbrough a certain tract or parcel of land lying situate and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee on the waters of Indian Creek being part of the tract of land the said Henry Yarbrough lives on and including the dwelling house and plantation where the said Anderson C. Yarbrough now lives, butted and bounded as follows to-wit, Beginning on a Ponlar corner Edward Yarbroughs running thence the true variation north 61 1/2 degrees east 64 poles to a mulberry corner thence 30 1/2 degrees east 9 1/2 poles and a half to a sassafras and Holshousers south boundary line thence west with his line 209 poles to a white oak and elm Willis Freedles corner on Holshousers said line thence south with Freedles line 72 poles to his corner thence east with his line 3 1/2 poles to a sweet gum corner thence south 40 poles to a forked sugar tree corner, Freedles corner thence east with Edward Yarbrough's line 63 poles to the beginning containing 105 acres of land be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described land and bargained premises with all and singular the rights profits hereditaments involvements and appurtenances of in and to the said land belonging or in anywise appertaining to only proper use and behoof of him the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs or assigns and the said Henry Yarbrough Sr. doth covenant and agree to and with the said Anderson Yarbrough that he will defend the title of the above described land and granted premises unto him the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs or assigns against the title claim for interest of all and every manner of person or persons whatever. In testimony whereof the said Henry Yarbrough hath hereunto set his hands and affixed his seal the day and date above written.

Henry Yarbrough (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of:

James M. Smith
Pleasant Larimore

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Frederick R. Smith county clerk of said county Henry Yarbrough and acknowledged that he executed the within deed the day it bears date for the purpose therein contained. Witness my hand and office
January 1, 1838.

Frederick R. Smith, Clerk

Received State Tax
\$1.00

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Lucius J. and Leonidas Polk

To 1 Deed 260 acres

Registered May 11, 1836

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This indenture made this 30th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Lucius and Leandus Polk of the County of Maury and State of Tennessee of the one part and An. C. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth, that the said Lucius and Leonidas Polk for and in consideration of \$520.00 to them in hand paid by the said A. C. Yarbrough do by these presents this day grant and confirm to the said A. Yarbrough the right and title of a certain piece of land lying situated and being in the County of Tipton and state aforesaid on the waters of Indian Creek being part of the 5000 acre tract of land granted to William Polk butted and bounded as follows to-wit, Beginning on Owens north corner on the bank of Indian Creek thence south with his line 148 poles to Owens corner and Polks line thence west with Polks line west 124 poles to an elm on the west boundary of the original 5000 acre tract thence north crossing Myring Creek several times 254 poles to an ash on the bank of Indian Creek the north west corner of the original tract thence east 30 poles to creek and thence up the meanders of the creek to the beginning containing in all 270 acres of land being the same more or less. To have and to hold to him the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said Lucius and Leonidas Polk for themselves their heirs and assigns for the consideration aforesaid will forever warrant and defend the premises to the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs and assigns clear of all encumbrances and against the lawful claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In Testimony whereof they the said Lucius and Leonidas Polk have hereunto subscribed their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Lucius and Leonidas Polk (Seal)
By their agent and attorney in
fact Joseph Linn

Signed sealed and
delivered in the presence of
(No names given)

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Frederick A. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Joseph Linn agent and attorney in fact for Lucius and Leonidas Polk who acknowledged the execution of the above deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand of office this 13th day of November 1837.

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Received State Tax
\$1.00
Fred R. Smith, Clerk

Deed Book D, page 438

Ethelred Whitley

to | Bill of Sale

Registered August 19, 1838

Edward Yarbrough

State of Tennessee

Tipton County

Know all men by these presents that I Ethelred Whitley have this day bargained sold and by these presents bargain sell and deliver to Edward Yarbrough of this state and county the following property, viz One bay horse colt 2 years old; 1 bed, 3 sheep, 1 sow and five pigs, two sows, two burros and seven small shoats the said property to belong to the said Yarbrough with all the benefits arising from it subject to the following conditions viz, whereas I have this day executed a note of hand to said Yarbrough for \$51.75 bound money due the 25th of December next ensuing the date hereof Now if the said is lifted and payed off punctually when due this instrument to be void and null but if not to be of full force power and virtue in law. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd of August 1838.

E. Whitley (Seal)

Test.

W. Prossal (?)

State of Tennessee

County of Tipton

Personally appeared before Frederick R. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County Ethelred Whitley bargainer to the within deed and trust and acknowledged the execution of the same on the day it bears date for the purposes therein contained.

Witness my hand and office this 4th day of August A. D. 1838.

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

William H. Edwards

to Deed

Registered October 18, 1938

Thomas Yarborough

This indenture made this the 7th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven by and between William H. Edwards of the one part and Thomas Yarborough of the other part both of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee, witnesseth that the said William H. Edwards for and in consideration of the sum of \$375.50 to him in hand paid well and truly paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the said County of Tipton and State of Tennessee on the waters of Beaver Dam Creek Beginning at the south west corner on a black oak thence north 123 poles to a black oak Ross's corner thence with his line 25 poles to white oak thence east 75 poles to a poplar the south west corner of Martha Wilson's thence south with her line 140 poles to a forked white oak Martha Wilson's south west corner thence west 93½ poles to the beginning containing 81¼ acres be the same more or less with all and singular the hereditaments and appertances thereunto belonging or in anyway appertaining of in and to the said land and premises and every part and parcel thereof. To have and to hold the said land and premises unto the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns forever and the said William H. Edwards for himself his heirs and assigns doth forever warrant and defend the aforesaid premises to the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns against all claims or claimants whatsoever.

In testimony I the said William H. Edwards have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written.

W. H. Edwards (seal)

Acknowledged in presence of

William D. Elmore
William T. Flanckin (7)

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Fred. R. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County William H. Edwards with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand in office in Covington 16th day of February 1937.

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Received state tax and my fee
Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Deed Book E, page 544

Jacob P. Davis

to § Bill of Sale

Registered April 8, 1841

Anderson C. Yarbrough

I have this day sold and do hereby convey to Anderson C. Yarbrough for and in consideration of the sum of \$700 to me in hand paid by the said Yarbrough the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged a Negro woman named Louisa aged about 23 years of yellow complexion and her child named Morgan about 18 months old. I warrant the title of said slaves to the said A. C. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims of all persons and I also warrant them to be sound, healthy and sensible and slaves for life.

Witness my hand and seal this 16th day of February 1841.

J. P. Davis (seal)

State of Tennessee

Tipton County

Personally appeared before me R. H. Munford Clerk of the County, Tipton County the above named J. P. Davis the bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged he executed the within Bill of sale for the purposes therein contained.

Witness my hand of office this 16th day of February 1841.

R. H. Munford, Clerk

Deed Book F, page 30

Eli Ayers

to 1 Bill of Sale

Registered June 23, 1841

Anderson C. Yarbrough

For and in consideration of the sum of \$220.00 Eli Ayers of Tipton County, Tennessee sold to Anderson C. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee a Negro man slave named Daniel, aged about twenty one years.

Signed 23 June 1841.

Eli Ayers

Witnesses:

Godfrey Emon (?)

William A. Bowers

Deed Book F, page 54

James R. and Mariah M. Gills

to 1/2 Bill of Sale

Edward Yarbrough

James R. and Mariah M. Gills, both of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee sell to Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee a Negro woman by the name of Agnes about 15 years of age. They warrant her to be sound and healthy and a slave for life. In consideration of the sum of \$425.00...the right and title of said Negro we will forever defend. Signed 24th day of July 1841.

James R. Gills

Mariah M. Gills

Witnesses:

Geoffrey Crum (?)

William Wiseman

Deed Book F, page 56

A. C. Yarbrough

to { Deed 110 acres

Registered the 8th day of September 1841

Ed Strange

Indenture made the 10th day of March 1841 between Anderson C. Yarbrough and Edward Strange, both of Tipton County for \$440.00...land on Indian Creek being part of a 5000 acre tract of land granted to William Polk...containing 110 acres more or less.

An. C. Yarbrough (seal)

State Tax of 11¢ paid Sept. 1841

Deed Book F, page 153

Anderson C. Yarbrough

to { Deed 150 acres

Registered February 11, 1842

Daniel Hill

In consideration of the sum of \$350.00...Anderson C. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee sold to Daniel Hill of Tipton County, Tennessee 150 acres.. a part of a 5000 acre tract of land granted to William Polk in the eleventh survey district in Tipton County, Tennessee.

An. C. Yarbrough (seal)

Witnesses:

James Cullum

His

John X Ackisson

Mark

Deed Book F, page 87

D. M. Smith

to Bill of Sale

Registered October 19, 1941

Edward Yarbrough

D. M. Smith of Tipton County, Tennessee borrowed the sum of \$335.00 from Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee. The note was signed on February 18, 1940. The security that Smith gave was a Negro Woman named Hannah aged about 23 years.

David M. Smith

Deed Book F, page 109

Thomas P. Hall

to Deed 150 acres

Registered November 3, 1841

Ed. Yarbrough

Thomas P. Hall of the Parrish of Caddo and State of Louisiana sells to Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...for and in consideration of the sum of \$240.00 ...150 acres of land more or less in Tipton County, Tennessee on Mining Creek, being a part of James Hall's 2000 acre grant by the state of North Carolina, No. 43 dated July 10, 1708..

Thomas P. Hall

by R. W. Sanford and
James W. Hall, Attorneys in
fact

and witnessed by:

J. Hughlett (?)

J. P. Davis

Deed Book F, page 242

Edward Yarbrough

to $\frac{1}{2}$ half of 21 acre

Registered August 5, 1842

J. A. Calhoun & Robert W. Sanford

Indenture made and entered into the 1st day of August 1842...deed of an undivided half of 21 acres of land...all parties of tipton County...land in Tipton County, Range 5, Section 7 on Indian Creek

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses:

H. Sanford

R. H. Munford

Deed Book F, page 319

Thomas Yarbrough

to $\frac{1}{2}$ Deed 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres

No. 158, Registered January 5, 1843

William A. Bowers

Indenture made and entered into 27th of May 1842 between Thomas Yarbrough of Tipton County Tennessee and William A. Bowers of Tipton County, Tennessee. Witnesseth that the said Yarbrough for and in consideration of the sum of \$300 to him in hand paid by the said Bowers the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given, granted, bargained, sold, delivered, conveyed and confirmed to said Bowers his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the County and State aforesaid being on the waters of Beaver Dam Creek beginning at the south west corner of a black oak thence north 123 poles to a black oak Ross's corner thence with his line 25 poles to a white oak thence east 75 poles to a poplar south west corner of Martha Wilson's thence south with her line 140 poles to a forked white oak Martha Wilson's south west corner thence west 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ (90 $\frac{1}{2}$?) to the beginning, containing 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ acra more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid land with all and singular the rights proper to hereditaments and appertences of in and to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Bowers his heirs and assigns forever and the said Yarbrough for himself his heirs executors or administrators

(Deed Book F, page 319 continued)

doth covenant and agree with the said Bowers his heirs and assigns the before recited land bargained premises he will warrant and forever defend against the right title interest or claim of all or every person or persons whatever.

In witness whereof the said Yarbrough has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year above written.

Thomas Yarbrough (seal)

In Test.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Her

Peggy X Burkhardt

Mark

His

William X Dempsey

Mark

State of Tennessee

Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Richard H. Munford clerk of the County Court of Tipton County the above named Thomas Yarbrough the bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he consented that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand and office this 2nd day of January 1843.

Richard H. Munford, Clerk

Received state tax 8¢

R. H. Munford, Clerk

Deed Book F, page 427

Edward Yarbrough

to { Deed 95 acres

No. 257, Registered 5 September 1843

Jacob P. Davis.

This indenture made and entered into the 1st day of August 1843 between Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jacob P. Davis of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the other part...for and in consideration of the sum of \$570.00....95 acres of land in Tipton County.

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses:

R. W. Sanford

H. Sanford

State Tax paid

10¢

Deed Book G, page 77

Edward Yarbrough

to | BILL OF SALE

Registered January 21, 1845

Anderson Butler

Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee sells for the sum of \$500 to Anderson Butler of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee, a Negro woman named Agnes and child Lucy. Edward Yarbrough warrants them to be healthy and slaves for life.

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses:

S. T. Bernard

A. E. Clark

Deed Book G, page 407

George Shankle

with

Registered December 1, 1846

Edward Yarbrough

An agreement for sale of land. We George Shankle and Edward Yarbrough, both of Tipton County, Tennessee...have this day made the following contract and agreement to wit: The said George Shankle has sold to the said Edward Yarbrough a tract of land in Tipton County on which he now resides containing by estimation 200 acres for the sum of \$900 being part of a 5000 acre survey in the name of John Rice known as the Kirkland Tract and the same land bought by said Shankle of _____ Bracken as agent of _____ Kirkland heirs.

George Shankle (Seal)

Edward Yarbrough (Seal)

Witnesses:

R. H. Munford

Lew. W. Jones

Deed Book G, page 467

Edward Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 100 acres

Registered February 9, 1867

Jesse Goss

Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee sells to Jesse Goss of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee, ... for and in consideration of the sum of \$425 to him in hand paid ... 100 acres more or less, it being the same piece of land granted by the State of Tennessee to Thomas B. Hill by Grant No. 2210, found on Certificate No. 2357 dated September 23, 1822.

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses

Samuel Williams Davidson

David M. Smith

Deed Book R, page 1

Anderson C. Yarbrough
to 1 Deed 301 acres
Isaac R. Bledsoe

Registered August 21, 1847

This indenture made and entered into on the 10th day of November in the year of our Lord 1846 between Anderson C. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton State of Tennessee of the one part and Isaac R. Bledsoe of the County of Tipton state of Tennessee of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Anderson C. Yarbrough in consideration of the sum of \$1000 to him in hand paid by the said Bledsoe the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Isaac R. Bledsoe his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying situate and being in the eleventh surveyors district range five and section seven Tipton County and butted and bounded as follows, beginning at the north west corner of A. C. Yarbrough's original tract of 105 acres on a white oak and elm being also W. Freedles corner thence running east 296-3/4 poles to a stake being the north west corner of I. Mathews (now A. H. Owens) tract thence south with his line 181 poles to a dogwood his north west corner on Charles Smith's north boundaries north bound boundary line thence west his his line 100 poles to a black gum said Smith's corner thence south 17 poles to a branch thence with the meanders of said branch south 36 degrees east 24 poles thence south 4 1/2 degrees east 13 poles to a large white oak marked as a corner on the west bank of said branch being the north east corner of James Smith's tract thence west with his line 94 poles to a maple marked as a corner standing near a branch thence with said branch north 13 1/2 east 106 poles to a poplar marked as a corner being the south east corner of said 105 acres survey thence west 63 poles to a sugar tree thence north 40 poles to a stake thence west 34 poles to a stake, thence north 70 poles to the beginning containing 301 acres and 50 and poles, be the same more or less excepting and reserving however a lot of 3 poles square conveyed by Henry Yarbrough deceased to the common school commissioners of district No. 2 for a school house and also a lot of one and seven-eighths acres given by the said A. C. Yarbrough for a burial ground both of said lots lying on the north boundary line of said tract. To have and to hold the said piece or parcel or tract of land with all and singular the improvements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining to him the said Isaac R. Bledsoe his heirs and assigns to his and their only proper use and benefit forever and the said Anderson C. Yarbrough for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said Isaac R. Bledsoe his heirs and assigns that the title to the above described tract or parcel of land be and they will warrant and forever defend against the title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever eating up title to the same in law and in equity and further that the said Anderson C. Yarbrough had good title to the lands and tenements aforesaid and is well and able to convey the same against the title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof the said Anderson C. Yarbrough has hereto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Anderson C. Yarbrough (seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

R. W. Sanford
A. S. Mathews

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Richard H. Munford, Clerk of the County Court of Tipton County, the above named Anderson C. Yarbrough the bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand of office this 2nd day of August 1847.

R. H. Munford, Clerk

Received the state tax
on this deed...45¢

R. H. Munford, Clerk

Book H, page 2

Isaac R. Bledsoe

to | Title Bond 525 acres Registered 25 September 1847

Anderson C. Yarbrough

I, Isaac R. Bledsoe am held and firmly bound unto Anderson C. Yarbrough...
both of Tipton County, Tennessee ... in the sum of \$6000

Signed 10th day of November 1846

I. R. Bledsoe

Witnesses:

R. W. Sanford

A. S. Mathews

Deed Book H, page 221

George Shankle

and Agreement

Registered November 20, 1848

Edward Yarbrough

Whereas on the 30th day of November 1846 I George Shankle entered into a contract with the subscriber Edward Yarbrough for the sale of a tract of _____ hundred acres of land on which the said Shankle at that time and now resides for the sum of \$900 to be paid on the said Shankle making to said Yarbrough a good and general warranty deed for the same which said contract and agreement was reduced to writing, signed by the parties and duly registered in the Registrars office in Tipton County the first day of December 1846 in Book 0 pages 407 and 408 and to which reference is here made for the particulars and conditions of said contract. Now we do hereby mutually agree with each other our heirs, executors and administrators to annul, rescind and in every particular make void and of no effect or force the said contract agreement. Signed our names and affixed our seals this 18th day of November 1848.

George Shankle (seal)

Edward Yarbrough (seal)

Witness:

R. H. Munford

Deed Book H, page 511

Lewis W. Miller

to { Quit Claim Deed 120 acres Registered January 29, 1850

Edward Yarbrough

Lewis Miller of Tipton County Tennessee sells to Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee, for \$32 in hand paid and other considerations mentioned, that is to say I am to pay Shepperd N. Ashe Clerk and Master of the Chancery Court at Brownsville the sum of \$330 for which he holds my note, payable in June 1850...a tract of land in the County of Tipton State of Tennessee District No. 3 containing by estimation 120 acres more or less, the boundaries of which is not recollected it being the same tract of land purchased by Jonathan Miller from Kirkland's heirs and sold by S. N. Ash clerk and master in the month of June 1849when the said Edward Yarbrough shall pay to Shepperd Ash clerk as aforesaid the note above described then he is authorized and empowered to make a deed to the said Edward Yarbrough instead of making the same to me.

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this 26th day of January 1850.

L. W. Miller (seal)

Witness:

Nate Tipton

I. W. Owen

Deed Book I, page 22

Edward & Anderson C. Yarbrough

to § Bill of Sale - Amy

Registered April 1, 1850

John Steele

Know all men by these presents that we Edward Yarbrough and Anderson C. Yarbrough have this day sold to John Steele a negro slave named Amy of dark color aged about 50 years for the sum of \$170. To have and to hold to him the said John Steele the aforesaid negro woman Amy we bind ourselves our heirs and representatives to warrant and defend the title to the aforesaid Negro from all and every person whatsoever and that she is a slave for life.

In witness whereof we have set our hands and seals this 1st day of April 1850.

Edward Yarbrough (seal)

A. C. Yarbrough (seal)

Witnesses:

R. Hissun (?) Smythe

Robert W. Daniel

Deed Book I, page 26

Edward Yarbrough

to ¼ Deed 28½ acres

Registered April 6, 1850

John A. Kulbreath

Indenture made and entered into 23 November 1849 ... Edward Yarbrough
of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...John A. Kulbreath
of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...for and in consideration
of the sum of \$28 ... sells a certain tract of land in Range 8, section 8...
containing 28½ acres more or less

Edward Yarbrough

Witness:

M. Phelps

Deed Book I, page 100

Isaac R. Bledsoe

to [Deed 520 acres

Registered October 15, 1850

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This indenture made and entered into on the 26th day of September between Isaac R. Bledsoe of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee and Anderson C. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee ... for and in consideration of the sum of \$3000 ... land being a part of Grant No. 80 which was granted by the State of North Carolina to John Rice for 5500 acres, part of that portion of said grant which in a division between the heirs of Patience Wescott and others was allotted to said heirs ...

I. R. Bledsoe

Witnesses:

J. R. Slaughter

I. H. Lauderdale

Deed Book I, page 409

Edward Yarbrough

to ½ Deed 180 acres

Registered January 28, 1852

Landon B. Yarbrough

...For the love and affection I entertain for my son Landon B. Yarbrough
I do hereby give, transfer and convey to him my tract of land in Tipton
County Tennessee District No. 6 on Mysing Creek...containing 180 acres
more or less.

Signed January 5, 1852.

Edward Yarbrough (Seal)

Witnesses:

John Pinkston

His

Andrew X Baskins
Mark

BEED BOOK I, page 420

Marcus C. Green

to Bill of Sale

Anderson C. Yarbrough

Marcus C. Green of Tipton County, Tennessee sells to Anderson C. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee sells for \$650 a Negro girl named Rebecca about the age of 16 years.

Signed January 5, 1852

Marcus C. Green

Witnesses:

Henry Sanford

F. M. James

Deed Book I, page 478

Edward Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 113 acres

Registered March 1, 1852

John Farmer

This indenture made and entered into December 1851....Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee and John Farmer of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...for and in consideration of the sum of \$100 to Yarbrough in hand paid ...a certain tract or parcel of land being in said county of Tipton ..Range 8 Section 6 containing by survey and estimation 113 acres more or less...

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses

W. C. Tacus

L. B. Yarbrough

Deed Book K, page 24

Joshua M. Miller

to 1 Deed 65 acres

Registered June 12, 1852

Edward Yarbrough

Indenture made and entered into 21 January 1850 ...Joshua M. Miller of Tipton County, Tennessee ...Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee... for and in consideration of the sum of \$16 and other consideration named herein ...65 acres in Tipton County District No. 3, it being a part of the tract purchased by Jonathan Miller from Kirkland's heirs and sold by Shepperd N. Ash, Clerk of the chancery Court as the highest bidder in the town of Covington in the month of June 1849 for which I executed my note to the said Ash for about \$95 Twelve months after date for the payment of which said Edward Yarbrough has signed his name as security ...now the other consideration is this that the said E. Yarbrough has on his part to pay up to the said Ash the amount of the note then Mr. Ash is to make the deed to the said E. Yarbrough.

Signed the date above written.

Joshua M. Miller

Witnesses:

Franklin Huffman

A. H. Hivens

Deed Book K, page 106

Samuel A. and Cynthia R. Pointer

to 1 Deed 588 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres

Registered November 2, 1856

Edward Yarbrough

Samuel A. and Cynthia R. Pointer both of Tipton County, Tennessee...

Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee ... for and in consideration
of the sum of \$809land in Tipton County, Tennessee District No. 12.

Signed October 30, 1852.

Samuel A. Pointer (seal)

Cynthia R. Pointer (seal)

Deed Book K, page 221

Edward Yarbrough

to | Deed 250 acres

John Adkinson

Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee ...John Adkinson of Tipton
County, Tennessee...for and in consideration of the sum of \$100.00 ...

250 acres of land more or less in Tipton County, Tennessee in District No. 3.

Signed January 1, 1853

Edward Yarbrough

Deed Book K, page 236

S. S. Perkins

to | Deed 200 acres

Registered 22 February 1853

Edward Yarbrough

S. S. Perkins of Tipton County, Tennessee ...Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee ...for and in consideration of the sum of \$700 ... land in Tipton County being part of the 900 acre tract allotted to me in the division of Grant No. 231,02 for 2558 acres to James Holland between the heirs of James Holland per sale to Ed Yarbrough...200 acres more or less...

Signed February 18, 1853

S. S. Perkins by his attorney in
fact R. H. Munford

Witnesses:

James Overall

William D. Good

Deed Book K, page 469

Nathan H. McFadden

to . Deeds Church lot

Registered 1853

A. C. Yarbrough et al

I Nathan H. McFadden of the County of Tipton, State of Tennessee, do hereby give, grant, bargain, convey unto Anderson C. Yarbrough, Thomas Warmouth and John Brooks, Trustees, a piece or parcel of land containing 144 poles given to said trustees as a site on which to build and keep up a house for a missionary baptist church and schoolhouse .. with the understanding that all other religious denominations are to have the privilege of preaching at said place when not used by said missionary baptist church but are not to consist any society or church at said place ...when no longer used for the purposes which it was intended ... to revert back to the land from which it came.

Signed August 12, 1853.

N. H. McFadden

Deed Book K, page 529

R. W. Sanford & Thomas P. Hall

to | Deed 217 acres

Registered February 14, 1854

William H. Yarbrough

R. W. Sanford and Thomas P. Hall sell to William H. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee 217 acres for sum of \$1100. Land in Tipton County Range 8, section 5 ... a tract containing 217 acres more or less.

R. W. Sanford

Thomas P. Hall
by his attorney in fact
R. W. Munford

WITNESSES:

Thomas I. Myers

William H. Olivvy (?)

Deed Book L, page 192

W. B. Russell

to Deed Lots 95 & 96

Registered December 15, 1854

L. B. Yarbrough

This indenture made the 21st day of June 1854 between William B. Russell of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the first part and L. B. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and state of Tennessee of the second part, witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of \$175 to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part I have granted, bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following lots and parcels of land, viz, two town lots lying in the town of Randolph, Tipton County, Tennessee and known on the plat of the town of Randolph as lots No. 95 and 96 on Hickory Street each 60 feet front and running 120 feet wth and all the appertances thereto belonging to have and to hold the same to the said L. B. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said William B. Russell does agree to warrant and defend the same to the said L. B. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims of all persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said William R. Russell has hereunto set his hand and affixes his seal this 21 day of June 1854.

William R. Russell (seal)

Witnesses:

I. Hogme

I. C. Parrish

Book L, page 537 (Deed Records)

Henry W. Yarbrough, administrator
of A. T. McGuire, deceased

to § Deed

Registered 24 March 1856

P. W. Walton

I Henry W. Yarbrough administrator of Addison T. McGuire, Deceased, do by the power in me vested by law and in compliance with the bond made by the said Addison T. McGuire in his lifetime convey unto P. W. Walton for the consideration mentioned in said bond to wit, \$448 paid to the said Addison T. McGuire in his lifetime to wit on the 24th day of December 1854 and also \$481.60 to me this day paid in hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged it being the payment of the second note mentioned in said bond with interest to this date the tract of land therein described lying in Tipton County Tennessee Civil District #3 description followed...

Signed March 24, 1856

H. W. Yarbrough, Administrator

Witnesses:

J. P. Wiseman

R. D. Munford

Book L, page 569

Henry Frye (index says freezer)

to § Deed 50 acres

Registered May 3, 1856

William A. Yarbrough

Both of Tipton County, Tenn ... for sum of \$850.00 ... tract of land in Tipton County Tenn District No. 1 containing 50 acres ...

Signed 3 May 1856

Henry (X) Frye
Mark

Witnesses:

58.

Deed Book L, page 636

James Overall

to 1 Deed 105 acres

Registered Office August 25, 1856

H. W. Yarbrough

Whereas on the 1st day of October 1853 I sold to Addison T. McGuire a tract of land in Tipton County Tennessee and hereinafter described for which I executed my bond for title upon the payment of the purchase money and whereas afterwards the said McGuire departed this life intestate and Henry W. Yarbrough the administrator of the said A. T. McGuire having fully paid up said purchase money now therefore and in consideration of the premises and of the sum of \$700 the purchase money aforesaid to me in hand paid receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I James Overall have this day bargained and sold unto the heirs of the said Addison T. McGuire the names of a portion of said heirs being unknown ... the following described tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee being the Southeastern corner of the tract bought by me of S. S. Perkins and bounded as follows, beginning at a black oak the south west corner of Hollum Jr.'s division and the South east corner of the tract bought by me of said Perkins thence north with the division line 113 1/2 poles to a poplar and said line marked Y0 the south east corner of a 200 acre tract owned by E. Yarbrough thence west with his line 128 poles to a small black oak bush with pointers a south west pointer thence south at 129 1/2 poles crossing the original south boundary of the Hollum tract in all 149 1/2 poles to a small hickory bush in D. Yarbrough's north boundary thence with his and E. Yarbrough's line east 72 poles to a stake the corner of a tract lately entered by me thence north 15 poles to a poplar E. Yarbrough's corner .. (description & deed continues)

Signed July 8, 1856

James Overall

Witnesses:

Isaac Morrison

Henry Powell

(Karen's note -- copied this deed this far just to include the other Yarbrough names)

Deed Book M, page 113

William A. Yarbrow

to } Deed 50 acres

Registered February 13, 1857

Henry Fry

William A. Yarbrow and Henry Fry both of Tipton County ...for and in consideration of the sum of \$850 in hand paid ...for tract of land - 50 acres - in Tipton County Tennessee District 1, a part of a 5000 acre tract granted to John Rice by the state of North Carolina by Grant No. 80.

William A. Yarbrow (Seal)

Deed Book M, page 115

A. C. Yarbrow

to } Bill of Sale

Registered April 7, 1857

Yarbrough and Brown

All of Tipton County ... for sum of \$2200 in full payment for two Negroes - Peter aged 26 and Beck aged 20 years.

A. C. Yarbrow

Deed Book M, page 151

Bradford Yarbrow

to | Mortgage

Registered April 18, 1857

William G. Yarbrow

Know all men by these presents that I L. B. Yarbrow of the County of Tipton State of Tennessee have this day bargained and sold and do convey unto William G. Yarbrow of the county aforesaid his heirs or executors the following property, viz, in Randolph Tennessee, 1 sorrel horse, 1 bay colt, 8 herd of cattle consisting of cows and yearlings, 50 head of hogs, 1 clock, two beds and bedsteads, 1 table, 1 large looking glass, 1 double barrel shotgun, 1 tract of land lying on Hatchie River known as the Laxton tract containing 15 1/2 acres more or less. Also the present crop now making on said land after the croper has his share to-wit J. W. Solomon for the sum of \$125 to me in hand paid whereof I acknowledge the receipt and other considerations hereinafter mentioned. Now if the said L. B. Yarbrow should cause to be paid an agreement that A. Hunt & company holds against said L. B. Yarbrow and William G. Yarbrow as security on a stay for \$102 and all notes and accounts that the said William G. Yarbrow holds against the said L. B. Yarbrow and for all claims that the said W. G. Yarbrow has bound himself for by the 1st day of January 1859 then this obligation to be null and void or otherwise shall remain in full force and virtue.

Given under my hand and seal this March 17, 1857.

L. B. Yarbrow (Seal)

Deed Book H, page 304

Constantine Paine

to 1/4 Title Bond

Registered December 28, 1857

Yarbro and Bettis

Constantine Paine of Tipton County firmly bound unto S. G. Yarbro and
Anderson C. Bettis of the County of Shelby and State of Tennessee in the
sum of \$24,000. . . for 1878 acres more or less.

Made 20th day of December 1855.

Constantine Paine

(In Nov of 1854 (?) A. C. Bettis sells his share of the above to S. G. Yarbro)

Deed Book M, page 381

S. G. Yarbrow

to | Bill of Sale

A. D. Yarbrow

S. G. Yarbrow sells to A. D. Yarbrow six negro slaves - Aleck, a man slave about 10; Jane a woman slave about 10; Adam a boy slave about 7; Betty a girl slave about 4; Ella a girl slave about 3; Winny a girl slave about 6 months.

Signed 20 October 1859

S. G. Yarbrow

Witnesses:

George Smith

James Sanford

H. J. Malery

Deed Book N, page 159

A. C. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 80 acres

Registered January 25, 1859

W. A. Yarbrow

This indenture made the 20th day of November 1856 between Anderson C. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee and William A. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee... witnesseth that the said Anderson C. Yarbrow for and in consideration of the good will love and affection he has for and to his son the said William Yarbrow hath given, granted and confirmed to said William A. Yarbrow a certain tract or parcel of land in Tipton County, Tennessee on the waters of Big Hatchie River being a part of the tract of land said Anderson C. now lives on and including the dwelling house and plantation the said William A. Yarbrow now lives on ... containing 80 acres...valued at \$1000...

A. C. Yarbrow

Deed Book N, page 194

S. G. Yarbrow

to 1/2 Deed of Trust

Registered February 21, 1859

E. N. Davis

Indenture made and entered into on the 31st day of January 1859...

between S. G. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee and E. N. Davis of Marshall County, Mississippi...for and in consideration of the sum of \$6,000.

S. G. Yarbrow

Deed Book N, page 237

E. T. Yarbrough & Wife

to 1/2 Deed

Registered April 4, 1859

Henry G. Smith

E. T. Yarbrough and wife of the county of Tipton and State of Tennessee.. bargains, sells & convey to Henry Smith and his heirs of Tipton County, Tennessee .. a tract of land lying in Tipton County, Tennessee, being part of a tract of land which descended from Anderson M. Butler to his heirs and being that portion of said tract which was partitioned and layed off to the undersigned Mary A. Yarbrow by the County Court of said County at the March term 1858 ... in the partition of the land of the said Anderson M. Butler among his heirs (description follows)

Signed the 15th day of March 1859.

Edward T. Yarbrow

Mary A. Yarbrow

In the affidavit which follows this deed Mary A. Yarbrow, wife of Edward T. appeared privately and apart from her husband & acknowledged the execution to

Deed Book N, page 258

S. G. Yarbrough

to | Deed of Trust

Registered April 15, 1859

M. I. Yarbro

Seth G. Yarbrough of Tipton County sells to Meredith I. Yarbro of Tipton County for and in consideration of the sum of \$5 and other considerations...being six negro slaves, Aleck a man about 40; Jane a woman about 40; her four children - Adam, a boy about 7; Bett, a girl about 4; Ella a girl about 2 and an infant girl not named. ... Also a note by Anderson C. Yarbro payable to Banyan Paine in the amount of \$2100.

Signed 15th day of April 1859

Seth G. Yarbro

Deed Book N, page 270

S. G. Yarbro

to | Deed of Trust

A. C. Bettis

S. G. Yarbro of Tipton County, Tennessee ... Anderson C. Bettis of Shelby County, Tennessee ... sells a horse, 3 mules, 70 head of cattle, two large wagons, three carts, two wood boats all of which property is now used and employed by me upon my place and at my wood yard at the foot of Island No. 35 on the Mississippi River in Tipton County, Tennessee together with all the cord wood now at my said wood yard and which may be placed there by me within the next twelve months.

Signed the 30th day of April 1859

Seth G. Yarbro

Deed Book N, page 272

E. T. Yarbro & Wife

to | Deed

W. M. Butler

For and in consideration of ...\$337-being a part of a tract of land which descended from Anderson M. Butler to his heirs being that portion of said tract which was partitioned and layed off to the undersigned Mary Yarbro by the County Court of said county at the March term 1858 and being lot No. 5 of the partition.

E. T. Yarbro

Mary A. Yarbro

Deed Book N, page 311

M. I. Yarbrow
to | Deed
W. P. Malone

Registered July 11, 1859

Indenture made .. 31 Dec 1857 ... between Meredith I. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee and William P. Malone of Tipton County...consideration of \$300.00, sells a certain lot of land lying and being-the county of Tipton state of Tennessee ... in the town of Covington ..being a part of lot No. 12.

M. I. Yarbrow

Witnesses:

T. W. Winn
J. R. Malone

Deed Book N, page 319

Ed Yarbrow
to | deed
E. F. Freeman

Registered 30 July 1859

Indenture made .. 9th day of April 1859 .. between Edward Yarbrow of Tipton County and E. F. Freeman of Tipton County...25 acres...

Edward Yarbrow

Witness:

C. C. Archer
T. A. Rivers

Deed Book N, page 340

D. A. & J. W. Cherry
to | Deed
Yarbrow & Winn

Registered August 26, 1859

All parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...for consideration of \$5... sold to M. I. Yarbrow and T. W. Winn of the firm of Yarbrow & Winn, part of lot No. 3 as layed down on the plan of the town of Covington. Signed 18 October 1856.

D. A. Cherry
J. W. Cherry

Witnesses:

I. Towell
Anderson M. Butler

Deed Book N, page 351

Edward Yarbrow

to 1 Deed

Registered September 6, 1859

James Wright

Indenture made 8th day of April 1859 ..between Edward Yarbrow and James Wright
(Night?) .. all of Tipton County, Tennessee...for \$40...five and three-fourths
acres.

Edward Yarbrow

witnesses:

C. C. Archer

M. I. Yarbrow

Deed Book O, page 377

John G. Mears
to
Heredith I. Yarbro

Indenture made 29 November 1856...both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...
consideration - \$300 .. a certain lot of land in Tipton County, Tennessee
in the town of covington, being a part of lot no. 12.

John G. Mears

witnesses:
Humphrey R. Bala
Isaac Morrison

Deed Book O, page 404

T. Yarbro
to | Deed 56
J. W. Starr

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...consideration of \$682.50.
Signed July 17, 1861.

Thomas Yarbro
(Note - Thomas Y of Jackson County,
Arkansas -- see following deed)

Witness:
James Kulbreath
J. W. Wright

Deed Book O, page 405

Thomas Yarbro
to | Deed 30
J. M. Wright

Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Yarbro of Jackson County, Arkansas
sell to James M. Wright for \$180...30 acres in Tipton County, Tennessee.
Signed the 17th day of July 1861.

Witness:
James Kulbreath
J. W. Starr

Thomas Yarbro

Deed Book P, page 262

Jesse Kinney

to 1 Deed 198 acres

Registered March 6, 1866

Edward Yarbrough

Indenture made and entered into 5 November 1865...both of Tipton County, Tenn... land in tipton County ... 198 acres more or less... Jesse Kinney to Edward Yarbrough...

Jesse Kinney

Wits:

M. I. Yarbrough

U. M. McIntosh

Deed Book P, page 392

W. J. Knight

to 1 Deed 5-3/4 acres

Registered August 7, 1866

Know all men by these presents that I W. J. Knight for the consideration of \$50 do bargain and sell to David Yarbrough a certain parcel of land .. 5-3/4 acres more or less ..situated and lying in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee described as follows: Beginning at a Poplar David Yarbrough's south east corner 73 east 37 poles to a hickory bush with three gum and one oak bush pointers thence south 41 1/2 east 16 1/4 poles to an oak bush gum pointers in Edward Yarbrough's original south west corner in said Knight's east line thence south 80 west 29 1/2 poles to the beginning. To have and to hold to the said David Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever. I do covenant with said David Yarbrough that I am lawfully seized and possessed of the said land and have a good right to convey it and that the same is undisputed. I do further bind myself, my heirs and assigns to warrant and defend the title to said David Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever. This the 31st day of July 1866.

J. W. Knight

Deed Book P, pages 292-93

W. J. Knight

to 1 Deed 49 1/2 acres

Registered August 7, 1866

David Yarbrough

...both parties of Tipton County, Tenn...for and in consideration of the sum of \$150 ... signed the 31st day of July 1866.

W. J. Knight

Deed Book P, page 433

Nat Wortham

to 1 Deed 116 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres

Registered 18 September 1866

L. B. Yarbro

Know all men by these presents that for and in consideration of the sum of \$1500 cash to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby transfer and convey to L. B. Yarbro two tracts of land in Tipton County in Civil District No. 2 on the headwaters of Indian Creek being the tract bought by me from William H. Tuns (?) and bounded as follows to-wit, beginning at a stake 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ poles east of the south west corner of the original tract and running north 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ poles to a stake thence east 113 poles to a stake thence south 25-3/4 poles to a stake thence east 12-6/9ths poles to a stake thence south 102-8/11 poles to a poplar and two white oaks and a dog.

Signed the 4th day of September 1866

Nat Wortham

Attest:

John A. Yarbro

C. A. Yarbro

Deed Book P, page 459

Mabum (?) Starres &
Uriah P. Yarbrow

to | Deed 123 acres

Registered October 27, 1866

Georgia R. Starres

All parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...Indenture made 22 October 1866...
123 acres in Tipton County, Tennessee...

M. Starres

U. P. Yarbrow

Deed Book P, page 498

H. M. Larimore

to 1 Deed 5 lots

Registered December 5, 1866

William A. Yarbrow

H. M. Larimore and William A. Yarbrow both of Tipton County, Tennessee...
in consideration of the sum of \$4000... land in Covington designated as
lot 57 on the square ... also lots 49, 50, 51, 52 which four lots form
a block...

Signed 27 November 1866.

H. M. Larimore

Deed Book P, page 541

W. C. Archer

to | Deed 32½ acres

Registered January 18, 1867

L. B. Yarbrow

For and in consideration of the sum of \$650 to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby convey to L. B. Yarbrow a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Tipton in Civil District No. 2 containing by estimation 32½ acres, beginning at the south west corner of J. A. Yarbrow's 17½ acre tract and running north with his line 77 poles to a white oak thence east 67½ poles to a stake thence south 77 poles to an ash bush thence west 67½ poles to the beginning, being the remainder of a 50 acre tract purchased by me from J. W. Taylor. To have and to hold to him the said L. B. Yarbrow his heirs and assigns forever. I hereby covenant and agree to warrant and defend the title to the said above conveyed land to the said L. B. Yarbrow his heirs and assigns forever. I furthermore covenant that I am lawfully seized of said land and have a good right to convey it and that the same is uncumbered, in testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand and seal this January 7, 1867.

W. C. Archer (seal)

Attest:

Nat Wortham

Deed Book Q, page 174

R. J. Gee

to § Deed

Registered July 10, 1867

W. A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee ...for sum of \$825 ...land in
Tipton County, Tennessee bought from Robert W. and Susan McLeagen.
Signed the 8th day of July 1867.

R. J. Gee

Deed Book Q, page 177

R. H. Warmuth & wife

to § Power of Attorney

Registered July 8, 1867

W. A. Yarbrow

...nominate and appoint William A. Yarbrow our attorney in fact to demand
and receive for us from Richard S. Barret, Clerk of Tipton County Court or
any other person having possession of liable for the same...share which is
descended to us from one A. C. Yarbrow now deceased late of the County and
State of Tennessee and all necessary receipts and bonds for us and in our
name to execute for and about the same and we do hereby ratify and confirm
all proper actings and doings of our attorney in the premises as fully as
if we were present and doing the same ourselves. Signed the 28th day of
June 1867.

R. H. Warmuth (Seal)

Catharine Warmuth (Seal)

Deed Book Q, page 285

J. P. Bailly

to § Mortgage

Registered October 26, 1867

Mary A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...for \$5 and other considerations herein described ... my half of the growing crop raised on the place where the said Mary A. Yarbrow now lives in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee.

Joshua P. Bailly

Witness:

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book Q, page 354

R. B. Sumervell

to § Bond for Title

Registered January 3, 1868

U. P. Yarbrow

I Richard B. Sumervell bind myself to pay U. P. Yarbrow and James H. Yarbrow the sum of \$3000 for a tract of land in Tipton County Civil District No 1...

Richard B. Sumervell

Witness:

A. D. Yarbrow

John Walker

Deed Book Q, page 455

Elias D. Yarbrow

to | Deed

Registered 10 February 1868

William A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...for sum of \$3000 ... 303 acres of
land more or less in Tipton County, Tennessee.

E. D. Yarbrow (Seal)

Deed Book Q, page 491

William A. Yarbrow

to | Deed 30-3/16 acres

Registered February 19, 1868

Robert R. Gee

Both parties of Tipton County...consideration of \$440...30-3/16 acres in
Tipton County...signed January 20, 1868.

W. A. Yarbrow (seal)

Deed Book Q, page 535

James H. Yarbrow

to | Deed - Interest in land
Thomas B. Walk

Registered 21 March 1868

Both parties of Tipton County...\$350 to me in hand paid the receipt where
is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and do by these presents
bargain sell transfer and convey unto Thomas B. Walk all my right title
claim and interest as one of the heirs and distributees in and to the estate
of my deceased father Anderson C. Yarbrow my interest in said estate being the
one-eleventh part thereof from the proceeds of the sale arising from the
lands belonging to the said estate and now in the hands of the clerk of the
County Court of Tipton County...signed the 14th day of March 1868.

James H. Yarbrow

Deed Book Q, page 594

R. H. Warmuth

to 1 Deed of Trust on Cotton Registered 30 April 1868

Joseph M. Yarbrow

Cotton bound to him because of \$75 debt.

R. H. Warmuth

Attest:

J. S. McFadden

Deed Book R, page 129

Joseph M. Yarbrow

to § Deed for half lot Registered December 2, 1868

A. J. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...sum of \$300...lot being
in Town of Randolph, County of Tipton. Signed December 2, 1868.

Joseph M. Yarbrow

Deed Book R, page 221

Joseph M. Yarbrow

to § Deed half interest in 116 acres Registered January 23, 1869

Edward S. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...consideration \$100"have
given granted bargained and sold and by these presents transfer and convey
unto Edward S. Yarbrow all my right title claims and interest as one of the
heirs of A. C. Yarbrow deceased in and to the tract of land belonging to
said A. C. Yarbrow estate containing 116 acres provided and set apart to
my mother Mary Yarbrow as her dower in real estate of the said A. C. Yarbrow
my said interest being the one undivided eleventh part of said tract of
land after the death of my said mother?" Signed the 21st day of January 1869.

Joseph M. Yarbrow

Deed Book R, page 224

A. J. Yarbrow

to § Deed Registered January 27, 1869

S. M. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County ... consideration \$400..sells to S. M. Yarbrow
land in the town or Randolph, County of Tipton, same land that was conveyed
to me by James M. Yarbrow. Signed January 20, 1869.

Deed Book R, page 287

U. P. Yarbrow

to | Deed

Registered March 16, 1869

E. S. Yarbrow

"Whereas my brother E. S. Yarbrow at an execution sale about the last of January 1869 became the legal owner by purchase for \$100 of my former undivided one eleventh interest in the dower of my mother situate on the home place formerly owned by my father Andrew Yarbrow deceased and as I have no desire or intention of redeeming same within the two years allowed by law now therefore I U. P. Yarbrow in consideration of the fact that the said E. S. Yarbrow has long since paid the purchase money for and acquired a legal title to said undivided one-eleventh interest...to E. S. Yarbrow his heirs and assigns ...signed March 13, 1869.

U. P. Yarbrow

Deed Book R, page 466

Edward Yarbrough and wife

to | Deed

Interest in Booker land

William H. Winn

Sells interest that descended to them as heirs. Signed 18 July 1866.

Edward S. Yarbrow (seal)
Her

Agnes L. XX Yarbrow
Mark

Wit:

Clayton (?) J. Smith

(Note: Agnes Yarbrow appeared privately and apart from her husband for the affidavit...possible that the land was left to her) Karen

Deed Book r, page 493

A. G. McClussey

to 1 Deed 110 acres

Registered October 11, 1869

L. B. Yarbrow, Trustee

This deed is extremely dim and hard to read. Doesn't say Trustee for what.

Signed W. G. McClussey

Deed Book 5, page 25

L. B. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 100 acres

Nat Wortham

Both parties of Tipton County...consideration of the sum of \$1210.00...
land in District No. 3 of Tipton County, Tennessee. Signed 25th day of
November 1869.

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book 8, page 25

L. B. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 150 acres

Registered January 4, 1870

Henrietta Wortham

Both parties of Tipton County...\$1815...paid by Nat Wortham as agent for
Sarah Smith, administratrix of David M. Smith Deceased, and for the benefit
of Henrietta Wortham a tract of land lying in Civil District ____ Tipton
County, Tennessee...being a part of the Thomas Talbot grant No. 2743 ...
to have and to hold to her the said Henrietta Wortham to her sole and separate
use and behalf free and not liable to any debts of or control of her husband
the said Nat Wortham or any future husband with full power and authority to
do and deal with the said land in as full and free a way and manner as though
she were a femme sole with all powers to sell and convey the same or to
dispose thereof by last will as she may deem proper. Signed November 25,
1869.

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book S, page 44

M. Shumake

to 1 Deed 190 acres

Filed and Registered 10 Jan 1870

Charles A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...Consideration \$3240 ...

190 acres in Tipton County, Tenn. Signed January 8, 1870.

M. Shumake

Attest:

J. A. Yarbrow

T. C. Overall

Deed Book S, page 165

Caroline A. Yarbrow

to ||

Filed and registered 30 Mar 1870.

Thomas B. Walk

For \$300 ... sells the interest "I have in the dower of Mary Yarbrow" ..
signed the 30th day of March 1870.

Caroline A. Yarbrow

Deed Book S, page 256

John A. Yarbrow

to | Deed 100 acres

Filed the 4th and registered the 6th of July 1870

Issac C. Kinney

Both of Tipton County...consideration of \$2574 ...100 acres more or less in
Tipton County.

John A. Yarbrow (seal)

Deed Book S, page 549

William A. Yarbrough

to

Filed and registered March 4, 1871

Catherine Larimore

Deed for five lots in Covinton .. consideration \$3000.

Signed March 15, 1869

William A. Yarbrough

Deed Book S, page 247

Nat Wortham et al

to 1 Deed 19 1/4 acres

Filed and registered 17 June 1870

John A. Yarbrow

Know all men by these presents that we Nat Wortham, A. W. Smith, Charles A. Yarbrow, L. B. Yarbrow ..all of County of Tipton and State of Tennessee... for sum of \$500 ...19 1/4 acres more or less ...to J. A. Yarbrow. Signed April 18, 1870.

Nat Wortham

A. W. Smith

Charles A. Yarbrow

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 40

James H. Yarbrow

to 1

Filed 12 and registered 17 April 1871

Ed. S. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee ... for \$115 seels one eleventh interest in the dower of Mary Yarbrow widow of Andrew C. Yarbrow deceased.

Signed 12th day of April 1871.

James H. Yarbrow

(Karen's note -- several of these deeds say "Andrew C." .. Name clear in the deeds)

Deed Book T, page 61

J. A. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed

Filed 2nd and registered 10 April 1871.

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed for 98 acres ...for sum of \$3600 ..Land in Tipton County, Tenn...both parties of Tipton County, Tenn. Signed 3 April 1871.

J. A. Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 82

U. P. Yarbrow

to 1 Title Bond

G. M. K&I Nevils

Both parties of Tipton County...Title bond for \$2000 ..50 acres in Tipton County, Tenn. Signed 29 May 1871.

U. P. Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 210

Mary Yarbrow

to & Deed

Filed 13 and registered 15 Sept 1871

E. S. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tn. For \$1000 .. Deed to Dower interest
116 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres. Signed September 13, 1871.

Her

Mary X Yarbrow
Mark

Wit:

William Williams

James Black

Deed Book T, page 366

John A. Yarbrow & Wife

to & Deed

Filed 25 and registered 28 Dec 1871

Henry Y. Billings

Both parties of Tipton County, Tenn...For \$3000 - sells 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ -3/4 acres ..
land in Tipton County. Signed 14th day of November 1871.

John A. Yarbrow

Rosetta I. Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 439

Ed S. Yarbrow

to & Deed Trust

W. J. Harris

Both parties of Tipton County .. Deed of Trust for 165 acres .. for \$500 and
other considerations .. land in Tipton County ..land that is next to
the original tract of Anderson C. Yarbrow...the east boundary of Mrs.
Yarbrow's north corner of her dower....signed February 5, 1872.

Deed Book T, Page 496 - Deed Records of Tipton County, Tennessee

L. B. Yarbrow
to | Deed 50 acres Filed 12 and Registered 14 February 1872
R. V. Whitlock

For and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby convey to my daughter R. V. Whitlock wife of O. W. Whitlock a certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee in District No. 2 containing by estimation fifty acres more or less. Beginning at the south west corner of my fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer running thence north 77 poles to a stake the north west corner of said tract - thence east 104 poles to red oak black gum pointers thence south 77 poles to a small ash bush in the south boundary line. Thence west to the beginning of said fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer and known as part of the Jno B. Wiseman tract. To have and to hold the same to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I hereby covenant and agree to warrant and defend the title to the said above conveyance of land to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I further covenant that I as lawfully seized of said land, have a good right to convey it and that the same is unencumbered. In testimony of which I have herunto set my hand and seal this Feby 12 1872.

L. B. Yarbrow (Seal)
Her

Sophronia Y Yarbrow (Seal)
Mark

State of Tennessee
County of Tipton

Personally appeared before me R. S. Barrett clerk of the county court of said county L. B. Yarbrow the within named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within instrument for the purposes therein contained. Said Sophronia Yarbrow wife of the said L. B. Yarbrow having appeared before me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the execution of the said deed to have been done by her freely and voluntarily and understandingly without compulsion or constraint from her said husband and for the purposes therein expressed. Witness my hand and office this 12th day of February A. D. 1872.

R. S. Barrett, Clerk (Seal)

State Tax of \$1.00 paid.
R. S. Barrett, Clk

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

I George S. Taylor Registrar of said county do certify that the within deed with one dollar interest revenue stamp affixed thereto was filed in my office at 11:20 o'clock a.m. this 12 day of February 1872 and is entered for registration in entry book B page 22.

George S. Taylor, Registrar
by E. B. Mumford, C. C.

Deed Book T, page 497

L. B. Yarbrow

to { Trust Deed 127 acres

Filed 12 and Registered 15 February 1872

I. C. Kinney

Signed by L. B. and Sophronia Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 524

Thomas Yarbrow

to { Power of Attorney

Filed 1 and registered 4 March 1872

James A. Yarbrow

We Thomas Yarbrow, James T. Yarbrow, Sophronia Draffin formerly Sophronia Yarbrow, M. A. Draffin, formerly M. A. Yarbrow, E. T. Duke and Martha J. Duke, formerly Martha J. Yarbrow, A. J. Yarbrow, W. A. Yarbrow and Sarah Elizabeth Yarbrow being heirs at law of Thomas Yarbrow deceased in consideration of the contract of purchase of J. W. Starr.....

Known Cemeteries and graveyards in Tipton County, Tennessee

Ravencroft
Walton
Townsend
Augustus W. Smith Family Cemetery
Nelms Family Cemetery
Indian Creek
Mt. Carmel
Robinson
Ebenezer
Randolph
Woods Family
Trinity in the Fields
Smyrna
Cedar Hill
Bethel
Shiloh
Clopton
Mt. Lebanon
Kimbrough Family Cemetery (at Atoka)
Banyan Payne
Daniel R. Whitley Family Cemetery
Sharps Graveyard
Sales
Old Randolph (now called Wilson)
Munford Cemetery
An Abandoned graveyard on the property of
Mrs. Jim Cook - off Highway 54 about 150 yards south
of Mrs. Paul Pinner's home. Main name seems to be Hill on tombstones

WALTON CEMETERY - Located just off McWilliams Road near Highway 59 in Tipton County, Tennessee. Copied 29 March 1984 by Karen Kozock. Pictures taken of the tombstones listed below:

Obadiah McGuire
Born July 26, 1820
Died Sept 21, 1872

Anderson McGuire
Born Aug 1, 1818
Died Mar 11, 1874

Broken and unreadable tombstone beside Anderson McGuire's.

Frances McGuire
Born Nov 25, 1792
Died Oct 20, 1862

This tombstone is broken and laying on the ground. There is no sign of the William McGuire grave that was once beside Frances McGuire.

A section of this graveyard is completely overgrown and the graves are almost impossible to get to.

Other surnames in this cemetery:

Daniel
Eringle (Peter b. 1794 Nancy b. 1804)
Owen (b. 1879 in Davidson Co., NC)
Flowers
Myers
Joy
Smith

Lipton Co. Tenn.

29 March 1984 Copied by Karen Mazock

Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Church Graveyard:

JANE Wife of Edward Yarbrough

1 Born in Davidson County, NC Feb. 6 1808

Died Jan 31, 1892

"She is not dead but sleeping"

EDWARD YARBRO

1 Born in Davidson Co., NC Oct 20, 1805

Died Feb. 4, 1866

"Such is the christians parting hour.

So peacefully he sinks to rest:

With faith Endued (?) from heaven with power

Sustains and cheers his languid breast."

Nancy J. Yarbro

1 Born Feb. 28, 1842

Died Apr 14, 1863

Same row but tombstones facing opposite direction:

E. T. Yarbro

1 Born June 3, 1835

Died June 26, 1862

(Note: Is this Edward (or Edmon) Thomas...
son of Edward and Jane?) *yes*

1 Wm G. Yarbro

Born June 18, 1832

Died Sept 29, 1860

James H.

1 Son of E. & J. Yarbro

Born Aug 6, 1846

Died Feb. 15, 1847

Same row -- facing same direction as Edward & Jane Yarbro:

Susan

1 Wife of L. B. Yarbro

born Aug 26, 1828

Died Mar. 13, 1853

Aged 24 yrs. 6 mos. 18 da.

Facing opposite direction:

L. Bradford Yarbro

Born Sept 6 1827

Died June 19, 1874

1 Aged 47 yrs 9 mo. 13 da.

"Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot heal"

Saphronia Yarbro

Born Mar 7, 1829

Died June 9, 1892

In Memory of
Henry D. Yarbrow
Who departed this life
Jan 5 d 1841
Aged 36 years

In memory of Henry Yarbrough Sn
who
Departed this life
Jan 30th A. D. 1845
Aged about 80 years

In memory of John R. Yarbrow
Son of Anderson C. and Mary Yarbrow
who departed this life
Sep 23, 1842
Aged 5 yrs & 10 months

Infant dau. of A. J. & H. M. Yarbrough - *Andrew J son of David & Susan Yarbrow*
Born & Died Oct 10 1868

An Infant son of
C. A. & S. E. Yarbrow
Born & Died Jun 10, 1869

In memory of
Samuel Lester
son of
S. M. (?) and M. R. Yarbrow - *Samuel M. son of David & Susan Yarbrow*
born Feb 8
died Aug 28, 1872
Aged 6 months & 20 days.

"Sleep on a sweet baby and take thy rest
God called thee home when he thout it best."

Otto P.
son of A. A. & C. M. Yarbrow - *Andrew A. son of David & Susan Yarbrow*
born Apr 22, 1874
Died Aug 14, 1874

David A.
Son of A. A. & C. M. Yarbrow
born Dec 29, 1872
died Feb 23, 1873

Sacred to the memory of
Charlotte M. Street - *Wife of A. A. Yarbrow*
wife of A. A. Yarbrow
born 7 June 1843
died June 8, 1874

Minnie E.
Wife of W. A. McGuire
born Jan 13, 1874
died 2 Mar 1896

Names on tombstones surrounding Yarbrow graves:

Baskins
Smith
Adkinson
Huffman
Myers

Many unmarked graves in Yarbrough section
Also many broken tombstones that were unreadable.

Elizabeth Ann Yarbrow our daughter
1 May 1953 - 24 Jan 1954

James Elmore Yarbrow 1875 - 1945
Maggie C. Yarbrow 1879 - 1953

Re: Grave of Samuel Lester Y. From Cemetery Book in the Tipton Co. Library:

"Samuel Marion Yarbrow was the son of David and Susan McGuire Yarbrow. D & S were both born in Davidson Co., N.C. They are both buried at Indian Creek in unmarked graves which are located just to the right of Samuel Lester Y's grave. These graves were located and pointed out to Ludelle Dickey by the granddaughter of D & S."

TOWNSEND CEMETERY Covington, Tipton County, Tennessee. Copied 30 March 1984
by Karen Mazoek. Located North end of Covington just off Highway 51 at
Hope Road intersection.

Newer part of cemetery:

Three graves located together:

Martha A., wife of Nelson Yarbrough
Born 1865
Died October 25, 1929

Nelson, husband of Martha Yarbrough
Born 1841
Died April 7, 1925

Ever Yarbrough (sic)
1858-1901

A cement tombstone - looked homemade:

Bettie Yarbrough 1876-1938
John Henry Yarbrough 9-16-1907 - 2-27-1942

Both names were on the same tombstone - hard to read - no indication
of relationship to each other.

TOWNSEND CEMETERY Continued

Older part of cemetery located on opposite side of the road. Cemetery in poor shape with many broken tombstones. Some tombstones were in an overgrown section in briars.

✓ *A. C. Yarbrow
b. 27 June 1810
d. 30 March 1862

*Mary Yarbrow
b. 17 Dec 1804
d. 17 Sep 1876

? ✓ *M. I. Yarbrow - 912 North - son of Anderson & Mary
b. 30 October 1830
d. 16 July 1862

*Sarah E., daughter of E. S. and A. L. Yarbrow
died 23 Sep 1869
Aged 6 Years and 5 months

*Robert A., son of E. S. and A. L. Yarbrow
died 4 October 1869
Aged 8 months

*Idah, daughter of E. S. and A. L. Yarbrow
died 19 March 1867
aged 1 year

*Emma, daughter of E. S. and A. L. Yarbrow
died 22 Oct 1869
aged 2 months

*Children of Edward & Sarah
August Austin*

* Eli D.
Yarbrow

born Oct 14, 1833
died Sep 18, 1913

Eliza
Wife of
Eli D. Yarbrow
born 1841
died Mar 30, 1906

Y A R B R O

*Denotes picture taken

TOWNSEND CEMETERY Continued

Older Section

*Sarah Jane
Wife of E. D. YARBRA
born July 27, 1835
died Dec 27, 1855

Above tombstone in overgrown section in bushes. Difficult to see.
Beside it on one side was a very old "WINN" grave. On other side was
an old double tombstone - "CLARK"

?
*Jessie Yarbrow
1893 - 1940

Jessie's grave was not near other Yarbrow's graves.

*Denotes picture taken

Townsend Cemetery, located at north end of Covington, Tennessee just off Highway 51,
Copied 25 April 1984 by Karen Mazock:

There are four tombstones located in an overgrown section of the cemetery. Because of the proximity to the Yarbrough graves and possible relationships to the Yarbrough family, the tombstones were copied and pictures taken. The tombstone of Peter Winn was broken and the death date completely illegible. Because there was only one picture left on the film, the Winn Tombstone was placed near the Clark Tombstone for the picture. Its correct location is given below:

Reading the row of tombstones from left to right:

Peter Winn
Born
Jan 22, 1787
Died

Sarah Jane Wife of
E. D. Yarbrough
Born July 27 1835
Departed this life
Dec. 27th 1855.

(This tombstone is in the middle of a briar bush and
not visible to anyone unless they move the bush)

J. K. Clark
son of
James & Emely Clark
Born
Apr 1848
Died
Sep 19, 1861

Emely
wife of
James Clark
Born
Sept 1809
Died
Feb 24, 1863

James Clark
Born
Aug 1806
Died
Feb 26, 1863

This is a double tombstone. Note they
died two days apart. This was about the
time of the smallpox epidemic...

Believe this may be the parents of Eliza
Clark, the second wife of Eli D. Yarbrough.
Eli and Eliza are both buried in this
graveyard about 50 feet from these tombstones.

Buried across from these five tombstones is:

O. S. Feezor
Born
25 Jan 1818
Died
19 Dec 1864

MUNFORD CEMETERY, Covington, Tipton County, Tennessee. Copied by
Karen Mazock 30 March 1984. Located near Holly Grove Road on
Highway 51.

Thres together:

Ada L., wife of J. L. Yarbrough
b. Dec 1861
d. Dec 24, 1901 *12/24/01*

John L. Yarbrough
born Oct 5, 1857
died Dec 24, 1914

Bettie T. Yarbrough

b. Mar 20, 1863 *2nd wife of J. L.*
d. July 13, 1948 *John L.*

(No indication as to who Bettie T. might have been

MENFORD CEMETERY, located on Highway 51, south Covington, Tennessee - Tipton County.
Copied 12 April 1984 by Karen Mazock

Mary D. Yarbrough
b. 8 Mar 1936
d.

John A. Yarbrough 1839-1924
Rosa I, wife of John A. 20 Oct 1847 - 20 Jan 1900

Adell Yarbrough Smith 1871 - 1917

Landon A. Yarbrough 1868-1924
Daisy Yarbrough 1875 - 1929

"father" William A. Yarbrough d. Dec 13, 1888 aged 60 years 3 mos. 29 days
"Mother" Mary _____ (stone broken)

Ira Yarbrough - son of W. A. and Mary Yarbrough, 16 Apr 1861 - 9 Dec 1896

✓Anderson A., son of W. A. and Mary Yarbrough 11 Feb 1854 - 1 Feb 1883

John L. Yarbrough 5 Aug 1857 - 24 Dec 1914
Ettie F. Yarbrough 20 Mar 1863 - 13 July 1948
Ada L., wife of J. L. Yarbrough 1 Dec 1861 - 24 Dec 1901

Sam G. Yarbrough 5 Sep 1891 - 16 Dec 1944
Ora Del M. Yarbrough 1 Oct 1889 - 19 Sep 1962

Nellie G. Yarbrough 12 Apr 1865 - 25 Dec 1944

Mary Yarbrough Baxter 10 Mar 1824 - 31 Jul 1915
Nathaniel Baxter 18 May 1822 - 20 Jan 1899

John R. Yarbrough 18 Dec 1867 - 25 Oct 1945
Willie May Yarbrough 9 Jul 1881 - 18 Jul 1951

Minnie Yarbrough 1896 - 1960

✓Josh M. Yarbrough 1874 - 1942

Leonard V. Yarbrough 10 Dec 1902 - 14 May 1954

Uriah P. Yarbrough
Tenn
Pvt 329 INF 83 Div.

WWI
13 May 1896 - 4 Nov 1951
Military tombstone

SHILOH CEMETERY, Garland, Tipton County, Tennessee. Copied 30 Mar 1984
by Karen Mazock. Located on Shiloh road.

Nancy Alice

wife of Dr. J. M. Yarbrow - *son of Andrew & Mary Lawrence*
and daughter of A. and J. D. Walk

Born May 13, 1849

Died Sep 9, 1871

Clarence A.

Son of J. M. and W. A. Yarbrow

born 6 Aug 1869

died 13 Aug 1870

(same section)

Alexander Walk (Mason emblem on tombstone)

Born 20 Jan 1813

Died 5 Mar 1871

Other names in older part of cemetery:

Montgomery

Glass

Slaughter

Myers

Max

Overell

Walk

This cemetery in good shape. Some tombstones broken, but pieces are
laying together. Some tombstones have obviously been mended - others
had boards wired together around them - to hold together while cement
sets.

Pictures taken

Leighs Chapel Cemetery Tipton County, Tn. Copied 30 Mar 1984

(Note: Some of these may be black Yarbroughs)

Louise Yarbrough
Nov 16, 1969 - Nov 17, 1969

Henderson G. Yarbrough
7 Dec 1907 - 11 Aug 1976

Wyatt Wilson Yarbrough (sic)
B. Feb 11, 1901 - Apr 12, 1918

(Very difficult to read)

Eddie A. Yarbrough
Sept 1856-7 Feb 1926
Wife of Wyatt Yarbrough

Wyatt Yarbrough (sic)
9 Apr 1852 - 9 Sep 1910

YARBRO

Father
Wass
1845-1942

Mother
Mimia
1869-1946

YARBROUGH

Malcolm Yarbrough
born 6 Feb 1920
died 17 Jan 1980

In Memory of
Aaron Yarbrough
24 Feb 1884 - 22 April 1952
Wife Mrs. Tregg Yarbrough

YARBROUGH

Willie
1888 - 1957

Ernestine
1889-1947

Leighs Chapel Cemetery Continued

Major Yarbrow

Tenn.

Tec 5

(Military tombstone)

Engineers

World War II

Jan 17, 1922

11 May 1961

Lillie Mae Yarbrough

11 Nov 1922- 7 Mar 1956

Burnett Yarbrough

Georgia

PFC

(Military tombstone)

Engineers

WWII

8 Mar 1908 - 12 Jul 1954

Henderson Yarbrough (sic)

20 Oct 1878 - 3 June 1941

Landon Yarbrough

22 Apr 1905 - 20 Jan 1936

Susan Terry Yarbrough

13 Nov 1898 - 8 Apr 1941

YARBROUGH

Willie

15 Apr 1888

15 Feb 1957

Melow Coleman

8 Feb 1890

14 Feb 1955

Cedar Hill Cemetery - Located in Mason, Tipton County, Tenn:

Charles A. Yarbrough	1858-1927
Haney P. Yarbrough	1864-1916

Salem Cemetery - Tipton County, Tenn:

John P. Yarbrough 30 Apr 1831 - 4 June 1854

ANGUSTUS W. SMITH FAMILY CEMETERY Located on the A. W. Smith farm in the
town of Brighton: (Tipton County, TN)

Mary E. Yarbrow, dau. of Edward and Jane Yarbrow, wife of A. W. Smith

b. 22 Sep 1829

d. 23 Oct 1902 aged 73 yrs 1 mon.

A. W. Smith

b. 17 Nov 1824

d. 11 Jun 1908 Aged 83 yrs 9 mon 27 days

John H., son of A. W. and M. E. Smith

b. 13 Mar 1849

d. 19 Apr 1849 aged 1 mon 6 days

Circuit Court Minutes 1826-1831, Tipton County, TN. Located at the Justice Building on Highway 51, Covington, TN. Copied 5 April 1984 by Karen Mazock. Note: In each case "Yarbrough" is spelled exactly as it is shown in the minutes.

Page 2

Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Grand Jury - Dec 1827

P. 12

June 1826 Term - Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Grand Jury.

P. 14

18 Dec 1826 - Henry Yarbrough Senr. on Grand Jury.

P. 21

Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Grand Jury, 3rd Monday in Dec. 1827.

P. 31

State of Tenn. v. Stephen A. Anderson. Dec. 1827 Term. Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Jury.

P. 58

Pleasant Young v. William Kilobrew - Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Jury.
(Failed to copy date-KM)

P. 132-3

27 Dec 1830 - Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Grand Jury.

P. 185

June Term 1831, Andrew Yarbrough & Pleasant K. Larimore v. Charles Smith and James Smith. Takes a non suit on appeal.

P. ____

13 Oct 1837 - Edward Yarbrough is assignee

P. ____

June, 1838 - Edward Yarbroug (sic) v. Benjamin F. Williams. Suit dismissed.

Court Minutes of Tipton County, Tennessee, Book F. Abstracted by Karen Hazock
5 May 1984.

P. 39: December 1858 Term. Agnus Austin...late of Sumner County in this state had and has a regular guardian in said County of Sumner...said Agnes removed to this Tipton County and is a resident thereof...said Agnes intermarried with an Edward Yarbrough who is also a minor and the said Edward Yarbrough being over the age of 14 years...appeared in court...made choice of Meredith I. Yarbrough as his guardian. The Court ordered Meredith I. Yarbrough be appointed guardian.

\$2,000 bond.

Ed. Yarbrough, Sr.
Wm. P. Malner (?)
John Culbreath

Sureties

P. 305: November 1860 Term. Augustus W. Smith appointed administrator of Estate of William A. Yarbrough, deceased, late of this county.

\$10,000 bond

Barryon Payne
A. J. Douglas
John M. Lennan
Moses Smith

Sureties

P. 451: August 1861 Term. A. C. Yarbrough appointed administrator of S. H. Brown Estate.

\$10,000 bond

Augustus W. Smith
Leonard Smith

Sureties

P. 451: August 1861 Term. A. C. Yarbrough appointed administrator of M. I. Yarbrough who died intestate in this County.

\$10,000 bond.

Augustus W. Smith
Leonard Smith

Sureties

p. 502: February 1862 Term. A. A. Yarbrough appointed guardian of her (sic) minor children.

\$5,000 bond.

Alex Angus
D. G. Angus
I. B. Downing

Sureties

p. 533: May term 1862. William A. Yarbrough appointed administrator of Estate of Anderson C. Yarbrough, deceased.

\$48,000 bond

Edward Yarbrough
Leonard Smith
I. E. Clark
I. R. Blodsoe
P. K. Larimore

Securities

Court Minutes of Tipton County, Tennessee, Book F. (continued)

- p. 603: November Term 1865. E. T. Yarbrough, late of Tipton County died intestate...
Edward Yarbrough is entitled to administer his estate.

\$6,000 bond

A. W. Smith
Leonard Smith

Securities

- p. 713: March term 1866. Edward Yarbrough - died intestate. L. B. Yarbrough and
J. A. Yarbrough entitled to administer Estate.

\$25,000 bond

William Kinney
Willis Freedle
Jesse Kinney
David Yarbrough
William U. New

Securities

Wills:

Henry Yarbrough Recorded in Will Book A, page 105 and also in Will Book A-1, page 81 1843.

(Note: Tombstone says Yarbrough. Tombstone of Henry D, his son, says Yarbrow. Circuit court minutes from 1826 to 1840 give the spelling of H. Y' Sr.'s as Yarborough (1826) and Yarbrough. When did Yarbrow spelling come in?)

Rosetta I. Yarbrough - Will Book C, p 128, 129. dated 1894.
names Husband John A. and two children - Landon A. and Adelle Smith,
wife of E. W. Smith.

Will of John L. Yarbrough. Will Book C, p 468, 469. Names wife Bettie,
son Anderson C (or H?), (leaves land he got from W. L. Smith) son
Same G.,...no daus named.

Will of William A. Yarbrough, Will Book B, p 399-402. dated 1886.
Very exact will -- gives a property description for all land left to
wife & children. In fact, states that he has already prepared the
deeds and all his executor has to do is pay the last debts.
Names wife Mary M.; Daughter Mary E. Smith, son John L., son Ira E.,
dau. Ada Ann (states all his children are of age except Ada and she
almost is).

Will Book F, Page _____, Tipton County, Tenn.

Joint Last Will of R. L. Yarbrow and Wife, Thelma Rogers Yarbrow

Both of Mason, Tipton County, Tn.

1. Everything left first to remaining spouse.
2. At death of remaining spouse, everything to go to their two children, or the survivor of the two children:

Thomas L. Yarbrow
Geanette Yarbrow Hornsby

Executor/Executrix - the surviving spouse. If neither spouse surviving, then son Thomas L. ~~Yarbrow~~ Yarbrow to be Executor.

Dated: 30 April 1960

Probate Record in Minute Book 91 - filed 9-7-66.

Will Book G:

Will of D. E. Yarbrow - dated 1 June 1973

Wife: Elsie

Executrix: Wife Elsie

Probate record in Minute Book 97.

Inventory of Estates, Book D, Tipton County, Tennessee, page 24:

Inventory of Lock Box #52 in First State Bank, Covington, Tennessee in the name of Mrs. S. G. Yarbrough

1. Deed to lot in Covington, Tennessee Civil District #1 from Mai Guinn to S. G. Yarbrough and wife Oradell Yarbrough.
2. Deed to lot in Covington, Tennessee Civil District #1 from J. M. Temple and Wife Vela to Oradell Yarbrough.
3. Note dated 3/9/59 to Tipton County Farmers Union in the amount of \$601.50 marked paid.
4. Transfer of Postal Certificates owned by S. G. Yarbrough to Mrs. S. G. Yarbrough in amount of \$1850 dated 12/22/45 signed by Melvin Gordon Yarbrough, Mable L. South and John Drew Yarbrough.
5. Three stone mountain half dollars.
6. Two \$5 gold coins.
7. One 2½ dollar gold coin.
8. Nine Silver dollars.
9. Samuel Gordon Yarbrough's Registration Card.

Several expired insurance policies.

Opened September 29, 1962 in the presence of M. G. Yarbrough

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Clara H. McMillin
County Court Clerk

FROM: HISTORY OF LEIGHS CHAPEL, a loose-leaf book on file at the Tipton County Library, Covington, Tennessee. No author or date given.

Page 5:

Among the early settlers of Morgan's Landing were:

Isaac E. Clark, b. 20 Jan 1810, d. 9 Oct 1901. Son of Robert (b. 1759, NC d. 17 Sep 1837) and Sarah (1775-1835) Clark. Robert Clark was Revolutionary War Soldier.

Moses Smith (didn't copy his history)

(Page 7)

Eli Yarbrow b. 14 Oct 1833, d. 18 Sep 1913. Son of Anderson C. and Mary Larimore Yarbrough. Grandson of Henry Yarbrow, a Revolutionary soldier. (This book states Henry was born in the Old World which is an error - Karen)

Anderson C. Yarbrow, b. NC 1810. M. 1827. Settled in Indian Creek, Tipton County in District 2. Remained there until 1847 then moved two miles north of Covington. Died 1862. Mary, his wife, b. 1804 Bedford County, died 1876.

Eliza B. Clark, a niece of Isaac Clark, b. 1841, d. 30 Mar 1906. Married Eli Yarbrow and they had four children (four males and 1 female): Josh, John, Wess, Fate and Addie.

Peter Winn - b. 17 Dec 1834 d. 28 Aug 1904.

(Page 21)

The First Trustees of Leighs Chapel:

Eli Yarbrow

Mose Smith

Isaac Clark

Leighs Chapel was organized in 1859 with William Henry Leigh as the organizer and first pastor.

(Page 31)

In 1875 the Negro Church was organized. Some of the Black members (Yarbrows) were Uncle Wyatt and Aunt Edie Yarbrow.

Black Leighs Chapel members in WWII:

Ordell Yarbrow

Emory Yarbrow

Major Yarbrow

Burnett Yarbrow

Elbert Yarbrow

From: Directory of Ancestors of the Members of the Memphis Genealogy Society,
1961.

Mrs. Sam Hagerty, 332 W. Craig Place, San Antonio 12, Texas, sent an inquiry to
"Anseerchin" News, Vol III April 1961, No. 2. It contained following:

Asa Yarborough, b. 1808 TN married Sarah White, b. 1814-NC. Married in TN
Pauline Yarborough b. 1833-TN, the daughter of Asa and Sarah (White) Yarborough.
Richard Yarborough b. 1795-SC, to TN, Married F. _____, b. 1795-S.C.

Asa and Sarah had four children when they moved to Nacogdoches County, Texas, in
the 1830's:

Pauline
William Henry
Elizabeth
Tennessee

Asa's brother Richard moved to Shelby County Texas in the 1830's.

MISCELLANEOUS TENNESSEE RECORDS:

Stewart County, Tenn. Minute Books:

p. 12	10 Dec 1804	David Yarbrough on Jury
p. 20	12 Mar 1805	Davies Yarbrough on Jury
p. 29	12 Jun 1805 (Wed)	David Yarbrough on Jury
p. 31	09 Sep 1805	Davies Yarbrough on Jury
p. 45	Mar 1806	David Yarbrough on Jury
p. 48	11 Mar 1806	David Yarbrough on Jury
p. 48	11 Mar 1806	Joel Yarbrough on Jury

White County Tennessee, abstracts from the Journal of Store Keeper of Lincoln & Clark,
1826-38:

Account for Hampton Yarbrough is shown

Miscellaneous Tennessee Records

Deeds, Land Grants

Deed Book E, Cocke County, Tennessee, Volume 1, pp 34, 35:

12 February 1857 - Alonzo Yarber was witness to a deed.

West Tennessee District Land Grants, Book 1A, P. 205, #165
Henderson County. Entered 7 Mar 1843, Granted 10 Mar 1843:
J. McAlister, 42½ acres, R. 3, Sec 9 & 10. Nathaniel Yarborough
Trustees of East Tennessee College

Land Grants West Tennessee District, Book 1 A, p. 31, #165
Henderson County. Entered 1 July 1842, Granted 31 Oct 1842 -
to James Hamlett, assignee of Nathaniel Yarborough - 75 acres
R 3, Sec 10 joining Calvin Jones.

1800 Tax List of Jackson County, Tenn - under land reported & sold:
Edward Yarborough - 3,840 acres

Book B, p. 227-29 - Lawrence County, Tenn. Gilbert Prince to Ambrose Yarborough.
(Note, Book B covered 1825-1827)

Warren County Tennessee Deed Book D, p. 91, 10 July 1819:
James Tate to Thomas Hopkins, 35 acres. Surveyed 24 Nov 1815 in District 3 on
Collins River...including the house and spring where Andree Lockhart formerly
lived and by grant #3965, dated 12 May 1818 and part of Warrant #42 dated
1 Oct 1801 and entered 21 May 1815 "by virtue of a Military Claim services
performed by James YARBROUGH to the State of North Carolina and assigned to
James Tate by the heirs of said Yarbrough."

Wits: James Cain

Robert French

Received 12 Dec 1819 - Registered 13 Mar 1821.

An inquiry in "Ancestry" (failed to get date & volume no.) 1979?

Mrs. R. Russell Heaner
Box 1497
San Benito, Texas 78586

Jordan Brown, b. 04 Sep 1824 - TN, died 20 November 1867-Smith County, Texas,
married Rachel Adline Yarbrough, daughter of William Yarbrough & Mary _____
On 1850 Census of Decatur County, Tenn.

Tombstone Records of Chester County, South Carolina and Vicinity, Volume 1, Louise Crowder
1970, Chester, South Carolina:

p. 87

Yarborough Burying Ground, Fairfield County, South Carolina on Highway 215
about a mile from Jenkinsville:

Agnes Yarborough	died	08 Feb 1822	aged	38 years
Wily Yarborough	"	16 Oct 1826	"	29 years
Wade Yarborough	"	06 Feb 1823	"	38 years
William Yarborough	"	24 Feb 1811	"	32 years

p. 88

Glenn Burying Ground, near Wallaceville in Fairfield County, South Carolina:

David Locke Glenn 1837-1922

Clara Yarborough Glenn 1854-1922

Bessie Glenn McMeekin, dau. of Clara Yarborough and David Glenn 1875-1943

Annie Faustina, dau. of Clara Yarborough and David Glenn 1884-1890

Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin County, North Carolina. Located on Highway 401 about five miles from Louisburg

Plaque on Cemetery Entrance:

"In Memory of Richard Fenner Yarborough who gave these grounds for Oakwood Cemetery A. D. 1861. Erected by his friends."

A square family plot marked by a large Tombstone which says "Yarboro" with four marked graves:

Janie Blanchard, wife of Osmond Yarboro, b. 13 Nov 1898 d. 16 June 1960
Osmond Yarboro, b. 2 Aug 1888 d. 15 Dec 1948

Katie L. Dean, wife of R. Y. Yarboro, b. 12 Mar 1870 d. 7 Jul 1938
Rufus Y. Yarboro, b. 31 Jul 1857, d. 12 Jun 1905

A large circular plot in the middle of the cemetery, all families buried in this plot are members of the Yarborough family either by birth or marriage:

Mary Covington, daughter of Walter and Fannie Brickett, b. 8 Jun 1903 d. 1 Sep 1904

Thomas Walter, son of Walter and Fannie Brickett, b. 7 Oct 1901, d. 22 June 1902

Davis, son of William and Lula Yarborough, b. May 1873, d. June 1873.

In Memory of Richard Fenner Yarborough, Jr., Lt. Col. U. S. Navy, b. 10 Aug 1919
d. 1 Nov 1956

✓ Richard Fenner Yarborough, b. 29 Jan 1834, d. 26 Apr 1910. Son of Richard Fenner and Elizabeth Agnes Brown Yarborough. CSA

✓ Eleanor Scott Foster, b. 29 Nov 1840 d. Feb 1925, wife of Richard Fenner Yarborough. Daughter of William Edward and Mary Eleanor Wiatt Foster

Lula Dupre Yarborough b. 18 Sep 1875 d. 18 June 1876

✓ Edward Foster Yarborough, b. 7 Feb 1872, d. 22 July 1924. Son of Richard Fenner and Eleanor Foster Yarborough

Ada Fannie Stone, b. 5 Jan 1857, d. 13 Dec 1859

✓ Eloise Hill, b. 29 Nov 1876 d. 25 May 1959. Wife of William Henry Yarborough. Daughter of William Henry and Tempe Gee Hill

✓ William Henry Yarborough b. 13 May 1870, d. 19 Aug 1943. Son of Richard Fenner and Eleanor Foster Yarborough

✓ Edith Graham Yarborough, b. 19 Mar 1868 d. 29 Jan 1967. Daughter of Richard Fenner and Eleanor Foster Yarborough

✓ Mary Wiatt Yarborough, b. 14 Jul 1863, d. 7 Dec 1954, daughter of Richard Fenner and Eleanor Foster Yarborough

✓ Richard Fenner Yarborough, b. 19 Apr 1901, d. 6 Jun 1901. Son of William H. and Eloise Hill Yarborough

Oakwood Cemetery continued

Martha Harriett Ballard, b. 23 Aug 1881 d. 23 May 1966, wife of Richard Fenner Yarborough, M. D. Daughter of Benjamin Walter and Eleanor Parker Ballard

Richard Fenner Yarborough, M.D. b. 21 Mar 1872 d. 22 June 1944. Son of Col. William Henry and Lula Davis Yarborough

Lucy Davis, wife of William Henry Yarborough, 1847-1873

William Henry Yarborough, 1 Mar 1840-3 Aug 1914

Thomas Walter Bickett 28 Feb 1869 - 28 Dec 1921

*Richard Fenner Yarborough 30 Jan 1797-22 Apr 1851. Age 54 years

/ Mildred Yarbrough (sic) 22 Feb 1768 - 19 July 1853

/ Elizabeth Agnes Brown, wife of Richard Fenner Yarborough, b. Southampton County, VA. 1809-1861

✓ Adella Fanny Yarborough, wife of John Neal, b. 13 Apr 1842 d. 26 Oct 1909

✓ John Neal 20 Sep 1835-31 Oct 1861

Fennie Neal Tull, 26 June 1903 - 21 July 1961. Erected by her son Thomas M. Tull, Jr.

Elliot Yarborough 20 Oct 1856-18 Sep 1857

Cecilia Wiatt 9 Nov 1788 - 19 Sep 1857

Mary E. Mitchell, only child of Col. J. T. C. and Cecilia Dabney Wiatt,
24 Feb 1812 - 5 May 1834

✓ Josephine Yarborough Perry 31 July 1827 - 10 May 1887

xx

. William T. Peffy 4 June 1819 - 23 Jan 1880

Little Bettie 8 Apr 1854 - Aug 1859 (There was no last name on this tombstone but it was right beside William T. Perry's)

Tiptonville local news

Yarbro event set for St. Louis

The fifth national Yarbro Conference will be held at Holiday Inn Riverfront in St. Louis Aug. 7, 8 and 9.

Over 100 Yarbrough family and related members from all over the United States have registered for the national meeting. West Tennesseans will make up the largest delegation with 27 signed to attend.

Former U.S. Senator Ralph W. Yarborough of Austin, Texas, and Lt. General William P. Yarbrough of Southern Pines, N.C., will be principal speakers at the Saturday night family banquet. NASCAR race car driver and crew chief Cale Yarborough of South Carolina, and rock and folk singer Glenn Yarbrough of California, are scheduled to appear.

Also on the memorial program, Charles R. Yarbro of Reelfoot Lake will eulogize Robert Price Yarbrough of Charlotte, N.C., who died almost a month ago, July 10, 1987. Mr. Yarbrough, a native Mississippian and retired specialty timber mill manager, is being remembered as "Father of the National Yarbrough Conference," spearheading all the sessions and hosting the first and last year's conference. He was working on the program for the St. Louis meeting when he died. He led the movement to permanently mark the grave in Blandford Church

Cemetery at Petersburg, Va., of the earliest known Yarbrough immigrant, Richard Yarbrough, who came to America from England in the 1640s and died in 1702. Mr. Yarbrough was also author of the book "Yarbrough, A Branch through Ambrose the Emigrant."

On the banquet program Mrs. Charles Yarbro will speak on genealogical research and Alfred Henry Yarbro will give the invocation. Karen Martin Mazock of Virginia will talk on the role of Yarbrough women in the family history and conduct a "red rose" ceremony honoring the wives and daughters of family leaders who have died recently.

Mr. Yarbro of Route 1, Tiptonville, is editor of the "Interim News Sheet for the Yarbrough Family Magazine," publishing nine editions yearly. He is also a member of the NYC board of directors. Alfred Yarbro serves the board as secretary.

The Missouri meeting, hosted by Ms. Arlene Weldinger and her mother, Mrs. May Y. Sidney, of St. Louis, will also feature genealogy workshops Friday and Saturday, board meetings, entertainment, and a "farewell" breakfast Sunday.

tions of Torre's labours which relate to this part of the diocese; he collected what could be found in Dods-worth; he transcribed Hopkinson's pedigrees, and he formed a large collection of church notes from the West Riding churches, and of miscellaneous information respecting the townships which compose it. These now remain in the library at Campsal, monuments of his industry and of the peculiar turn of his mind. But there are also in that library the remains of the still greater collection towards the same object, made nearly a century before by Dr. Johnston of Pontefract. Of these there are many volumes, which were purchased by Mr. Frank of the family of Dr. Johnston, consisting of transcripts of records, copies from Dods-worth, church and parochial notices by Dr. Johnston, a large collection of trickings of monuments and old mansions in Yorkshire, abstracts of the evidences of West Riding families, with the rough drafts of the dissertations which Dr. Johnston prepared of the descent and alliance of some of the principal families in the county. There are also many volumes of Dr. Johnston's collections of genealogies, some copied from public documents, but others, the compilations of the doctor himself, and extremely valuable, since the facts which they contain are not perhaps elsewhere to be found. The whole is in fact the apparatus for a topographical account of Yorkshire, but there are many parts of the county for which there is little or nothing in these volumes, and whoever expects to find in them any digested account of any parish or manor, such as the account of Aston in the specimen printed by Bowyer, will assuredly be mistaken. It is to be

feared that Johnston's topographical survey of the county, which from that specimen and prospect must once have existed, has been lost. Neither there much remaining of his correspondence. The value of these collections is also diminished to great degree by the hasty manner in which the manual act of writing was performed, nor can at practice in reading after him enable a person to determine with certainty what proper name is meant in some cases where it is of importance to determine it. It remains to be added that the collections both of Dr. Johnston and Mr. Frank, are preserved with the care which ought to be exercised over such remains.

Mr. Bacon Frank, the nephew and heir of the recorder, much improved the hall at Campsal, and resided here during the whole of a long life, being a very assiduous member of the magistracy of the county.

The hall is at present in the hands of a tenant, Mr. Joseph Radcliffe, bart.

The successors to the Fletchers at Brayton-hall were the Yarboroughs, by whom the name was changed for Campsmount.

Francis Yarborough, son of Edmund, (by Margaret daughter of Vincent Grantham,) son of Charles Yarborough, of Yarborough in Lincolnshire, married a daughter of Leonard Wray, of Yorkshire, by whom he had Edmund Yarborough, of Balne-hall who married one of the coheirs of Thomas Wormley, of Cusworth and Hatfield. He had Sir Nicholas, of Balne (from whom descend the Yarborough of Heslington, near York), and Thomas, the first settler at Campsal.

PEDIGREE OF YARBOROUGH, OF CAMPSMOUNT.

Arms. Per pale argent and azure, a chevron between 3 chaplets counter-changed.

<p>Ann, 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Ellis, of Nodhill, county of Bed. eldest son of Sir Thomas Ellis, of Wyham, co. Lincoln; died without issue, 8 July, 1682, and was buried at Campsal on the 10th.</p>	<p>MARY, 2d wife, dau. of Edmund Watson, of Haigh-hall, in South-Kirkby, gent., by his 1st wife, a dau. and coheir of Nathaniel Birkhead, esq.; she survived, and mar. 2dly, Henry Currier, of Kildwick in Craven, esq.; bur. at Campsal, 27 November, 1780.</p>
<p>THOMAS YARBOROUGH, of Campsmount, esq. eldest son and heir; baptized 23 May, 1687; died 1 Septem. 1772; bur. at Campsal.</p>	<p>JOANNA, 3 daughter of Tobiah Harvey, of Womersley, esq. mar. 8 February, 1718; died 9 March, 1768, and was buried at Campsal on the 7th.</p> <p>EDMUND YARBOROUGH, bap. 15 July, 1688; barrister-at-law, and becher of Gray's-inn died unmarried, 1764.</p> <p>WILLIAM YARBOROUGH, bap. 12 August, 1689; bur. 17 Nov. 1690.</p> <p>HENRY YARBOROUGH, bap. 9 June, 1691; fellow of Jesus Col., Camb., D.D. and rector of Tewling, in Herts; died unmar. 1774 and was bur. at Campsal.</p> <p>NICHOLAS YARBOROUGH, bap. 18 July, 1683; was bred a merchant; died unmarried and was buried at Campsal, 27 Nov. 1731.</p> <p>FRANCIS YARBOROUGH, bap. 11 June, 1694; fellow of University Col. Ox. and chosen in 1745, principal of Breton Nose, D.D. and rector of Aynho, co. Northamp.; died unmarried, 25 April, 1770; bur. at Campsal.</p>
<p>MARY, baptized 2 June, 1719, died unmarried before her father, 15 March, 1762; and was buried at Campsal.</p>	<p>THOMAS, bap. 19 Aug. 1723; d. unmar. before her father, 1 Aug. 1765; b. at Campsal.</p> <p>DOROTHY, bap. 9 bur. 18 Nov. 1725.</p> <p>ANNE, bap. 21 May, 1728; the elder of the two surviving daughters and coheirs, died unmar. 27 April, 1793, and was buried at Campsal.</p> <p>ELIZABETH, bap. 30 Oct. 1729; the younger of the two daughters and coheirs, died unmarried 23 Nov. 1801, and was buried at Campsal.</p> <p>BENEDICT, bap. 16 Nov. 1731, bur. 6 Oct. 1792.</p> <p>SARAH, bap. 27 June, 1734, bur. 7 June, 1735.</p> <p>THOMAS, baptized 23 June, buried 5 August, 1738.</p>

The two Miss Yarboroughs, who were become the only remaining descendants of Mr. Yarborough, the first settler at Campsal, all their uncles having died unmarried, selected for their heir one of their nearest relations on the mother's side, George

Cooke, esq., then of Streethorpe, whose mother was another of the daughters of Tobiah Harvey, of Womersley. They enjoined him to take the name of Yarborough, and to bear the arms, for which he obtained the royal permission on July 5, 1802.

Ho, ho, you blind folk, darkened in the cloud
Of ignorant fumes thick and mystical,
Take heed of my horn, toting all aloud,
With boyssous sounds, and blasts boreal,
Giving you warning of the judgment final, &c.

There is a resemblance between the poem and the inscription, in the style and subject, and probably they are nearly of even date; perhaps the latter part of the reign of Edward IV.; when this church was given to the ladies of Wallingwells, and the patronage to the University of Cambridge.

Dodsworth has preserved some inscriptions formerly in the windows, of which no part remains.

Orate pro bono statu Roberti Brayton; qui istam fenestram fieri fecit 1500.

Orate pro animâ Joh'is Clarkson; et pro bono statu Alicie uxoris dicti Joh'is, et Willielmi Clarkson, et Isabelle uxoris ejus; qui istam, &c.

Orate pro animabus Roberti Heton et Johanne uxoris ejus; qui istam, &c.

Orate pro animabus Joh'is Cresacre et Elizabeth uxoris ejus; qui istam, &c.

Orate pro animabus Nicholai Wallare et Margarete uxoris ejus; qui istam, &c.

There were also several shields of arms of the ancient baronage of England; Warren, Despencer, Newmarch (gules, five fusils in fess or), and Laci, or, a lion rampant purple; and on another shield, quarterly argent and gules, a bend sable, a label of five points argent. Also the three purple lions on a gold field, of Cresacre.

Here are no monumental memorials of the old aristocracy of Campsal, the Braytons, Saint Pauls, and Fletchers; or of the old aristocracy of the distant townships. But there are several memorials of the later families, the Yarboroughs, Franks, Hamsdens, and Hunfreys.

To the beloved memory of Anne, late virtuous and dear wife of Thomas Yarburgh, esq. and eldest daughter of Thomas Ellys, esq. who was in this church interred July the 10th, Anno Dom. 1682. Posuit maritus moriens.

Thomas Yarburgh de Campsal,
in comitatu Ebor. armiger:
ortus

ex antiquâ stirpe Yarburgorum
de Yarburgh in agro Lincoln:
Primariis annis

Conservator Pacis constitutus,
per quadraginta et septem annos
magistratum exercuit.

Vir prudens, temperans, et æquus;
bonis adjutor, malis obstes;
tam diu et tam bene

se gerebat,
sic posteris exemplar
vixit,

in septuaginta et quatuor annos,
et obiit ultimo die Novembris,
1697.

Sacred to the memory of the
Rev. Francis Yarburgh, D.D.
Principal of Brozen-Nose College, Oxford,
over which he presided with diligence
and reputation for upwards of 24 years.
He had many admirable qualities, which
rendered him an ornament to his station.
He had an elegant taste for polite literature,
a great regard for learning,

VOL. II.

and for every salutary institution
calculated to promote and encourage it.
He was a man of singular moderation and sound judgment.

He had a genuine love of virtue,
heightened by rational unaffected piety,
and expressed in a life uniformly exemplary and instructive.

His other accomplishments
were rendered still more amiable and useful
by a peculiar elegance and politeness of manners.

The great object of his life
seems to have been a faithful discharge
of the duties of his important station.

How well he succeeded in this truly honourable purpose
best appears from the respect which is paid to his memory
by all that have been witnesses of his conduct,

those especially who have lived under his government
and profited by his example.

He died the 25th day of April, 1770,
in the 76th year of his age.

In memory
of Thomas Yarborough, of Campsount, Esquire,
who died September 1, 1772,

in his 55th year;
of Johanna, his wife, third daughter of
Tobias Harvey, of Womersley, Esquire,

who died March 3, 1762,
in her 64th year;

of Mary, their eldest daughter, who died March 15, 1762;
of Johanna, their second daughter, who died August 1, 1765;

of the Rev. Henry Yarborough, D.D.
forty years Rector of Tevin in Hertfordshire,
third son of Thomas Yarburgh, of Campsal, Esq.

this Monument is erected according to the wills of
Ann and Elizabeth,
the two youngest daughters of the above Thomas and Jo-

hanna Yarborough,
the former of whom died April 27, 1793, the latter, Nov.
23, 1801.

whose true piety, extensive charities, and unbounded bene-
volence,
the above tablet is by their grateful executors
designed to commemorate.

The tablet referred to is by Flaxman. It con-
tains a groupe in alto relievo, of the young, the
aged, the sick, and the blind, who are receiving re-
lief at the hands of two female figures.

The inscription on the monument of Mr. Frank,
the recorder, was written by his friend, Dr. Du-
carel:—

Sacred to the memory of Richard Frank, of Campsal, Esq.
Recorder of the Corporations of Pontefract and Doncaster,
in the county of York,

and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London.
He married Margaret, daughter and coheir
of Robert Frank, of Pontefract, Esq.

He was an unbiassed and upright magistrate,
a lover and encourager of learning,
a faithful friend, and a most affectionate husband:

beloved by rich and poor,
because his chief delight was in doing good.
He departed this life universally lamented
May 22, 1762, aged 64.

Margaret, his disconsolate widow,
erected this monument, 1763.

On the floor are memorials for Mr. Matthew
Frank, his wife, and three daughters; also for Toby
Hunfrey, of Askern, esq. who died in 1696, and
Ann his wife, who died in 1669.

On the wall, a monument to the memory of Mrs.
Elizabeth Ellys, second daughter of Thomas, son
of

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire

222

DUGDALE'S VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE.

Catherine, dau. of Sir Wm. Pelham, widow of . . . Heslop, co. Northumb., (?) bur. at Wingby 10 Oct. 1686. They had issue—
John (IV).

Frances, wife of Capt. John Norton of Carlton Hall, near Rothwell; named in her father's will.

- IV. JOHN STANHOPE, ESQ., of Grimston, d. 13, bur. 16 Jan. 1704 at Kirkby Wharfe. M.I. Will 4 Jan. 1704, mar. Judith, dau. of Langdale Sunderland, Esq., of Aketon, bp. at Featherstone 9 Apr. 1674, mar. there 11 June 1695. They had issue—

George.

John, bp. at Featherstone 21 Apr. 1696, (?) bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 27 Apr. 1696.

Langdale of Grimston, d. unmar., left his estates to his sister Judith, mat. at Christ Ch., Oxf., 11 May 1719, æt. 17, B.C.L. 1728. (Foster.)

Edward, claimed Grimston, d. unmar., leaving a reputed son by the wife of Wright, a blacksmith, of Grimston, called Edward Wright, to whom his father left Grimston. His possession was resisted by Judith, the mother, and Judith, the sister of his father. The affairs were long in Chancery, and were not decided till the whole estate was spent. (Hunter.)

Judith.

Catherine, bp. at Featherstone 18 May 1697, (?) bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 2 June 1724.

Frances, bp. at Featherstone 16 Aug. 1698, (?) bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 4 Feb. 1706.

- A. SIR JOHN STANHOPE of Melthood, in the Isle of Arholm, died in a° 1627, and of Stotfold, in the par. of Hooton Paynel, bur. at Hooton 28 Aug. 1627. M.I. Will 30 Apr., pr. 30 Sept. 1627, mar. Mary, daughter and heire of Willm Hawley of Stotfold in co. Ebor., mar. lic. 25 May 1593, bur. at Hooton Paynel 24 Jan. 1680. They had issue—

1. John (B).

2. Edward Stanhope, of whom there is no issue remaining, (?) bp. at Hooton 28 Mar. 1606.

3. Thomas Stanhope of Hampull, in com. Ebor., æt. 50 ann. 9 Apr. 1666, d. 26, bur. 27 Aug. 1691 at Hooton Paynel, æt. 80. M.I. Will 13 Aug., pr. 23 Sept. 1691, mar. Susan, daughter of Rowland Corbet of Newington, in com. Midd., Esq., first wife, mar. lic. 11 Apr. 1638. They had issue—

Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Yarborough of Don-
caster, in com. Ebor., Dr of Physick.

mar. Grace, da. of Darcy Washington of Hampull, in com. Ebor., Esq., second wife, at Adwick 29 Nov. 1655, (?) bur. there 16 Aug. 1663.

mar. Sarah, da. of Godfrey Menill of Willington, in com. Derb., 3d wife. They had issue—

8. *Leonard*, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, bp. 4 Aug. 1628 at Thribergh, d. s. p., adm. 20 Dec. 1632 (P.C.C.).
1. *Mary*, died unmarried, bur. 4 Jan. 1633 at Thribergh. Will 28 June 1633, pr. 3 May 1634.
2. *Jane*, died unmarried, bp. 20 Mar. 1609 at Thribergh, d. unmar., about 50 years of age.
3. *Eliz*, bp. at Thribergh 24 Feb. 1613, wife of *Sr Francis Foljambe*, of Aldwark, in com. Ebor., Baronet, mar. at Rotherham 22 May 1638, after to *Edu^d Horner*, son to *Sr John Horner*, of Mells, in com. Somers.; lastly to *Will.*, Visc. Castlemaine, fourthly to *Adam Felton*, Esq., son and heir of *Sir Henry Felton*, of Suffolk.
4. *Catherine*, bp. 2 Jan. 1622 at Thribergh.
5. *Diawa*, mar. . . . Keeble, bp. 21 Aug. 1622. Will 8 Dec. 1674, pr. 8 Jan. 1675 (P.C.C.).
6. *Catherine*, died young.
7. *Dorothy*, died unmarried, bp. 28 June 1626, d. unmar., bur. 29 Feb. 1642 at Thribergh.

XVIII. *Sr JOHN RERESBY*, of Thribergh, Bart., a^c 1646, 23 Apr., bp. 11 Apr. 1611, created a Baronet 16 May 1642, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Edm. Farborough*, of Swaithe, in com. Ebor., Esq., at Thribergh 21 May 1633 (re-mar. *James Moyser*, Esq., of Beverley, 12 Jan. 1650), bur. there 7 Sept. 1668. They had issue--

1. *Sr John* (XIX).
2. *Tamworth Reresby*, borne 1^o bp. 19 May 1635, at Thribergh, & died young, ante 1643.
3. *Edmund*, borne 28^o Martij a^c 1636, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, bp. at Thribergh 14 Apr. 1636, bur. 7 June 1690 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Will 28 Sept. 1688, pr. 12 June 1690 (P.C.C.).
4. *George*, borne 8^o Nov. 1638, died young, bur. 29 Oct. 1651 at Thribergh.
5. *Gervase*, borne 6^o Nov a^c 1640, a Merchant in Spaine, at Cadiz bp. 17 Nov. 1640 at Thribergh. Will 19 Oct., pr. 21 Nov. 1704 (P.C.C.) mar. *Josepha Maria de Quesada*, living 1685 in London. They had issue--

Thomas Reresby, of London, only son, died in Great Russell St., London, May 1732, mar. *Mary*, dau. and h. of *Thos. Newland*, of Newsett, Herts, ante 28 July 1718.
6. *Francis*, borne 12^o Feb. 1641, died young, bur. at Thribergh 19 July 1643.
7. *Yarlburgh*, borne 28 Aug. 1644, bp. 5 Sept., ed. at St. John's Coll., Camb., B.D., Rector of Thribergh, and Prest Holme, in Spalding Moor, 27 Apr. 1687.
1. *Bridget*, borne 2 Aug. 1637, died young.
2. *Elizabeth*, borne 4 Oct. 1643, mar. Capt. *Burke*, Sept. 1683.

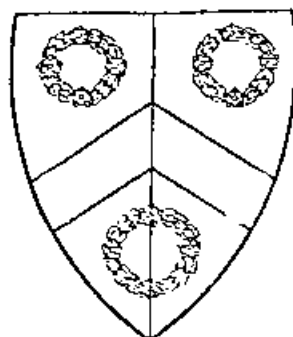
at the Visitation of 1612, admitted Gray's Inn 8 Nov. 1583, bur. at Snaith 22 May 1642. Will 10 Dec. 1639, pr. at York, August 1642; *mar. Fayth, daughter of Richard Leyard, of Rysomegarth, in Holderness*, bur. at Snaith 2 Dec. 1639. They had issue—

1. *John (X).*
 2. *Thomas*, admitted Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618, *died unmarried*, bur. 18 Feb. 1618 at Snaith. M.I.
 3. *George*, admitted Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618, *died unmarried* 3 Sept. 1637, *æt. thirty-eight*, bur. at Snaith. M.I.
 4. *Richard*, *died unmarried* 15 Aug. 1636, *æt. thirty-two*, bur. at Snaith. M.I.
 1. *Elizabeth*, wife of *St Willm Acclome, of Moreby Hall, in com. Ebor., Knt*; *mar. lic.* 10 Oct. 1609.
 2. *Francis*, wife of *St Henry Vaughan, of Sutton upon Darwent, in co. Ebor., Knt*; *mar. lic.* 13 Sept. 1613.
 3. *Margaret*, wife of *St Walter Rudstone, of Hayton, in co. Ebor., Bart.*, bp. at Snaith 11 Nov. 1595, *mar. there* 9 May 1631.
Henry, d. s.p.
Anne, bp. 23 July, bur. 17 Oct. 1598 at Snaith.
- X. *JOHN DAWNEY, son and heir, died in the lifetime of his father, æt. nineteen*, 1612, admitted Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1611-12, bur. at Snaith 15 March 1629-30. M.I. Inq. P.M. 15 May 1630; *mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of St Richard Hutton, of Goulesborough, Kt., late one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas*, she was living 1644. They had issue—
1. *Thomas*, *died unmarried*, bp. at Snaith 15 Dec. 1616, bur. there 19 Apr. 1639, admitted Gray's Inn 1 Nov. 1634.
 2. *St Christopher Dawney, of Cowick, in co. Ebor., created Baronet by K. Charles the first æt. 1641*, admitted Gray's Inn 2 Nov. 1639, *died in æt. 1644*, bur. 25 July at Sessay. Will 12 July 1644, pr. at York Feb. 1645-6; *mar. Jane, daughter and coheirs of John Mosseley, of Uskelfe, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—
 1. *John*, *died in his infancy*, bp. at Snaith 6 Dec. 1642, bur. there 4 Mar. 1643-4.
 2. *St Thomas Dawney, second Bart.*, *died in his childhood*, bp. 23 Apr., bur. 6 Nov. 1644 at Sessay, when the baronetcy expired.
 3. *St John (XI).*
 1. *Fayth, wife of St Nicholas Yarbrough, of Snaith, in co. Eborum, Knt*; *mar. at St. Saviour's, York*, 26 May 1635, bur. at Snaith 24 Sept. 1657. Will 30 July 1656.

1. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Tomson (Thompson), of Scarborough, bp. at Sigglesthorne 16 Mar. 1640-1; d. 4 Apr. 1666, bur. at Scarborough (Gent's Hull).
2. Catherine, died unmarried, 6 Apr. 1666, bur. at Scarborough, M.I. (Gent's Hull), bp. at Sigglesthorne 30 Nov. 1643.

VIII. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, in com. Ebor.,
et. 28 an. 15 Sept. 1666, bp. at Sigglesthorne 25 July
1642, d. 30 June 1690, bur. at Goxhill, M.I. Will
25 Apr. 1681, pr. at York 1690 (vol. lxi, 391); mar.
first Martha, dau. of . . . Alured, 27 Dec. 1666, bur.
at St. Mary's, Beverley, 24 Dec. 1674. They had issue—
Marmaduke.
Catherine, named in her father's will.
Mar. secondly Faith, dau. of Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, of
Snaith, bp. there 12 July 1649, mar. 27 Sept. 1675, bur.
at St. Mary's, Beverley, 20 Oct. 1721. They had issue—
Yarburgh (IX).
Nicholas, bur. at Goxhill 29 May 1690.
Marmaduke, bp. at Sigglesthorne 8 Aug. 1678.
Thomas.
Henrietta Maria.
Maria.
Faith.

IX. YARBURGH CONSTABLE, ESQ., of Wassand, bp. at
Sigglesthorne 28 Sept. 1676, d. 4 June 1731, bur. at
Beverley Minster, M.I.; mar. Rosamond, dau. of John
Estoft, Esq., of Estoft, d. 25 Apr. 1756, et. eighty-six.
Will 19 Dec. 1755, pr. at York 10 June 1756 (vol. c,
284). They had issue—
Marmaduke (X).
John, of Beverley, wine merchant, d. 25 Feb. 1752,
et. forty-two, bur. at Lockington. Will 29 Oct.
1745, pr. at York 5 May 1752 (vol. xcvi, 310);
mar. Elizabeth Jarratt at St. Cuthbert's, York,
31 Jan. 1737, d. 19 June 1756. Will 12 May,
pr. at York 21 Oct. 1756 (vol. c, 130). They
had issue—
Henry, only child, d. unmar. 2 Mar. 1760,
in his twenty-third year, bur. at Locking-
ton. Will 3 Aug. 1759, pr. 15 May
1760 (vol. civ, 106).
Rosamond, b. 1700; mar. Francis Best, Esq., of
Elmswell, 1727, d. at Bath 8, bur. 18 Mar. 1787
at Elmswell.
Elizabeth.
Jane.



Yarburgh or Yarbrough
of
Yerbrough,
co. Lincoln and Sneyth.

ARMS:—Quarterly of eight:—

1. Per pale Argent and Azure, a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged (Yarburgh).
2. Argent, semée of cross crosslets fitché (Gu.), a rose Gules (Billing).
3. Sable, a chevron between six cross crosslets in chief and four in base Argent (Teyse).
4. Argent, a chevron engrailed (Az.) between three birds Azure (Vert), legged Gules (Atwell).
5. Sable, two lion's paws in saltire erased Argent (Legborne).
6. Gules, a fess humetté Argent, in chief three griffins' heads erased Or (Adrypou).
7. Gules, on a chief indented Argent, three lions rampant Azure (Wormeley).
8. Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, cotised Gules (Waller).

CREST:—A falcon close Or, trussing a duck proper.

- I. *EUSTACIUS DE YARBURGH*. He had issue—
- II. *ROBERT DE YARBURGH*, mar. . . . daughter of *Sr Lambert Munby*. They had issue—
- III. *LAMBERT DE YARBURGH*, mar. daughter of *Arthur Ormesby*. They had issue—
- IV. *Sr JOHN DE YARBURGH*, Kt., 9 E. 2, mar. *Urula*, daughter to *Sr Raphe Humberston*, Kt. They had issue—
- V. *RAPHE DE YARBOROUGH*, mar. *Anne*, daughter of *Sr William Staine*, Knt. They had issue—
- VI. *ROBERT DE YARBOROUGH*, mar. . . . daughter of *Sr John Bussam*, Knt. They had issue—
- VII. *WILLIAM YARBURGH*, mar. *Beatrix*, daughter of *Sr Geoffrey Auke*, Knt. They had issue—
- VIII. *RICHARD YARBURGH*, mar. *Cassandra*, daughter of *Sr Robert Maplethorpe*. They had issue—

- IX. ROBERT YARBURGH, *mar. Isabell, daughter of St John Ewerby, Knt.* They had issue—
- X. WILLIAM YARBURGH, *mar. . . . daughter of Thomas Anguine.* They had issue—
- XI. RICHARD YARBURGH, *mar. Joane, daughter and heire of John Atwell.* They had issue—
- XII. WILLIAM YARBURGH, *mar. Isabell, daughter and heire of St John Billing, Knt. (by Margaret Teyes).* They had issue—
- XIII. RICHARD YARBURGH, *of Yarburch, Esq., mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Moyne.* They had issue—
Charles (XIV).
- XIV. CHARLES YARBURGH, *of Yarburch, Esq., mar. Agnes, daughter of St John Skipwith, Kt., first wife.* They had issue—
1. Richard (XV).
Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Martyn Neuccomyn, second wife. (For issue see below. Second Line.)
- XV. RICHARD YARBURGH, *died v.p.; mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Portington, of Portington.* They had issue—
Charles (XVI).
Anne.
Mury.
- XVI. CHARLES YARBURGH, *of Kelstern and Yarburch, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Littlebury, of Hayworth Ingham.* They had issue—
William (XVII).
Other children. (See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harleian Soc., p. 1121.)
- XVII. WILLIAM YARBURGH, *of Yarborough, bur. there 17 Apr. 1618; mar. Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Clifford, of Brackenborough, bur. at Yarborough 3 Oct. 1617.* They had issue—
- XVIII. HENRY YARBURGH, *bur. at Yarborough 7 July 1648; mar. Frances, dau. of Christopher Cheney.* They had issue. (See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc., p. 1122.)

SECOND LINE.

- I. CHARLES YARBURGH, *of Yarburch, Esq., and Kelstern.* Will 15 Mar., pr. 27 Sept. 1544, to be bur. at Kelstern. (Maddison's Wills 42); *mar. Agnes, daughter of St John Skipwith, Kt., 1st wife.* For issue, see above.

Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Martin Newcomen (Newcomen), second wife. Will 12 Apr., pr. at Lincoln 11 Sept. 1556, to be bur. at Kelstern (Maddison's Wills 49). They had issue—

2. *Edmund (II).*

3. *Christopher Yarburgh, mar. . . . daughter and heir of John Michell alias Copeland. They had issue—*

Thomas,
Elizabeth, } In their grandmother's will.
Ann,

4. *Bryan. (See Lincolnshire Visitations, p. 1123.)*

1. *Ursula, wife unto Thomas Wall.*

2. *Margaret, wife unto John Dyan.*

3. *Bridget, wife of Thomas Radley.*

4. *Barbara, wife of William Darby.*

5. *June, wife of Nicholas Thornecock.*

II. *EDMUND YARBURGH, of Lincoln, Esq., bar. in Lincoln Cathedral 1590; mar. Margaret, daughter of St Vincent Grantham, Kn. (rel. of John Fulnethy). They had issue—*

1. *Charles Yarburgh, of Willoughby, in com. Nott, mar. Barbara, daughter of William Whalley, by whom he had issue.*

2. *Francis (III).*

Faith, mar. Henry Jenkinson, of Louth.

III. *FRANCIS YARBURGH, of Northampton, or Northope, co. Linc., Serjeant at Law, died a. 37 Eliz. Regina, 31 July 1595. Will 13 July, pr. 23 Oct. 1595 (Robinson's Snaith 177); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Farmour, first wife. They had issue—*

Robert Yarburgh, Esq., of Bratost, died 11 Jan. 1618-9; mar. Mary, daughter of St Gervaise Elwish (Elwes). They had issue—

Mary, mar. Thomas Saville, of Newton.

Mar. Frances, daughter of Leonard Wray, of Adwick-le-Street, in com. Ebor, 2 wife. They had issue—

Edmund (IV).

Elizabeth.

IV. *EDMUND YARBURGH, of Balne Hall, in co. Ebor., died 6th May, a. 1631, Treasurer for lame soldiers, bur. at Snaith 7 May 1631; mar. at Hatfield, 28 May 1611, Sarah, daughter and coheir of Thomas Wormeley, of Hatfield, bp. at Thorne 11 June 1589, bur. at Campsall 17 Aug. 1662. Will 8 Jan. 1658-9, pr. 23 Aug. 1662. They had issue—*

1. *Sir Nicholas (V).*

2. *Thomas. (See Yarburgh, of Doncaster.)*

3. *Edmund. (See Yarburgh, of Doncaster.)*

John, bur. at Belfreys, York, 3 Feb. 1653-4. M.I.
Frances, wife of Sr John Keresby, of Thribergh, in
co. Ebor., Bart.; mar. at Snaith 21 May 1633
(re-mar. James Moyser, Esq.), died 7 Sept. 1688.

V. *Sr NICHOLAS YARBURGH, of Snayth, in com. Ebor.,*
Knt., died in a 1655 or thereabouts, bur. at Snaith 22 Aug.
1655. Will 30 June 1655, pr. at London 21 May 1656
(Abs York. Rec. Ser. ix, 97); mar. Fayth, daughter of
John Dawney, son and heire of Thomas Dawney, of Scarz,
in com. Ebor., Knt., 26 May 1636 at St. Saviour's, York,
bur. at Snaith 24 Sept. 1657. Will 30 July 1656, pr. at
London 20 June 1659 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser. ix, 132).
 They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas (VI).*
2. *Nicholas, died unmarried, bp. 11 Oct. 1638, died*
before 15 Sept. 1665.
3. *Richard Yarbrough, a mercht in London, bp. 1 Oct.*
1640, living 1666.
4. *John, bp. 28 Mar. 1642, bur. at Snaith Mar. 1645.*
5. *Edmund, bp. 16 Sept. 1651, bur. at Holy Trinity,*
York, 8 Oct. 1694.
6. *Christopher, bp. at Snaith 9 May 1654.*
John, bp. at Snaith 1 May 1645.
1. *Eliz., bp. at Snaith 25 May 1647; mar. there 13 Jan.*
1669-70 Henry Layton, Esq., of Rawden, died
sp., bur. there 23 Oct. 1702.
2. *Fayth, bp. at Snaith 12 July 1649; mar. 27 Sept.*
1675 Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, bur.
20 Oct. 1721 at St. Mary's, Beverley.

VI. *Sr THOMAS YARBROUGH, of Snayth, Knt., ut. 27 ann.*
7^o Apr. a 1666, High Sheriff 1673, M.P. for Pontefract,
bp. at Snaith 28 Aug. 1637, died in London. Will 29 Aug.
1709, pr. at York 12 Apr. 1716; mar. Henrietta Maria,
daughter of Thomas Blague, of Hollinger, in com. Suff.,
Esq., a Colonel in the army of K. Charles 1st, and
Governour of Wallingford Castle. They had issue—

1. *James (VII).*
2. *Thomas, at. 8 mens., bp. 26 Feb. 1665-6, of Win-*
thorpe, co. Linc.
Nicholas, bp. at Snaith 22 Oct. 1666, bur. 23 Oct.
1670.
George, bp. at Snaith 28 Mar., bur. 11 Oct. 1671.
Nicholas, bp. at Snaith 5 Mar. 1673-4, bur. 4 Dec.
1674.
Charles, bur. at Snaith 16 Jan. 1680-1.
Richard, bp. 1 Nov. 1680, woollen merchant, London,
living 1707.
Charles, bp. 17 July 1682, went to sea, d. v.p.

Blagge, of York, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 13 Mar. 1739-40. Will 30 Apr. 1721, pr. at York 23 Mar. 1739-40 (lxxxvii, 7).

Henrietta Maria, Maid of Honor to Queens Catherine and Mary, bp. at Snaith 8 Oct. 1667; mar. there 29 Mar. 1688 Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., d. 15, bur. 17 Aug. 1738 at St. Lawrence, York.

Elizabeth, bp. at Snaith 30 Sept. 1672, bur. 20 Jan. 1672-3.

Anne, bp. at Snaith 15 Nov. 1677, bur. 15 Feb. 1677-8.

Faith, bp. at Snaith 6 Dec. 1683, d. unm., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 8 June 1760. Will 25 May 1758, pr. at York 9 June 1760 (civ, 202).

Rosamond, bp. 13 Aug. 1687; mar. Nicholas Polexfen, Esq.

Margaret, mar. Giles Cutting, Esq.

VII. JAMES YARBURGH, Esq., of Snaith Hall and Heslington *ju. ux.; et. 18 mens. 7 Apr. 1668*, Lt.-Col. of horse and Aide-de-camp to Duke of Marlborough, bur. 9 Mar. 1730-1 at St. Lawrence, York; mar. Ann, dau. and coh. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Heslington, bp. 6 Apr. 1676, bur. 20 Apr. 1718 at St. Lawrence, York. M.I. They had issue—

Thomas Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, bp. 16 Feb. 1696-7, bur. 10 Dec. 1741 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 6 Mar. 1740-1, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1742 (lxxxvii, 707); mar. Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Thwaites, bur. 27 Mar. 1753 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 29 Dec. 1752, pr. 22 Dec. 1753.

James, bp. 7 Nov. 1698, bur. 3 Nov. 1699 at St. Lawrence.

Edward, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 13 Feb., bur. 20 Mar. 1699-1700 at St. Lawrence.

James, of Heslington, gent., bp. 27 Oct. 1702 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, bur. 15 Apr. 1740 at St. Lawrence. Will 28 Feb. 1739-40, pr. 15 Sept. 1740 (lxxxvii, 185).

Nicholas, bp. 23 June 1704 at Belfreys, bur. 28 Sept. 1716 at St. Lawrence.

Henry Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Thomas, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 4 Sept. 1707, bur. 16 Jan. 1746-7 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 12 Jan. 1746-7.

Hesketh Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Henry, bp. 8 June 1714, d. unm., bur. 15 May 1754. Admon. 25 Feb. 1758.

Charles (VIII).

Henrietta Maria, bp. 13 Oct. 1693 at St. Lawrence;
mar. there 14 Jan. 1718-9 Sir John Vanburgh,
Knt., died 22 Apr. 1776.

Ann Margaret, bp. at Belfreys 5, bur. 20 Dec. 1705
at St. Lawrence.

Rosamond, b. 7 Jan. 1707-8, bur. 17 Aug. 1722 at
St. Lawrence. M.I.

Ann, Lady of the Manor of Snaith, bp. 10 May
1718, d. unm. at Whitehall Mar. 1738.

VIII. CHARLES YARBURGH ESQ., of Snaith and Heslington,
succeeded his brother Hesketh. M.A. Oxf., bp. at Belfreys
10 May 1716, bur. 10 Aug. 1789 at St. Lawrence, York;
mar. first Mary, dau. of . . . Griffin, d. 26 Nov. 1757.
They had issue—

Henry Yarburgh, Esq., of Heslington, Captain 20th
Dragoons, d. 28 Oct. 1825; mar. Ann, dau. of
of E. Agar, Esq., d. s.p. 14 Feb. 1817.

James.

Mary, mar. Rev. William Coates, she d. s.p. 29 Apr.
1835.

Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. of . . . Griffin. They had issue—
Charles, in the Navy, bp. 19 Oct. 1763, d. in E.
Indies 1781.

Nicholas Edmund (IX).

Judith, d. unm.

Rosamond, d. unm.

Sarah, mar. 1 Aug. 1782 John Greame, Esq., of
Sewerby House. They had a son, Yarburgh, and
a daughter Alicia Maria mar. to George Lloyd,
Esq.

Faith, d. unm. 31 Dec. 1782.

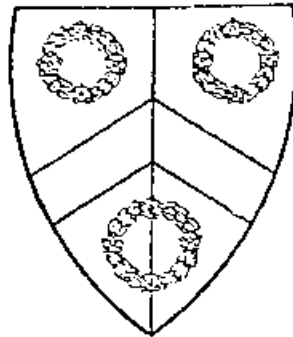
Henrietta Maria, d. unm. 11 July 1788.

IX. NICHOLAS EDMUND YARBURGH, ESQ., of Hes-
lington, High Sheriff 1836, b. Feb. 1771, d. 6, bur. 13 Aug.
1852 at St. Lawrence, when the estate descended to his
nephew Yarburgh Greame, who assumed the name of
Yarburgh. He, however, died without issue in 1856, when
his nephew George John Lloyd succeeded, also taking the
name of Yarburgh. His daughter married Lord Deramore.

Authorities—Robinson's Snaith—York Wills—Registers.

DONCASTER BOROUGH.

Doncaster 14 Sept. 1665.



Yarburgh

of

Doncaster.

ARMS:—Per pale Argent and Azure, a chevron between three chaplets, all counterchanged.

THIRD LINE.

- I. **THOMAS YARBURGH**, of Campsall, in com. Ebor. (second son of Edmund Yarburgh, of Balne Hall, by Sarah, daughter and coheir of Thomas Wormeley, see page 64), *now one of the Justices of Peace in this County*, bp. at Snaith 22 July 1623, d. 30 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1697 at Campsall. Will 6 Dec. 1694, pr. 14 Mar. 1697-8; mar. first Anne, daughter of Thomas Ellys, of Notthill, in co. Bedf., Esq^r, d. s.p., bur. at Campsall 11 July 1682. M.I. Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of Edmund Watson, of Haigh Hall, in South Kirkby (re-mar. Henry Carrer, Esq., of Kildwick), bur. at Campsall 27 Nov. 1730. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

Edmund, Barrister-at-Law and Benchet of Gray's Inn, bp. at Campsall 15 July 1688, d. unmar. 1764.

William, bp. at Campsall 12 Aug. 1689, bur. there 17 Nov. 1690.

Henry, D.D., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, Rector of Tewin, co. Hertf., bp. at Campsall 8 June 1691, bur. there 1 Dec. 1774. Will 12 May 1773, pr. at York (cxviii, 423).

Nicholas, bred a merchant, bp. at Campsall 18 July 1693, d. unmar., bur. there 27 Nov. 1731.

Francis, Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, Rector of Aynho, co. Northampton, bp. at Campsall Mar. 1694, d. unmar. 25 Apr., bur. there 14 May 1770. M.I.

- II. **THOMAS YARBURGH**, of Campsmount, bp. at Campsall 23 May 1687, bur. there 9 Sept. 1772, M.I.; mar. Joanna, third dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq., of Womersley, 8 Feb. 1718-19, bur. at Campsall 7 Mar. 1762. They had issue—

1. Thomas, bp. at Campsall 13, bur. there 15 Apr. 1721.
2. Thomas, bp. at Campsall 3 July, bur. there 5 Aug. 1738.
1. Mary, bp. at Campsall 2 Jan. 1719-20, bur. there 19 Mar. 1762.
2. Joanna, bp. at Campsall 19 Aug. 1723, bur. there 4 Aug. 1765.
3. Dorothy, bp. at Campsall 9, bur. there 18 Nov. 1725.
4. Anne, bp. at Campsall 21 May 1728, d. unmar. 27 Apr. 1793, bur. at Campsall.
5. Elizabeth, bp. at Campsall 30 Oct. 1729, d. unmar. 23 Nov. 1801, bur. at Campsall.
6. Bridget, bp. at Campsall 16 Nov. 1731, bur. there 6 Oct. 1742.
7. Sarah, bp. at Campsall 27 June 1734, bur. there 7 June 1735.

Mr. Hunter says the two Miss Yarburghs, Anne and Elizabeth, who were become the only remaining descendants of Mr. Yarburgh, the first settler at Campsall, all their uncles having died unmarried, selected for their heir one of their nearest relations on their mother's side, Geo. Cooke, Esq., of Streethorpe, whose mother was another of the daughters of Tobias Harvey, of Womersley, to take the name and arms of Yarburgh, for which he received the royal permission 5 July 1802. He was ancestor of the present owner.

FOURTH LINE.

- I. *EDMUND YARBURGH, of Doncaster, Dr. of Phisick* (third son of Edmund Yarburgh, Esq., of Balne Hall, and Sarah, daughter and coheir of Thomas Wormeley, see page 64), *et. 40 annorum 14 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Snaith 7 June 1625, bur. at Doncaster 19 May 1699, admon. at York 22 June 1699; mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Stanhope, of Stotfold, in com. Elor., 3^d son of Sr John Stanhope, of Melwood, in com. Linc. They had issue—

Thomas, *et. 4 mensium 14 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Doncaster 18 May 1665, bur. there 7 Feb. 1669-70.

Edmund, bp. at Doncaster 1 May 1667, bur. there 23 Apr. 1668.

John, bp. at Doncaster 11 Mar. 1668-9.

Nicholas, bp. at Doncaster 28 Sept. 1671, bur. there 15 May 1674.

Stanhope, of Rotherham, bp. at Doncaster 14 July 1674; (?) mar. and had issue—

John, bur. at Rotherham 28 Aug. 1701.

Henry (II).

William, bp. at Doncaster 23 Jan. 1676-7, bur. there
17 Apr. 1677.

Gerard, bp. 9 July 1678; mar. 16 Feb. 1695-6 at
Wadworth, Ann Ealy.

- II. HENRY YARBURGH, of Barnby Don, bp. at Doncaster
19 Aug. 1675; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Farmer,
Esq., relict of Armstrong Gregory, Esq., at Barnby Don,
18 Dec. 1701. They had issue—

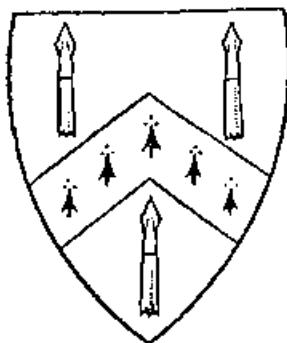
John, bp. at Barnby Don 13 Oct. 1702.

Edmund, bp. at Barnby Don 4 May 1704, bur. there
23 Apr. 1705.

Thomas, bp. at Barnby Don 30 Oct. 1711.

LANGBARD WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 21 Mart. 1555.



Pennyman

of

Grimesby.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron Ermine between three half spears with broken staves
Or, headed Argent, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of
England.

CREST.—Out of a mural coronet Gules a lion's head erased Or, pierced through
the neck with a broken spear as in the Arms.

- I. THOMAS PENNYMAN, of Stokesley, mar. Ann, daughter
to . . . Gatonby. They had issue—
Ralph (II).
Thomas, d. s.p.
George, d. s.p.

- II. RALPH PENNYMAN, mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Saltmarsh.
They had issue—
Robert (III).

819.

GEORGE WORMELEY

PCY 28/79

23 Oct 1599 Proved: 16 April 1600

George WORMELEY of Hatfield. To be buried in the churchyard of Hatfield. To my son Thomas WORMELEY all my freehold lands according to the custom of the Manor of Hatfield and my copyhold land in Hatfield and Stainford according to the surrender I have given into the hands of Richard STONES and Thomas PRESTLEY. These lands to remain in the occupation of my wife Anne until my son Thomas reaches 24, on condition she shall educate him and all my children. To Thomas WORMELEY, my brother, my best jacket and doublet. Jane PORTER my wife's daughter. Residue to my wife Anne, son John and daughters Elizabeth and Anne. Witnesses: Anthony JACKSON, Richard STONES

820.

THOMAS WORMELEY

PCY 32/29

23 Jan 1611/2 Proved: 3 April 1612 by John WORMELEY, Testator's brother.

Thomas WORMELEY of Hatfield, York, Yeoman. My brother John WORMELEY, exor; I give him all my lands on condition he perform the following grants, bargains, as I have heretofore made, but if he will not then I give Thomas the son of Thomas WORMELEY my uncle and his heirs my freehold land. If my brother John have the freehold land as aforesaid I will that he pay Robt. LOWGHER such sums of money as I do owe him. To ASHE and his heirs 7 swaiths of meadow in Beerholm Inge and 2 butts in Furfield Buttings. To Richard WORMELEY, my uncle's son a dole in North Inge and 2 doles in West Inge in Hatfield. To William and Anne ASHE 20/- . To Mary STANCLIFFE 6/8d. To Robert LOWGHER, son of Robert LOWGHER 3/4d. and to his sister Elizabeth 6/8d. and to each child of Francis TAYLOR 12d. To the poor of Hatfield and Woodhouse 13/4d. To Alice ASHE 20/- . To my uncle Thomas WORMELEY 20/- . To John ATKINSON my frieze jerkin. Witnesses: William SPIVIE, Thomas HARTLEY, John COOK, Edmond HOLGATE.

821.

THOMAS WORMELEY

PCY 40/168

18 Feb 1627/8 Proved: 10 Mar 1627/8

Thomas WORMELEY of Cusworth, York, Gent. If I die within 20 miles of Hatfield, where I was born, to be buried there as near to the stone I have placed in the churchyard there as possible and the corpses of my grandfather, father and brother and other ancestors and friends there formerly buried, specially Thomazine, my first wife. Whereas I have by Indenture dated 1 Jan. 3 Chas I, granted to Edmund YERBURGH of Balne Hall, Thomas VINCENT of Warmsworth and Henry LEE of Sunscroft, Esqs., Thomas BOSVILLE of Warmsworth Gent., Nicholas YARBOROUGH, son and heir apparent of the sd Edmund YARBROUGH, and John VINCENT, son and heir apparent of Thomas VINCENT, & Richard WINTER of Sprotborough and divers other feoffees in trust, all my estate right and title in one messuage or farm in Kirkhouse Green in the parish of Campsall to raise thereout money for the support of a Free Grammar School in Hatfield. If Margaret my now wife be willing to accept this condition (Free Grammar School bequest) then I do give her £250 in lieu of dower. To my daughter Suzan, now wife of Thomas VINCENT, Gent. and to Gervase BOSVILLE her third son, half my chief mansion house in Thorpe in Balne where Leonard BOSVILLE now dwells, with half my other lands in Thorpe in Balne, which I hold by the grant of Sir Thomas WENTWORTH of Wentworth Woodhouse, Kt. and Bart.* The other half of my sd lands to Sarah, my daughter, now wife of Edmund YARBROUGH. £20 to the poor of Sprotborough, Cusworth, Newton

*1st Earl of Strafford, executed 1641

He; he address of English Indentures - (Warmsworth - Cusworth - Hatfield) - 1627/8

Wills - Part II, Section 59

and Cadeby and Bentley, and of Doncaster. To Francis SMITH, Richard NIC-
HOLSON and Martin SMITH, heretofore my servants and William HOLLAND
now my servant, 30/- each. To my wife Margaret and my sister MOSELEY,
late wife of Alderman MOSELEY of York, dec'd, 1 gold angel each. To Tho-
mas BOSVILLE my grandchild, the eldest son of my elder daughter, my great
gold ring with my arms engraven on. To Nicholas YARBOROUGH, the eldest
son of my younger daughter £3 in gold for a ring. To my nephews Edward, Hen-
ry and Christopher WORMELEY £10, to my niece Mary NEWSOME, their sis-
ter, £50, divided amongst them on condition they release to my daughters Su-
zanne and Sarah all the lands in Hatfield I lately purchased of Edward WORM-
ELEY, which late belonged to Symon WORMELEY, my brother, dec'd. To
George, son of Elizabeth SWALLOW now called Elizabeth HEATON 20 marks.
To Mary BARSTOW now my servant £6.13.4d. Supervisors: Richard WINTER
Parson of Sprotborough, Mr. James WATT, Minister of Salth, Thomas BOS-
VILLE, Nicholas YARBOROUGH, John VINCENT. Exors: my daughters, and
their husbands.

42. EDWARD WORMELEY
PCY 45/243
23 Oct 1662 Proved: - - 1662

Edward WORMELEY of Riccall, York. Nephew Edward WORMELEY, son of
my brother Henry WORMELEY dec'd, £300. Niece Mrs Mary BINNINGLEY,
£20. Niece Mrs Margaret WILKINSON, wife of Francis WILKINSON £20. Nep-
hew John WORMELEY £100. Cousin Margaret LOTHERINGTON £10, Suzanne
BRASBIE £40, Faith WILKINSON £30. Nephews Edward, son of my brother,
Henry, nephew John WORMELEY, nephew Francis WILKINSON, nephew Sir
Mark MILBANKE, niece Mrs Mary BINNINGLEY, niece Mrs Margaret WIL-
KINSON, niece Lady Elizabeth MILBANKE, nieces Mrs Jane WORMELEY and
Mrs Anne WORMELEY 20/- each for rings. William SLEE 10/-.. To cousin
Edward WORMELEY, son of my nephew Christopher WORMELEY, dec'd, the
residue of my goods, exor. To nieces Elizabeth and Mary WORMELEY 20/-
each. Witnesses: Nicholas MARKALL, William FOSTON, John HILL, William
SLEE.

*P.Ll. Gwynn-Jones, M.A.
Lancaster Herald,
Telephone 01-248 0911*



*The College of Arms,
Queen Victoria Street,
London EC4V 4BT.*

29 July 1986

Mrs. E. Mazock,
825-202 Waterview Place,
Virginia Beach,
VA 23452,
U.S.A.

Dear Mrs. Mazock,

I write to inform you of the outcome of the investigation I have made among the official records of the College of Arms concerning Richard Yarburgh, the supposed emigrant to Virginia. Unfortunately, I can not advise you that the searches have yielded a positive result.

In the first instance, I find a pedigree was officially registered here at the Visitation of the county of York, carried out by the Heralds in 1665/6, this pedigree being headed by one Eustacius de Yarborough who is to be identified with the Eustacius mentioned in your letter of 3 March. Sixteenth in descent from this Eustacius is one Edmund Yarburgh of Bulne Hall in the county of York who died 6 May 1631, and who married Sarah, the daughter and coheir of Thomas Wormeley. This pedigree was certified by Thomas Yarburgh of Campsall in the county of York, in the Commission of the Peace for that county, and his brother Edmund Yarburgh of Doncaster, Doctor of Physick, who was then aged 40. These two persons were two of the sons of Edmund and Sarah. In testifying to the pedigree, they referred to their surviving brother, Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, and a sister Frances, the wife of Sir John Reresby. Had they had a brother, Richard, who emigrated to Virginia, it is highly probable that he would have been mentioned.

Sir Nicholas Yarburgh also made an entry in 1666, in which he refers to his own son, Richard, a merchant in London, whose elder brother was then aged 27. Clearly this Richard is too young to be identified with the emigrant.

In the 18th century, John Charles Brooke, Somerset Herald of Arms from 1777 to 1794, undertook genealogical work on the above family, the results being lodged in his unofficial private collection. This reveals the existence of a fourth and youngest son for Edmund and Sarah Yarburgh, he being John Yarburgh who died 5 February 1655, aged 24, and who was buried at Bellfries Church, York. Again, no reference is made to any Richard who can be identified with the emigrant.

In the 1930's, extensive work was undertaken on the mediaeval ancestry of Edmund Yarburgh of Bulne Hall. As a result, much of the early part of the 1665/6 pedigree has been discredited. The evidences then collated substantiated the pedigree back to one Germund who was living in 1093. Eustacius de Yarborough does not feature in this more recent registration.

cont...

29 July 1986

At the Visitation of the county of Lincoln, carried out by the Heralds in 1634, a further pedigree was entered, the same being headed by Charles Yarbrough of Yarbrough in the county of Lincoln, the latter's cousin being Francis, the father of Edmund Yarburgh of Bulne Hall. Although this pedigree covers the period during which Richard Yarburgh, the emigrant, is supposed to have been born, it contains no reference to anyone who can be identified with him.

In the private papers of Arthur Larken, Richmond Herald at the end of the 19th century, I find extensive Yarborough material relating to several families of that surname residing in Lincolnshire, in particular the Yarboroughs of Alvingham and of Covenham St. Mary at the beginning of the 17th century. Neither of these families has any relevant Richard.

The Alvingham Yarboroughs descend from one Thomas Yerburch or Yarborough, whose will was dated 1565. Later 20th century registration has been effected for the descendants of the brother of this Thomas, namely Richard Yerburch of Over Poynton in the county of Lincoln, whose will was dated 1545. Again, no relevant Richard is to be found therein.

In the private papers of Sir Alfred Scott Gatty, who was Garter King of Arms from 1904 until 1918, I have found over 300 folios of Yarbrough evidences. Most of this relates to the Middle Ages. Unfortunately, any later material does not include reference to any Richard who might stand as a possible candidate for Richard the emigrant.

In your letter of 11 April, you refer to one Sir William Yarborough who married Ann, the daughter of Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York. I find no reference to any Sir William in the recognised lists of Knights. Material relating to the Sandys family shows that the above Ann married Sir William Barn of Woolwich; but no Yarborough connection is noted.

Again, in your letter of 11 April you refer to Richard Yerburch, aged 22, who married Frances Proctor in 1635, he being then aged 22, and of St. Dunstan's in the West. This possible Richard is rendered less likely by a subsequent entry at St. Dunstan's. This entry concerns the burial of "Frances Yarberrow buried in ye Chancell from St. Martin's in ye Fields" on 14 May 1680. It seems probable that this burial relates to the Frances Proctor of ^{the} 1635 marriage, thus making it unlikely that her husband, Richard, had emigrated to Virginia.

You make interesting reference to Edmund Yarroborrow, son of Edmund Yarroborrow "late of York", who subsequent to 1646 was apparently still under age. Again, this man would appear to be just too young to be identified with Edmund Yarbrough, the son of Edmund of Bulne Hall. This Edmund is supposed to be 40 in 1665/6.

In the absence of any immediately relevant material in the College of Arms, I am wondering whether an examination has been made of the Mormon microfiche in an endeavour to see whether any possible baptisms for a Richard, or even an Edmund, can be located. This might then give a lead to a precise area in this country where specific searches could be made. I am also wondering whether any further information on Richard might be forthcoming from Virginia. I understand that the name of his wife remains unknown; but possibly any property is less elusive. Property

cont...

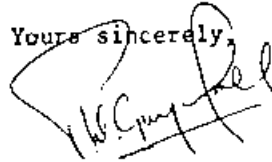
Mrs. E. Mazock.

-3-

29 July 1986

was frequently named after places in this country, which thus provides a useful lead. At the moment, it would be possible to undertake wider searches among local and national archives; but these would be correspondingly expensive and there cannot be any guarantee of success. For this reason, anything that might provide a clue as to his place of origin would be extremely helpful.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'P. Ll. Gwynn-Jones', written over a large, stylized, handwritten 'X' or similar mark.

P. Ll. Gwynn-Jones,

Lancaster Herald.



HON. JOHN BYNG
By Ozias Humphry
1796

THE TORRINGTON DIARIES

A selection from the tours of the

HON. JOHN BYNG

(later Fifth Viscount Torrington)

between the years 1781 and 1794

Edited, with an introduction, by
C. BRUYN ANDREWS

and abridged into one volume by
FANNY ANDREWS

With an introduction to this edition
by

ARTHUR BRYANT

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE

London 1954

thorpe; this is E. T.—but in the marsh is W. T'. 'Why then we must ride there, and you, my friend, must go for that key'. Here the civil farmer came out to us, and put up our horses in his stables, wherein we had a fine rat hunt. We now were right, for in this church is an handsome monument of black marble, with busts of white marble of Charles Bertie (son of an Earl of Lindsey,) and of his wife.

It is a pretty, neat church; with a very old front, worthy of my trouble. We now took to the sea sands, the widest I ever rode upon; and these we continued for 2 miles, with a north wind full against us, impregnating our lungs with the healthful saline air, till we arrived at Saltfleet. This is a poor place, under the sea bank, with a wretched inn-bathing-house; where we had—Ah! such a dinner! With such cheese! Nothing but the sea view to support us. Only one gentleman there, Dr C—k of Louth; what can a man do here alone, without a female helpmate? We, now, enquired our forward road; and got little intelligence except that the distance was 18 miles: Coll B. would engage the ostler, (a sailor,) as his guide; and for that purpose, to ride his mare. I push'd forward for some miles, on a very easy road to find; when the curricule came up, and I prevail'd upon the Coll to discharge the guide. Then we proceeded together, in the curricule, thro' the villages of Marsh-Chapel, Tetney and Humberstone, for about 10 miles, against a stormy nth wind:

(C) Oh, how this gloom, and cold weather suit me. (D) Surely it is too cold, and dreary: (C) Better these than heat, and sunshine; if it had been hot weather I could not have continued this tour; but should have given up: you like hot weather! (B) I do like sun, and summer; everything appears gay and happy; nature comes forth with renovated charms, and we grow young again: November of year, and life, comes too soon, when we languish for ease, candles, and cards. The sun may relax our frames, but he exhilarates our hearts.

We, now, came upon the sea coast, opposite the Humber's mouth, and then near, or upon the sands, to Cleathorps Inn, a bathing place of a better complexion than the 2 others we have seen upon this coast; for here are large dining room, and a card room. But why come we here? A place to be avoided by tourists, as in no place are you so much neglected! There to lodge in a cock-loft! The company shirk you; and conversation were thrown away. We desired privacy, and procured a dirry little parlour, with a fire, for it was dismally cold; our room was fill'd with smoke; at last we did get some tolerable victuals to eat, and we sat muddling over the fire. I never, by choice, stop at public places; I may never tour again; and if I do can I go alone! If in company must I be dictator? Must I have absolute rule? And have from my comrade an agreement properly sign'd and stamp'd? At ten o'clock, my letters (that I sent for) arrived from Grimsby; but they were so numerous, and some so full of worries, that

I could only read them over by 12 o'clock. The following—of good presage I hope, cheer'd my mind.*

My dear father

I hope I am become a good boy & I hope Biddy and me will be come a comfort to you and my mother. I am very well. Adieu.

I remain

your aff^{te} Son

Federick Byng.

July 12th. I look'd at the weather, at 4, and at 6 o'clock, when it was very black, and lowering: however, at 7 o'clock, when I arose, the day mended.

Our breakfast was hast'ned as much as possible, and we felt happy to get away: tho' from the best of the Lincolnshire bathing shops; where the people were civil, and the bill reasonable.

Over 3 miles of boggy turf we rode to Grimsby, where in religious times stood a priory, and a nunnery, now a wretched borough, existing only by venality; and with such an alehouse as could not have been slept in. The church and clerk are both very old; the former green with damp and disgraced by dirt; arches, and an arcaded gallery of communication around the body, chancel, and side aisles, mark its antiquity, and former splendour. The clerk made us observe a very ancient recumbent figure, which he said 'was of one Grime, who found out this habitation'. A rocky road, (here call'd a ramping road,) of a turnpike turn, led to Laceby, a pretty village, then thro' a variety of cross lanes, (leaving Riby village to our left,) wherein much trouble of driving was required, because our cattle are blundering upon bearing reins, (things not to be endured one moment); in a curricule every bump may upset you, it is a carriage of incessant care; whereas in my old Italian chair, the horse chose his way, I lol'd in the corner, observ'd the country, and had my chat; now in the curricule it is an eternal looking to helm, & sail.

At early noon, we came to Gt Limbe, near to which Mr Pelham** in his grounds is erecting a mausoleum, (a little Ratcliffe library) of which Mr Wyatt, the famous architect gives the plan, and directs the execution. Below it, for the sake of contrast, and miserable comparison stands, (for the reception of the living,) an alehouse so bad, as not even to afford cheese! When I possess domains, old, foolish, happy thought, those who live under by protection shall taste happiness, ere the dead shall lodge in grand repertories.

July 13th. The Colonel is not so well form'd for a traveller as I am; he moves in state; trunks laden with dressing apparatus, with snuff, with books, from Shakespeare down to a Court calendar! He is violently offended by all smells; 'Don't you smell the tobacco?' 'Yes, a little.'

- (44) Line 10, page 356. Possibly Gunby.
- (45) Line 17, page 356. Descendants of Richard Bertie (died 1592), who married Katharine, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby.
- (46) Line 38, page 356. Sir Peter Burrell, Bart., was on the 16th June, 1796, created Baron Gwydyr and died on the 29th June, 1820. He had married the eldest daughter of the 4th Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, who became Baroness Willoughby de Eresby in her own right on 18th March, 1780.
- (47) Line 26, page 358. The rector of Willoughby-in-the-Marsh from 1771 to 1811 was Reynold Gideon Bouyer, LL.B.
- (48) Line 32, page 359. Tahiti, an 'outlandish' island in Polynesia.
- (49) Line 22, page 360. Humphry Repton.
- (50) Line 37, page 360. This fair was held about Whitsuntide.
- (51) Line 41, page 360. The office of King's Champion at coronations had been held by the Dymoke family for a very long period. The duties, however, have not been performed since the coronation of George IV.
- (52) Line 4, page 363. Dr. Samuel Carter Pettener was born on the 15th of June, 1748, and died on the 18th of January, 1831.
- (53) Line 18, page 363. Rev. Wolley Jolland, who died 16th August, 1831, aged 86.
- (54) Line 38, page 363. Possibly Thomas Peel's. The stuff was used at the Lincoln Stuff Balls to encourage local industry.
- (55) Line 1, page 364. Louth Old Town Hall had a card-room annexed.
- (56) Line 17, page 365. A man who shows fireworks.
- (57) Line 35, page 365. Brownlow Bertie, the 5th and last Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, who died 8th February, 1809.
- (58) Line 2, page 367. His fifth son, Frederick Gerald ('Poodle') Byng.
- (59) Line 31, page 367. Charles Anderson Pelham, created Baron Yarborough, 13th August, 1794, died 23rd September, 1843, aged 75.
- (60) Line 7, page 368. A swelling produced by the larva of the gadfly.
- (61) Line 32, page 368. Refers to the Tour to North Wales, 1784, published in Volume I of the first edition.
- (62) Line 15, page 369. Probably Charlotte, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Robert Carter, owner of Redbourne, who married Lord William Beauchamp, afterwards 8th Duke of St. Albans.
- (63) Line 40, page 369. Anniversary of the fall of the Bastille.
- (64) Line 3, page 370. The Blackamorr's Head, later the Black Head, was shortly afterwards rebuilt.
- (65) Line 9, page 370. The historic town hall was built by, and formerly the residence of, the Lords Burghs and the Hickmans, Lords of the Manor. The banqueting hall was fitted as a theatre.

- (66) Line 11, page 370. This bridge was opened on the 26th October, 1790, and was the only bridge, after the Newark one, over the Trent at that time.
- (67) Line 39, page 370. Eldest son of the 1st Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven (who died 13th September, 1768) by his second wife Albinia, daughter of Maj.-Gen. William Farrington.
- (68) Line 44, page 370. Albinia married, 16th May, 1775, the Hon. George Hobart, of Nocton, afterwards 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire.
- (69) Line 32, page 371. Sir John Thorold, the 9th Baronet, of Syston Park.
- (70) Line 35, page 371. Belton Park, near Grantham, was the property of Sir Brownlow Cust, Bart., afterwards 1st Baron Brownlow, who died on the 25th December, 1807.
- (71) Line 20, page 372. Probably Cust.
- (72) Line 13, page 375. Sir George Pretymann Tomline, Bishop of Lincoln (1787-1820) and Bishop of Winchester (1820-1827). Died 14th November, 1827, aged 77, and was buried at Buckden, Hunts. He was tutor to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, Prime Minister.
- (73) Line 18, page 375. There is a full and interesting account of these riots on 14th-17th July, 1791, in *A History of Birmingham*, by W. Hutton, F.A.S.S., 1795, pp. 389-392 and 471.
- (74) Line 40, page 375. A play by George Colman, jun., with six male and four female characters. (See Allardyce Nicoll, p. 247 of *The History of Late Eighteenth Century Drama*, 1927.)
- (75) Line 12, page 376. Lawrence Gall.
- (76) Line 20, page 376. Hinson. (See p. 306, note 8.)
- (77) Line 33, page 376. George Colman, jun., married secretly on 3rd October, 1784, Clara Morris, an actress of small parts at the Haymarket. After they had revealed the marriage, they were re-married at Chelsea on 10th November, 1788.
- (78) Line 2, page 377. Mr C.—, George Colman the younger, whose play 'The Surrender of Calais' was performed at the Haymarket Theatre on Saturday, 30th June, 1791, and subsequently at Drury Lane, of which production the Victoria and Albert Museum possesses the prompt copy. In an early edition of this play Mrs Inchbald has some introductory remarks in which she says that it is considered by every critic as the very best of all the author's numerous and successful productions. 'In this drama', she writes, 'are comprised Tragedy, Comedy, Opera and some degree of farce, yet so happily is the variety blended that one scene never diminishes the interest of another, but they all combine to produce a most valuable composition.' Modern opinion would probably endorse the eighteenth-century opinion of Lord Torrington in the Diary—the first act goes with a swing, the second act is delightful, but the third act seems weak and inadequate. A printed edition came out in Dublin in 1792, but the first authorised issue of the play did not appear till 1808.

THE YARBURGH PEDIGREE

THERE are degrees of iniquity in the methods of the pedigree-maker. One of them may assert an affiliation which is nothing but a guess of his own; another may tamper with the evidence or even forge a document to prove an alleged descent; a third may invent an entire pedigree, lock, stock, and barrel. But this last is a dangerous game and most dangerous of all when there is mention of facts or dates, or worse still, of records. They give, no doubt, *vraisemblance* to a tale, but the cautious artist should eschew them rigidly, and as a matter of fact he usually did.

Mr. Freeman, who dealt with Burke's *Peerage* in such merciless fashion,¹ insisted that a mere glance at Domesday was enough to blow to pieces some of the fictions it contained. And it is to the Domesday Book that I must refer in the Yarburgh case.

The statement under 'Deramore' in Burke's *Peerage*, as to the origin of the Yarburghs, is as follows:

The family of Yarburgh, is one of great antiquity, and can trace an authenticated (*sic*) male succession, from the time of the Norman Conquest. At that period, Eustachius de Yarburgh was Lord of Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, which manor, together with the patronage of the living, still remains vested in his representative, the present Lord Deramore. . . .

Edmund Yarburgh, . . . son of Francis Yarburgh, sergeant-at-law, and the lineal descendant of Eustachius de Yarburgh, lord of Yarburgh, *temp. Conquestoris*, etc., etc.

The statement, we see, is quite definite and the descent 'authenticated.' Moreover, if words have any meaning, it is disingly implied that the manor of Yarburgh has

¹ 'Pedigrees and Pedigree-makers' in *Contemporary Review*, xxx, 11-14.

Family Origins

descended from 'Eustachius' to 'his representative the present Lord Deramore.' Infinitely rare as is a proved descent, in the male line, from the Conqueror's day, the continuous tenure of a manor is a thing rarer still, but such tenure would give the most convincing proof of the descent.

When, however, we turn to Domesday, there is no 'Eustachius de Yarburgh' to be found: Yarborough (Gereburg), which is assessed at 2½ carucates and 1½ bovates, appears only as an appendage of the royal manor of Gayton. We are reminded of Freeman's fierce attack on Sir Bernard Burke and his *Peerage*:

The tale is sheer invention, it is mere falsehood, which might at any time be confronted by the simple process of turning to Domesday. . . . When the pedigree was invented, Domesday was still doubtless in manuscript, but is it possible that there is no copy of those precious volumes in the library of Ulster King-at-Arms?²

But let us investigate for ourselves the manorial descent of Yarborough. About a generation after Domesday, we have what is known as the Lindsey survey. In this survey, Yarborough (Yerbure) appears with the same assessment (expressed as 2 carucates and 5½ bovates) but the great soke of Gayton-le-Wold, of which it formed part, is now in the hands of the Count of Brittany. Passing to the reign of Henry III, we find that Yarborough (*Yerdeburgh*) was held in 1242-3 jointly with its neighbour, Grimblethorpe, of the Honour of Richmond (representing the Count of Brittany), as half a knight's fee, by Richard, son of John, and Alan, son of Walter, together.³ Some sixty years later, 1303, we find this half fee split into two quarters, one of them held by Philip Fraunke, the other by the Prior of Alvingham.⁴ By 1428, Philip's quarter, after being held by Robert Darcy, was in the hands of Patrick Skipwith⁵ (less a third of it, held by John Skipwith's widow). The Yarburghs have not yet

² 'Pedigrees and Pedigree-makers' in *Contemporary Review*, xxx, 26.

³ *Book of Fees*, pp. 1053, 1071.

⁴ *Feudal Aids*, iii, 133.

⁵ M.P. for Lincs, 1433. A younger son of John Skipwith, he founded the Skipwiths of Utterby, the heiress of which place he married.

The Yarburgh Pedigree

appeared upon the scene.⁶ But when we turn to the concocted pedigree, we find Yarburghs from the Conquest, all of them marrying, of course, into the best families. From Eustachius de Yarburgh, in 1066, it took four generations to reach the days of Stephen (1135-1154), and their wives were daughters of 'Sir Lambert Munby,' of 'Arthur Ormsby, Esq.,' of 'Sir Ralph Humberston, knt.,' and of 'Sir William Staine.'⁷ I need hardly add that all these marriages are fiction. After Stephen, the pace slackened; it took indeed but three generations to reach the reign of Richard II (1377-1399), when Richard de Yarburgh 'flourished.'⁸ Three generations later we have another Richard de Yarburgh, 'Lord of the manors of Yarburgh and Kelstern,' who may probably be identified with that Richard Yarburgh of Yarborough, gentleman, who was a feoffee of four different properties in 1431;⁹ though he is not entered as the owner of any. As to the manor of Kelstern, its true history is known. It passed from the Missendens of Great Missenden to John de Iwardby (or Ewerby), who married their heiress and who was holding the manor in 1431.¹⁰ From him it descended to their grandson, John Iwardby, who died in 1485,¹¹ and whose youngest daughter and co-heir brought it to her husband, Sir Thomas Clifford, and died seised of it in 1558.¹² It is therefore quite untrue that Richard Yarburgh, or his descendant, Charles Yarburgh, who died in 1544, were as alleged, lords of the manor.¹³ Richard 'Yerborowe' appears to have had a small holding in Kelstern in or about the year 1485,¹⁴ and Charles was buried in its church.

⁶ *Feudal Aids*, iii, 265, 275.

⁷ *Burke's History of the Commoners*, iii, 661, and *Visitation of Linc.* (Harleian Society) in 1562.

⁸ *Ibid.* p. 662.

⁹ *Feudal Aids*, iii, 345, 347, 354, 354.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* iii, 353. ¹¹ *Cal. of Inquisitions*, Henry VII, i, pp. 3, 139.

¹² *Lincolnshire Pedigrees* (Harl. Soc.), i, 339.

¹³ *Burke's Commoners*, iii, 662.

¹⁴ *Calendar of Inquisitions*, Hen. VII, p. 481.

Family Origins

A John 'Zerburgh de Zerburgh' was a juror for an inquest taken at Louth in 1401-2 for the South Riding of Lindsey,¹⁵ but those among whom he is found do not appear to have been land owners, and the manor of Yarburgh, we know, was then in other hands. It is significant, however, that he does not appear in the pedigree, for in his case a record proves both his existence and his date.

It looks to me as if here again we had to do with the usual Elizabethan pedigree, and if so, it may have been compiled for 'Francis Yarburgh, Esq., of Northampton, serjeant-at-law *anno* 37 Elizabeth,' who founded the Yorkshire line, or for his father, Edmund. It appears, if the transcript can be trusted, as early as 1562 in the Visitation of Lincolnshire made in that year.¹⁶

¹⁵ *Feudal Aids*, iii, 245.

¹⁶ *The Genealogist*, v, 59-60.

Family Origins

dates and we find but one (to Henry III) in all this precious production. Yet our herald's knowledge enables him to supply, in each generation, the names of the sons and of the daughters, together with the names and the arms of the families into which they married—even in those early days, when family arms were unknown. Nor does his invention cease when the true pedigree begins. It is not till we reach the Robert Mauleverer who was still living in 20 Henry VI, (1441-2) and whose son married the Colville heiress, that we can connect the pedigrees. For the early stages of the true one were too humble for our herald; he substituted men of knightly rank, for whom he selected wives from ancient Yorkshire houses.

Bad enough was the imaginary pedigree that traced the Yarlboroughs to the Conquest, and found their patriarch ensconced in the folios of Domesday Book. But for sheer cold-blooded fiction, for persistent and elaborate inventions, with nothing to suggest it, this pedigree, efficiently sealed as it was by Lancaster Herald, would be difficult to beat. There were, of course, heralds and heralds, and it must not be said that I treat them all as tarred with the same brush. One of the most amusing concoctions so far as imaginary brides are concerned is that which is printed in Joseph Foster's *Yorkshire Visitations*, 1584-5 and 1612, as that of Clervaux. But owing to his tiresome system of combining pedigrees from different sources, it is difficult to say whether it is taken from the 1612 Visitation or who is responsible for it. For we must always remember the College of Arms naturally disclaims responsibility for those Visitations which are found in the British Museum. Still, whoever may have been their 'onlie begetter,' the names are too good to be omitted. The daughter-in-law of the Conqueror's companion, 'Sir Hamon Clervaux,' has, alas, no Christian name, but she was the daughter of 'Jordan Busby,' whose arms are duly given. Subsequent brides of the house of Clervaux bore, we find, the delightful names of 'Amaretta,' 'Oswalda,' 'Timothea,' 'Herodia,' and 'Janathela.'

The Mauleverer Concoction and Others

Hitherto, I believe that modern concoction, the notorious Coulthart pedigree, has been considered to bear the palm for invention. In his article 'The bonny House of Coulthart,'⁸ Mr. Oswald Barron, with his merry pen has once more laughed it to scorn. 'Deriving in uninterrupted male succession from the era of Julius Agricola,' the Coultharts derived their origin from 'Coulthartus, a Roman lieutenant, who fought under Julius Agricola at the foot of the Grampian mountains.' It may fairly be said that this pedigree has its pendant in one which, if it does not extend to quite such a remote period, provides us at least in full detail with an 'uninterrupted male succession' from the first century of the Christian era.

William Mauleverer, who signed their true pedigree in 1584, was the genealogist of the family; but it would have been extraordinary indeed had he escaped the temptations of his age. His waverings have their interest. In 1581, at the age of twenty-four, he prefixes some verses to the well-known fiction, which generally passes as the pedigree of Mauleverer. In 1584, he signs the true pedigree in the Visitation of Yorkshire. The fictitious pedigree is in fact brought down to 1587, and in 1591, it is emblazoned on vellum, certified '*per me, Lancaster Herald at Arms*' and sealed with that unscrupulous herald's coat. In 1601, at the age of forty-five, Mauleverer reverts to the truth and elaborates with proofs *in extenso* for every generation 'my pettie-gree collected and contrived out of myne ancient and newe evidences.' It had been well had the Elizabethan heralds' contrivances been triumphantly refuted by every family in the same way. From the entry of 1584 it would seem that Mauleverer rather amused himself with the tempter's suggestions than adopted them against the evidence of his own cartulary.⁹

⁸ *Ancestor*, No. IV (1903), pp. 61-80.

⁹ This article is probably unfinished. There are a few notes at the end, the essential parts of which have been incorporated in the article.—W. P.

BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY - THE INDEX LIBRARY
 Calendars of Lincoln Wills - Vol II
 Edited by C. W. Foster, M.A., F.S.A.
 PROVISIONAL INTRODUCTION.

CALENDAR No. III.

Wills proved in the Consistory Court of Lincoln,
 1506-1600.

This series contains some thirty-two thousand sixteenth-century wills, which were proved in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Lincoln, the Court of the Commissary of the Bishop within the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, and the Court of the Archdeacon of Lincoln within his Archdeaconry. The records of these three Courts have not been preserved separately. The references in this calendar, which give the approximate date of probate, are to the Books deposited in the Lincoln District Registry of the Court of Probate. In the following instances the titles of the Books have been shortened in the Calendar:—

1506, etc.	...	...	stands for	1506 and subsequent years.
1534, etc.	...	...	"	1534 and divers subsequent years.
1545-6, etc., ii.	...	...	"	1545 and 1546 and others, Book ii. (This book contains some wills proved in 1549 and 1560.)
Var.	...	...	"	Various years.
1566, etc.	...	...	"	Divers years bound in a Book marked '1566.'

The roman numerals refer to the several volumes into which some of the Books are divided.

The Book marked "1595, Book i" is said to be missing.

It should be mentioned that Calendar No. III has been prepared from the manuscript calendars in modern handwriting in the Lincoln District Registry, but in cases of doubtful readings or other obscurities the Books have been carefully referred to.

The Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison, F.S.A., has printed two volumes of abstracts of "Lincolnshire Wills,"* most of which are registered in the Consistory Court. The first series of these abstracts covers the same period as this calendar, and contains, together with other wills, most of the wills of gentle families recorded in this Court. The second series extends from 1600 to 1617. An asterisk has been placed in the calendar against the wills which appear in Canon Maddison's first volume.

* First Series, A.D. 1500-1600 (Lincoln); James Williamson, 1882. Second Series, A.D. 1600-1617 (same publisher, 1891).

Courts of Probate at Lincoln.

The following is a complete list of the Wills and Administrations at Lincoln, so far as can be ascertained. Except where it is stated otherwise, the records are deposited in the District Probate Registry in the Exchange Gateway at Lincoln.

- I. Wills and Administrations recorded in the Episcopal Registers of the Ancient Diocese of Lincoln, deposited in the Alnwick Tower of the Old Palace at Lincoln. These extend from 1320 to 1547, and are calendared in this volume. See pp. vi, vii.
- II. Miscellaneous Wills in the Alnwick Tower, dating 1489. The wills prior to 1600 are calendared in this volume. See pp. vii, viii.
- III. The Consistory Court of the Bishop, with which are incorporated the Court of the Commissary of the Bishop within the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, and the Court of the Archdeacon of Lincoln within his Archdeaconry. The wills commence in 1506, and continue till 1858, when the Lincoln District Registry of the Probate Division of the H. M. High Court of Justice was established. There are no wills from 1653 to 1659 inclusive. The wills from 1506 to 1600 are calendared in the present volume, and those from 1601 to 1652 are in course of preparation for a second volume, of which it is intended to issue an instalment next year. The administration bonds commence about 1550, but the manuscript calendar only extends from 1700 to 1838. There are also three books of wills marked "A" (1672-1676), "B" (1638-1639), and "C" (1700-1730), with a separate manuscript calendar.
- IV. The Commissary Court of the Bishop of Lincoln within the Archdeaconry of Stow and the Court of the Archdeacon of Stow within his Archdeaconry, which comprised the wapentakes of Manlake, Aslockhoe, Corringham, Well, and Lawres. The wills extend from 1530 to 1834, and the administrations from 1582 to 1829, with, however, almost a blank from 1630 to 1660.
- V. The Court of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, the jurisdiction of which extended over the parishes of St. Margaret and St. Mary Magdalen in the Close of Lincoln; St. Nicholas and St. John in the City of Lincoln; Asgarby, Bishnook, St. Gabriel, North and South Carlton, Dunholme, Dalby, Friesthorpe, Glentham, Hainton, North Kelsey, Melton Ross, Searby, Scamblesby, Scredington, Skillington, Southrey, Strabby, Thurlby, Welton, Wellingore, all in the County of Lincoln; together with a few wills of persons dying within the Parishes of the Prebendaries of Lincoln. A few early CEs from 1271 to 1534 are in the Muniment Room of the Dean and Chapter, and the wills and administrations from 1534 to 1834 are in the District

Probate Registry, where there is a good manuscript calendar. Mr. Gibbons has printed part of a calendar of these wills and administrations from 1534 to 1780, including the letters A to R, in his "Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634" (Williamson: Lincoln, 1898).

- VI. Biggleswade, co. Bedford, Prebendal Court, wills and administrations from 1639 to 1742. Other wills proved in this Court are deposited at Northampton. (See Marshall's "Ancient Courts of Probate," p. 5.)
- VII. Bishop's Norton, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction over the parish of Bishop's Norton and the town of Atterby; wills and administrations from 1613 to 1814.
- VIII. Caistor, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction over the parishes of Caistor and Cley and the town of Halton le Moor; wills and administrations from 1636 to 1833. The calendar of this Court has been printed in the "Northern Genealogist," vol. i (1895), pp. 47-48.
- IX. Corringham, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, wills and administrations from 1632 to 1833.
- X. Duddington, co. Northampton, Peculiar Court, wills and administrations from 1740 to 1830.
- XI. Empingham, co. Rutland, Peculiar Court, wills and administrations from 1669 to 1744. Other wills proved in this Court are deposited at Peterborough (Marshall's "Ancient Courts of Probate," p. 18).
- XII. Gretton, co. Rutland, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction extending over the parishes of Gretton and Duddington; wills and administrations from 1684 to 1832. There is also a small bundle of Gretton, Duddington, and Liddington wills in the District Registry.
- XIII. Heydour with Walton, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction extending over the parish of Heydour and the towns of Kelby and Culverthorpe; wills and administrations from 1669 to 1836.
- XIV. Kirkstead, co. Lincoln, Manorial Court, with jurisdiction extending over Kirkstead, Kirkby on Haine, Mearbooth, Tattershall, Tattershall Thorpe, and Woodhall. The wills, which are said to commence in 1752 and end before 1800, have not yet been found at Lincoln, and enquiries at Horncastle, etc., have met with no success.
- XV. Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, Peculiar Court, wills and administrations from 1535 to 1834.
- XVI. Louth, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction extending over Louth; wills and administrations from 1659 to 1839, of which a calendar has been printed by Mr. Gibbons in the "Northern Genealogist," vol. i (1895), pp. 85-87 and 162-164, and vol. ii (1896), pp. 172-175. Dr. Marshall says that there are ten wills belonging to this Court, between 1612 and 1725, in the Registry of the Bishop and Dean and Chapter of Lincoln ("Ancient Courts of Probate," p. 8).

- XXII. Nossington, co. Rutland, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction extending over Nossington, Yarwell, Apethorpe, and Woodnewton; wills and administrations from 1660 to 1788. There are other wills, proved in this Court, deposited at Peterborough.
- XXIII. New Sir. Col. co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, wills and administrations from 1610 to 1834. According to Dr. Marshall, some of the wills belonging to this Court are in the Muniment Room of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.
- XXIV. Stow in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction extending over the parish of Stow and the towns of Stanton and Normantz by Stow; wills and administrations from 1610 to 1833.
- XXV. Probate and Administration Act Books, commencing about 1568, in four portfolios and several volumes in the Alnwick Tower.
- XXVI. Lincoln City Wills of the fourteenth century in the Minister Library.
- XXVII. A small bundle of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, and Northamptonshire wills, belonging for the most part to the earlier half of the seventeenth century.

I desire to acknowledge my indebtedness to the kindness of Mrs. Tempest of Broughton, who has given me valuable assistance in identifying some of the places in Calendar No. I, and to F. A. Blaydes, Esq., F.S.A., who revised the Bedfordshire entries in the same Calendar.

The thanks of the British Record Society and of the public are due to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Lincoln for permission to print calendars of the wills in the Alnwick Tower; to the Right Hon. Sir Francis H. Jeune, K.C.B., who, as President of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice, has allowed the calendars in the Lincoln District Registry to be copied for this volume; to John Swan, Esq., Registrar at Lincoln, for his courtesy in allowing arrangements to be made for having the calendars copied; to W. W. Smith, Esq., Secretary to the Bishop of Lincoln; and to the clerks in the District Probate Registry.

C. W. FOSTER.

THIRD EDITION.
Michaelmas, 1902.

- Wyatt, Jo., Alvingham 1593, 50
 " Rd., Sakfleethy St. Clement 1545-53, 155
 " Rd., Alford 1576, 86
 " Whyett, Tho., N. Thoreby 1538-40, 328
 Wyattson, Jo., Croft 1532-4, 270
 " Lawr. 1543-56, 196
 " Margt., Wrangle 1592, 318
 " Wm. 1520-31, 347
 Wyborne, *see* Wilborne.
 Wychem, *see* Wygham.
 Wyckeliff, Wm., Brough 1571 i, 165
 Wydale, Edm., Bellingbrooke 1579, 53
 " Widale, Eliz., Markby 1538 i, 79
 " Geo., Digby 1553-5 & 6, 5
 " Gilb., Timberland 1555-7, 272
 " Jo., Frampton 1538 ii, 53
 " Margt., Hagworthingham 1579, 55
 " Wm., Billingham 1531 &c., 116
 Wydmer, Tho., Hatchingdon 1557 i, 62
 Wyer, *see* Wier.
 Wyested, Wm., Carlton 1553-5 & 6, 145
 Wyetworthie, Hy., Corby 1554-6, 103
 Wyghtman, *see* Wightman.
 Wyham, Rob., Heptingham 1532-4, 299
 Wykeham, Jo., Kirkby-on Ham 1520-31, 24
 " Wickam, Rd., S. Grimsby 1572 i, 118; ii, 179
 " Wychem, Wm., E. Barkwith 1563, 105
 Wyle, *see* Willie.
 Wyles, *see* Wiles.
 Wylie, *see* Willie.
 Wylishe, Tho., Metherringham 1557 iv, 308
 Wylie, *see* Willie.
 Wylse, Wm., Bellingboro' 1538-40, 116
 Wylsey, An., Whaplode 1551-2, 101
 " Hel., Sutton St. Edm. 1564, 121
 " Jo. 1545-6 i, 45
 " *als.* Lameson, Tho., Lit. Steeping 1547, 180, 201
 " Tho., Weston 1558 iv, 175
 " Wm., Whaplode Drove 1582, 141
 Wyman, Rob., Deeping St. James 1565, 147
 " Wymand, Tho., Kirkby 1567, 83
 " Wm., Kirkby-on-Ham 1585 i, 134
 " Wm., Boston 1597, 227
 Wymarke, Ann, Bourn 1547, 177
 " Jo., Dyke 1541-5, 122
 Wymbishe, Geo., Brinkhill 1522 i, 177; ii, 57
 * " Margy., wid., Bellingbrooke 1582, 40
 * Wymbishe, Nich., gent., Blankney 1532-4, 174
 " " Nich., gent., Newton 1571 ii, 9
 * " Oswald, gent., Bellingbrooke 1589, 167
 Wymble, Wm., S. Witham 1595 ii, 23
 Wymond, Wm., Kirkby 1534-6, 196
 Wymyll, Hy., Bradwell 1571 i, 178
 Wyntent, Rd., Waltham 1534 &c., 21
 Wyne, Fno., Boston 1568, 62
 " Wm., Wragby 1562, 64
 Wyngot, Tho., Welton 152 i, 31, 154
 Wyot, *see* Wyott.
 Wyzam, Rob., Waddington 1538-40, 90
 Wysdale, Eliz., Frampton 1553-5 & 6, 14
 Wysdred, Rd., Nomanby 1557 ii, 1
 Wyssin, Margt., F. Jaroft 1545-6 &c., 111
 Wysted, Ch., Carlton 1558 iv, 14
 " Rd., Carlton 1556-7, 21
 " Rd., Carlton 1557 i, 187
 " Wm., Carlton le Moorland 1537-4, 247
 Wyter, Rob., Marsh 1537-40, 243
 " Rog., S. Hykeham 1572, 249
 Wytlic, Alex., Swanton 1572 ii, 71
 Wytton, *see* Witton
 Yaner, Jo., Mid. Rasen 1580 ii, 287
 " Tho., Moreby 1586, 269
 Yanninge, Maud, Lit. Steeping 1545-56, 212
 * Yarburch, Chas., esq., Kelstern 1583-5, 170
 " Chas., Wyham 1557-84, 139
 " Edm., Lincoln 1590, 368
 * " Eliz., Kelstern 1556-7, 122
 " Fra., Coningsby 1593, 272
 " Jo., Cockerington 1541, 151
 " Jo., Fimbleby 1564, 88
 " Jo., Sutton St. Jas. 1585 i, 85
 " Margt., Cockerington 1543-5, 362
 " Margt., Coningsby 1584, 307
 " Rd., Tointon 1543-5, 227
 " Rd., Hameringham 1566 &c., 281
 " Rob., Cockerington 1557 ii, 108
 " Rob., E. Kirkby 1557-74, 45
 " Rob., Cockerington 1594 ii, 27
 " Yerber, Rob., Brough 1599, 49
 " Rog., Cockerington 1541-3, 36
 " Tho., Alvingham 1515-5, 97
 " Tho., Cockerington 1571 ii, 24
 " Wm., Salaby 1538-40, 170
 " Wm., Cockerington 1557 ii, 112
 " Wm., Alvingham 1558 ii, 91
 " Wm., Coningsby 1577 ii, 159

Ref. 979.2

INTRODUCTION.

AN apology is due to the subscribers for the length of time that they have been kept waiting for the completion of this volume. The delay, however, has its compensation. It was only under pressure that I consented to edit this second volume, for, while I could not shut my eyes to the fact that there were many errors and omissions in the official manuscript calendar from which it was prepared, I could not find time to make a new calendar from the wills themselves. When, however, pages 1-96 had been printed, Mr. J. S. Smith, one of the clerks in the District Probate Registry, collated the official calendar with the volumes of wills, and to his skill and patient labour those who use this calendar are very deeply indebted.

From pages 97 to the end the results of Mr. Smith's work are incorporated in the text, and the appendix (pages 215-227), which is distressingly lengthy, contains the corrections which ought to be made in the text of pages 1-96. The appendix has been put into a form which will enable readers to use it, with as little inconvenience as may be, side by side with the text.

During the last few years the records of the Bishop of Lincoln have been in process of arrangement, and among them a great number of testamentary documents have been found and transferred to the District Probate Registry. These, in so far as they relate to the period from 1600 to 1652, have been included in this volume, and have helped to swell the appendix.

An index of persons residing outside the county of Lincoln has been added to the volume, and the places have, so far as possible, been identified, and given in this index under their modern names.

My thanks are due to E. A. Fry, Esq., to whom those interested in historical research are deeply indebted, for cutting up and arranging the entries in alphabetical order; to Gordon L. Simpson, Esq., Registrar of the Lincoln District Probate Registry, for his interest and assistance in the work; and to Mr. J. S. Smith for help which has greatly added to the value of this calendar.

C. W. FOSTER.

TIMBERLAND.
January, 1911.

- Wright, Wm., Malletby 1628 ii, 242
 " Wm., Grantham 1629, 242
 " Wm., Kilton 1634 ii, 156
 " Wm., Parkthorpe 1637, 433
 " Wm., Hogthorpe 1638, 106
 " Wm., Stallingbro' 1638-40, 178
 " Wm., Deeping St. Jas. 1639, 162
 " Wm., Welby 1650, 493
See also Writt.
 Wrightson *ab.* Witherby, *see*
 Witherby.
 " Edw., N. Somercotes 1611, 109
 " Jo., Well 1615, 621
 " Tho., Spilsby 1628 i, 161
 Writt, Wm., Deeping St. James
 1625-4, 109
 Wroe, Rd., Pinchbeck 1627, 84
 " Rd., Pinchbeck 1627, 593
 " Wroze, Wm., Pinchbeck
 1601 i, 105
See also Rawe, Roe, Rowe.
 Wrosse, Mk., Lincoln 1643-4, 358
 " Rd., Lincoln 1624 i, 3
 " Wrose, Tho., Lincoln
 1625-6, 129
 Wyan, Francis, Kirkby Underwood
 1613, 126
 " Tho., Kirkby Underwood
 1637, 361
 Wyatt, Chris., Sten got 1620, 17
 " Geo., Saltfleetby 1613, 585
 Wybord, Rog., Sticney 1632, 72
See also Wibbert, Wiberd.
 Wyche, Wiche, Brid., Crowland
 1640, 537
 " Rob., gent., Crowland
 1617 ii, 121
 " Wm., gent., Crowland 1634 ii, 93
 Wye, Jo., Broome, Beds 1624-5, 197
 Wylde, *see* Wilde.
 Wyldes, Edw., Coningsby 1618 ii, 71
 Wyles, *see* Wiles.
 Wyley, Wylly, *see* Willey.
 Wyne, Wm., Holbech 1633, 327
 Wyre, Tho., Edenham 1626, 241
 Wysdale, *see* Wisdale.
 Wyttingham, Tho., Yeoman (1606),
 East Butterwick, par. of
 Boitsford D, 90
 Yarber, Chas., Coventham 1632, 416
 " Geo., Cockerington 1608 i, 72
 " Wm., Burgh 1604 i, 16
 Yarbray, Johan, wid., Brough 1610, 589
 " Rd., Stickney 1615, 48
 *Yarburgh, Yarburrow, Chas.,
 Alvingham 1613, 74
 " Chas. [land in Saltfleetby]
 1645-4, 3
 Yarburgh, Chas., gent., 1636,
 Hainton D, 100
 " Francis, Cockerington 1643-4, 314
 " Geo., Covenham 1610, 433
 " Geo., Grimoldby 1633, 123
 " Hy., gent., Yarburgh 1647-8, 737
 " Rd., gent., Keddington 1639, 107
 " Tho., gent., Manton 1614 ii, 30
 " Tho., Saltfleetby 1630, 636
 " Wm., Grimoldby 1607 i, 85
 " Wm., Alvingham 1645-6, 316
 Yardley, Hy., lat., Baltham 1647-8, 673
 Yarewell, Jo., Spilring 1606, 175
 Yarwood, Jo., Stamford 1614 i, 58
 Yates, Yeats, Cecil, Fleet
 1604, 146
 " Edw., N. Somercotes 1647-8, 987
 " Geo., Smitaby 1627, 616
 " Hel., Fleet 1640, 147
 " Hy., Swineshead 1625-4, 151
 " Hy., Swineshead 1624, 251
 " Hy., Hagworthingham 1630, 118
 " Hugh, Humberstone 1616, 416
 " Jo., Bucknall 1609 i, 66
 " Jo., Scowick 1641, 83
 " Jo., Hagworthingham 1652, 133
 " Lev., Fleet 1638, 658
 " Nich., Wigtoft 1610, 105
 " Rd., Kinton 1624, 491
 " Yates, Rd., Fichtoft 1632, 73
 " Yeats, Rob., Waplede 1632, 726
 " Yeates, Rob., Thoresby 1650, 3
 " Tho., Wangle 1620, 163
 " Tho., Westburgh 1624, 40
 " Tho., Roathby 1631, 459
 " Wm., alderman of Lincoln
 1604 ii, 49
 " Yeats, Wm., Clee 1608 ii, 108
 " Wm., Freeston 1626, 323
 " Wm., Hagworthingham 1637, 662
 " Wm., Kinton 1638, 681
 " Wm., Langton by Wragby
 1650, 230
 Yathes, Wm., Quadring 1628 i, 156
 Yeates, *see* Yates.
 Yeoman, Mary, Wrawby 1622 i, 16
 " Rob., Wrawby 1627 i, 135
 Yeomans, Cornelius, Braceborough
 1630-1, 269
 " Edw., Braceburgh 1630, 438
 " Yomans, Jo., S. Witham 1612, 543
 Yonge, *see* Young.
 Yonglove, Francis, Lincoln 1616, 57
 Yorke, Alice, Lincoln 1621 i, 67
 " Mich., Tudd St. Mary 1626, 230
 " Rd., Lincoln 1610, 13
 " Tho., Lincoln 1610, 428
 Yorkley, Marg., Whisby, par. of
 Haddington 1611 ii, 27
 Youle, Youle, Anne, Bigg 1633, 223
 " Nich., Bicker 1645-6, 361

Whilst in Louth come and browse through our shop

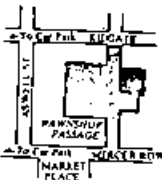
Forever

AWNSHOP PASSAGE, LOUTH. Tel: (0507) 600558

d Made Ceramic Pottery * Life Like Cats
almost 'purr' * Soft Toys and many
r gifts.



Mon-Sat
9.30-5.00
Thurs
9.30-2.00



Alvingham Watermill



Visit an Authentic Working Corn Mill

Church Lane, Alvingham, Nr. Louth.

OPEN DAYS: BANK HOLIDAYS

Easter Bank Holiday — Friday, Sunday and Monday

May Day Bank Holiday — Monday

Spring Bank Holiday — Sunday and Monday

Summer Bank Holiday — Sunday and Monday
11.00 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

JULY AND AUGUST:

1st, 2nd and 4th Sunday — 2.00 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.

3rd Monday and Thursday — 2.00 p.m. to 5.00 p.m.

Also Guided Tours for Parties by arrangement

PHONE: South Cockerington (050782) 544

ALVINGHAM

This friendly village lies three and a half miles to the north-east of Louth and is famous for having two churches standing in one church yard. As if this wasn't unusual enough the entrance to this religious phenomenon is via a farmyard which stands on the site of an ancient monastery and is named "The Abbey". The two churches lie in very close proximity to each other. St. Mary's was given to the village of Cockerington in the 12th century after their own church had fallen into ruin. St. Adelwold's is the parish church of Alvingham but had until the early 1900s been closed for over a century. Restoration work was paid for by Armstrong Yarburgh M.P. who died in 1916. He left a large cash sum for this mammoth task which was finally completed in 1933.

Alvingham also enumerates among its attractions a working water mill, lovingly restored by Phil Davies who opened it to the general public.

The local pottery is also open to the public who can watch the potter at his craft, from the inception

of the clay to the wheel through to the putting on of handles and the finishing coat of glaze.

Yet another craft practised in this attractive village is that of the blacksmith where the visitor can admire the ancient art and listen to 'ancient' tales.

First mentioned in the Domesday survey, Alvingham is still a flourishing community which offers a warm welcome to the visitor in search of traditional Lincolnshire life.

To advertise in the
**LINCOLNSHIRE'S
OFFICIAL VISITORS'
GUIDE 1990**

WRITE TO:

**LINCOLNSHIRE'S
OFFICIAL VISITORS'
GUIDE**

6 NEW GEORGE STREET,
HULL, HU2 8AY
Tel. (0482) 23402



St. Mary's and St. Adelwold's which unusually share the same church yard.



ALVINGHAM POTTERY AND CRAFTS

ALVINGHAM, Nr. LOUTH, LINCOLNSHIRE LN11 0PZ
Telephone (050782) 230

WORKSHOP, GALLERY AND TEA ROOM

Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 a.m. - 5.00 p.m.

Sunday 11.00 a.m. - 5.00 p.m.

Come and watch potters throwing in the traditional way

ALVINGHAM POTTERY

Alvingham Pottery welcomes visitors, and the friendly staff are happy to explain any aspect of this timeless craft. An enormous range of pottery in many colours is on display in the gallery. All hand-thrown and hand-decorated in the workshop, where visitors can see all the various stages of this fascinating work being applied. Finally, a refreshing pot of tea or coffee and a delicious, fresh home-made scone with jam and butter, in the pleasant atmosphere of the tea-room, will make your visit to this unusual pottery a pleasurable experience.

FOUR ACRES EQUESTRIAN CENTRE Fulstow, Near Louth Linco.

Excellent Qualified
Instruction for Beginners to
Advanced.

Indoor and Outdoor
Facilities.

Riding Holidays for Girls
10-16 years.

For details and Holiday
Brochure

TELEPHONE: 0507 85 644

Blough Inn

Main Road,
Covenham St. Bartholomew,
Louth.

* FREE HOUSE *

Come and enjoy our excellent Bar
Meals, served both Lunchtimes and
Evenings. We also have a Restaurant &
Function Wing. Relax in the Beer
Garden with Stones or Marston's
pedigree Ales.

Tel. 0507 86 284

MEMBERSHIP

To help you know when your Annual Dues are due to the Society watch the first line on the mailing labels affixed to copies of the Quarterly and News 'N' Notes. The first number is your membership code number. The second one is the expiration date for your membership. For example, 0489 indicates your dues are payable by the end of April 1989.

We will continue to send you membership reminders 4-5 weeks before your membership expires. Keep paid to date so you won't miss any of our publications.

TRIP TO GERMANY

President David L. Meyer has received word of a trip to Schleswig-Holstein, Denmark, Hamburg and East/West Berlin during the period June 11-25, 1989.

English speaking lecturers, receptions with politicians and a lot of side tours are on the agenda not only to introduce you to their history but also the area, regarded by South Germans as a most beautiful recreation place.

Dr. La Vern J. Rippley, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Mn. 55057 is handling the details.

SAFEGUARD YOUR PAPERS

Use "Glad Bags" to store your genealogical papers. They are made of MYLAR which is archivally safe and much less expensive than archival supplies...Foothills (Co) Gen. Soc. No. 24 Jan/Feb. 1989

WORKSHOPS & SEMINARS OTHER SOCIETIES

Saturday April 1...The Maryland Genealogical Society will have its Spring Seminar at Quality Inn/Colony 7 on Route 32. Talks will be on Irish, Italian, English, Polish and German Research.

To register, write, Mrs. Patricia Parker, 34 Laurence Brooke Road, Baltimore, Md. 21228

Saturday April 15..."Virginia Research and NUCMC (National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections) will be the main topic of the Fort Worth, Texas Genealogical Society Workshop.

Write F.W.G.S. Spring Workshop, P.O. Box 9767, Fort Worth, Tx. 76147-0767.

April 28-30...The Ohio Genealogical Society presents "Pearls and Perils of Research" at Independence, Ohio.

For details, write, "O.G.S. Convention, P.O. Box 220, Grafton, Ohio 44044.

The Editor of Antique Week-Genealogy, P.O. Box 90, Knightstown, In. 46148 reported in the Jan. 23 edition she would like examples of what you have achieved in adapting your computer to genealogy. What kind of computer do you use? Are any special requirements needed to utilize the self developed programs?

Articles on the specific uses of the computer in genealogy are also most welcome.

VOL. 21 NO. 3

NEWS 'N' NOTES

MARCH 1989

St. Louis Genealogical Society

9011 Manchester Road Suite 3
St. Louis, Missouri 63144

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U.S. Postage
PAID
St. Louis, Mo.
Permit No. 2974

Dated Material

W0036 0989
M SIDNEY & ARLENE WEIDINGER
2619 WESSEX DRIVE
ST LOUIS, MO 63125

"The Madison County Historical Book" (address 300 Court Square, Fredericktown, Mo. 63645) contains the history of Madison County, Mo., its towns and early and present day families. Approx. 500 pages it sells for \$43.50 ppd.

Pioneer families of St. Louis, Jefferson and Franklin counties are featured in a book titled "Simerly Simerly Zimerly Zimmerle Zimmerli". Besides these names the book touches family histories with surnames Lightle, Durtschi, Walton, Kofahl, Collins, Deschamp and DeBord to name a few. Events responsible for causing the early settlers to leave their homes in North East Tennessee and start anew in Missouri are recalled in story form. The "Bridge Burners" of the Civil War is the subject of one story.

For additional information write Frank Simerly, 4531 Hillard Ave., La Canada, CA 91011

Pioneer Heritage Press, 8040 Claremont Drive, Dallas, Tx. 75228 has announced release of all four volumes of "Abstract of Graves of Revolutionary Patriots" containing over 58,500 names alphabetically listed.

Interested in Czechoslovak Roots? Why not become a member of the Czechoslovak Genealogical Society, P.O.Box 16225, St. Paul, Mn. 55116. The Society offers research information, quarterly meetings, a newsletter and workshops.

VOL. 21 NO. 4

NEWS 'N' NOTES

APRIL 1989

If interested, Robert David Dawson, 327 Judge Avenue, Waukegan, Il. 60085, is an historian who is indexing the "London Gazette" newspaper. He has already indexed the 1665-1750 period and items of interest include advertisements, bankruptcies, deaths (estate notices), inhabitants, etc...Will Grundy County (Il.) Genealogical Society, Vol. 7 No. 5

Moving? Advise us of your new address immediately.

St. Louis Genealogical Society

9011 Manchester Road Suite 3
St. Louis, Missouri 63144

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U.S. Postage
PAID
St. Louis, Mo.
Permit No. 2974

Dated Material

W0036 0989
M SIDNEY & ARLENE WEIDINGER
2619 NESSEX DRIVE
ST LOUIS, MO 63125

precedence in Louis XIV's time, and the consequent rivalries sometimes led to allegations of forgery.

Of wider scope were the works of Reinerus Reineck, Hieronymus Hennings and Elias Reusner in the 16th century, of Nicolaus terhusius, Jacob Wilhelm Imhoff, Philipp Jakob Spener and Georg Lohmeier in the 17th and of Johann Hübner and Johann Christoph Gutterer in the 18th. The *Almanach de Gotha*, first published in 1763, continued as an annual providing genealogical information on sovereign, princely and ducal families till 1944.

Modern Genealogical Method.—Genealogy, like every other branch of knowledge, must now submit itself to recognized scientific methods and not merely discard the fables of the past but also frankly admit where descents hitherto accepted can no longer be satisfactorily proved. Tradition alone is not valid. Thus the descent of the Belgian princely family of Cröy from Adam (through Attila and Noah); of the French house of Lévis from Levi, son of Jacob; of the Wake baronets from Hereward the Wake; of the Feildings, earls of Denbigh, from the Habsburgs; of the Fitzgeralds, dukes of Leinster, from the Florentine Gherardini; of the Dillons from the Breton house of Léon; and of the numerous Welsh families from David, can no longer be maintained. Likewise numerous families formerly claiming descent from supposed companions in arms of William the Conqueror have had to revise their pedigrees drastically; the number of those whose ancestors' presence at the battle of Hastings can be authenticated does not amount to more than 20.

It became the special task of a school of modern genealogists led by J. H. Round (1854–1928) to separate legend from fact. Mere possession of a name similar to some well-known person or family does not of itself imply consanguinity. Each pedigree has to be carefully scrutinized and each link carefully attested.

For the beginner anxious to construct his own family tree the best method is to begin with himself and work back as far as he can. First he can examine family papers, letters, deeds, journals, diaries and even photographs, study the family Bible where it exists and make himself acquainted with any family traditions (these traditions may suggest from which part of the country his family originally came, but are not conclusive evidence in themselves). Next he must pass from private to public records, both church and state. The modern techniques of the photostat and the microfilm obviate the need for laborious transcription, and duplicates produced by these methods are invaluable if the originals are destroyed.

Records and Publications in Great Britain.—The Registration act of 1836 made it compulsory in England and Wales to register births, marriages and deaths (as from July 1, 1837) and provided a central repository where certificates could be consulted. This is the general register office at Somerset house in London. For Scotland, where registration did not become obligatory till 1855, the records are at Edinburgh; for Ireland, where it was not adopted till 1864, at Dublin. Additional information can often be obtained by consulting the census returns, made every ten years (except for the year 1941) since 1801. The first three are purely statistical, but that of 1841, by giving the person's age, and that of 1851, by also giving the place of birth as well as the place of residence, have often helped to locate a family that may have moved from its original domicile. These are both at the public record office. Censuses, however, which are less than 100 years old are regarded as confidential, stored at Somerset house and not open to public inspection.

For the centuries before the 19th, recourse to the parish registers is essential. In 1538 Thomas Cromwell made it compulsory for the parish priest to keep registers of baptisms, marriages and burials, and these are the main source of genealogical information to bridge the gulf between 1538 and 1837. These records are sometimes defective (especially during the period of the Commonwealth) and some have been destroyed by civil disturbance or in war, while some have simply vanished. Also they are not stored in one central repository but have to be consulted in the parishes concerned unless they have been copied out. The Society of Genealogists, however, possesses many transcripts of these registers and has also published a national index of copies. Moreover, as the

Tudor clergy were not always punctilious or systematic in keeping their records, they were ordered (in 1597 and 1603) to send copies of their registers to the registrar of the diocese in which their parish was; and these "bishops' transcripts," still in the keeping of the diocesan registrars, form a valuable supplement to the registers themselves.

In the 17th and 18th centuries, when dissent became permanently organized outside the confines of the established church, records began to be kept by nonconformist ministers. Most of these, some dating back to 1642, are in the custody of the registrar general. There are also duplicates of the fine records kept by the Quakers from 1655 in the library at Friends' house, Euston Road, London. The Huguenot chapels kept their own records (available at Somerset house) and the Huguenot society has published many of their pedigrees. The Roman Catholics (there is an excellent Catholic Record society) and the Jews (who had been expelled from England in 1290 but who were readmitted during the Commonwealth) also preserved their own records.

The Church of England possesses two further stores of genealogical data of vital importance—marriage licences and wills. Before 1837 many well-to-do people preferred to be married by licence rather than after banns. These licences, usually obtained from the bishop of the diocese or from the vicar-general of the archbishop of Canterbury, remain in the custody of the church and are kept by the diocesan registries. Some have been published by the Harleian society and some by the British Record society.

Since the establishment of the court of probate in 1858 wills have been the exclusive concern of the state and can be consulted at the principal probate registry at Somerset house. Before that they came under the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical courts where the testator died or held property. If he held property in more than one ecclesiastical jurisdiction, then his will was dealt with by the prerogative courts of Canterbury or York.

State records can be consulted at the public record office in Chancery lane, London. There are not only historic documents such as the Domesday Book (c. 1086–87) and Magna Carta (1215) but also all the exchequer rolls (from 1152), the chancery records (from 1199), the patent rolls, the manor court rolls, the close rolls, the fleet of fines (1190–1833), inquisitions, post mortems, etc. They are invaluable, especially for the medieval period, as most families were involved in litigation at some time or other. For many families the heraldic visitations carried out from 1530–1683 give interesting details, but they have to be regarded with reserve as the pedigrees were supplied by the families themselves and were often, despite obvious fabrications, uncritically accepted. They are kept at the College of Arms (established by royal charter in 1484), but many have been printed by the Harleian society.

Manuscript collections of genealogies extend back to the 15th and 16th centuries—to the days of William Worcester (d. 1482) and John Rous (d. 1491) and to the Elizabethan heralds like William Camden (1551–1623), who helped to found the first society of antiquaries (c. 1586). These and those of later centuries may be found in the College of Arms, in the Bodleian library or in the British museum. Record societies such as the Harleian (founded 1869), the British Record Society (founded 1888) and the Society of Genealogists (founded 1911) also possess manuscripts and collections of original documents.

Miscellaneous information can also be traced from the registers of schools and universities; from the records of the war office, the admiralty and the India office; and, for humbler folk, through indentures of apprenticeship (both the City of London archives and the Society of Genealogists have many original documents here), from churchwardens' accounts and, finally, from the poor law settlement certificates, the rate books, bastardy bonds, workhouse admissions and vagrancy orders.

Sir William Dugdale, who was perhaps the first English genealogist to quote references for the facts that he gave, produced the first peerage book, *The Baronage of England* (1675–76). This was followed by Arthur Collins' *Peerage of England* in 1709 (the prototype of Burke) and by Thomas Wotton's *English Baronetage* in 1727. John Debrett first issued his *Peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland* in 1802, and John Burke his *Peerage and*

Baronetage in 1826 (after which he launched many kindred publications, such as the *Landed Gentry*). The greatest achievement in this field, however, was the *Complete Peerage* of G.E.C. (G. E. Cokayne), 1st ed., 1887-98, 2nd ed., 1910, with subsequent revisions under V. Gibbs, H. A. Doubleday and G. White.

Information can also be obtained by consulting the magazine of the Society of Genealogists (published since 1925) and such periodicals as *The Genealogist* (1877-1922) and *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica* (1866-1938), as well as the histories of individual families, provided in ever increasing numbers since the 17th century.

United States and Canada.—In the United States, genealogical interest goes back to the early days of British settlement. The class system in the new world was at first as rigid as in the mother country and families were at great pains to preserve records of their descent. Virginia in particular was the cradle of U.S. genealogy, for there the first families of Virginia constituted themselves a planter aristocracy and used armorial bearings. Massachusetts came a good second (the first Historical society was founded there in 1791), while in Maryland the Catholic family of Calvert (created lords of Baltimore in 1625) established a semi-feudal domain. The Puritan middle classes were equally assiduous in maintaining their family records. For humbler emigrants from England, however, there is often some difficulty in tracing ancestors, since the ships' lists, such as that of J. C. Hotten, which covers the period 1600-1700, give only the port from which the emigrant sailed, not the place from which he came.

The break with England added a new interest to U.S. genealogy and made people anxious to establish connection with the heroes of the Revolution—those who had signed the Declaration of Independence, the members of the Boston Tea Party and those who served in the continental forces in 1775-83. Later, with the mass immigration from Europe, genealogical interest once again focused on the old world, still mainly, but no longer exclusively, on Great Britain and Ireland. Census records in the U.S. go back to 1790; and the national archives at Washington are a valuable source of material (e.g., for pension records).

The Daughters of the American Revolution have more than 200,000 names recorded and filed in their archives at Memorial Continental Hall in Washington and publish lineage books. The United States has been rather rich in this type of society, for, besides the Daughters, there are also the Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims, Sons of Confederate Veterans, the Society of the Cincinnati and the Holland Society of New York.

John Farmer's *American Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England* (1829) was followed in 1860-62 by John Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England*.

In 1845, at Boston, the first genealogical society came into being with the title of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Since Jan. 1847 this society has published a quarterly magazine called the *New England Historic and Genealogical Register*, usually known simply as *The Register*. This society has frequently sponsored research in England; much valuable work was done by Col. J. L. Chester (1821-82) and H. F. Waters (1823-1913).

Another important centre of genealogical activity in the U.S. is Utah, where the Mormon community has preserved its records with the same skill and devotion as the Quakers in England. The

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—For an elementary introduction see H. G. Harrison, *A Select Bibliography of English Genealogy* (1953); L. G. Pine, *Trace Your Ancestors* (1953); A. J. Beginners (1955); D. E. Gardner and F. A. Snodgrass, *Search in England and Wales*, 2 vol. (1956-59); *Genealogy* (1960); N. Burns, *Family Tree* (1962); see O. Stetson, *The Art of Ancestor Hunting* (1948); *Searching for Your Ancestors* (1948).

GENERAL, a high military rank. Army rank usually commands units larger than a regiment or units consisting of more than one armoured division. In many instances, however, a general is a staff officer who does not command troops but who plans their operations. General, lieutenant general and major general are the first three grades of general officers in most armies. In the U.S. air force and marines have a fourth grade of general officer. The highest U.S. army rank, that of general of the United States, was created in 1799, promoted in 1802, and abolished in 1804. There is no record that the rank was ever made, however, and the office ceased to exist. It was re-established especially for Gen. John J. Pershing, who became the only person actually to hold this rank, and died in 1920. The rank of general of the United States was conferred successively on Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, William T. Sherman and Gen. Philip H. Sheridan. The rank of general of the United States ceased to exist with the death of Sherman in 1891. This rank was abolished in 1919. The rank of field marshal in the British and other armies was created during World War II and conferred in 1944 on Gen. Bernard Montgomery, Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Gen. George C. Marshall, and in 1950 on Gen. Douglas MacArthur. Following the establishment of the U.S. Air Force, General Arnold's title was changed to that of General of the Air Force. (For equivalent ranks in other countries see *INSIGNIA, MILITARY*.)

The term general is also included in the titles of offices of high responsibility such as postmaster general and governor general.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TRADE (G.A.T.T.): see *TARIFFS AND TRADE*.

GENERAL STAFF, a military term for a group of officers who assist a commander by performing administrative, planning, supply and co-ordinating functions. The concept emerged in European armies during the 17th century, the first and most successful being the general staff of the Prussian army. The U.S. army created a general staff in 1906, the British army also created a general staff in 1906. In most air forces the counter-terrorist staff came to be known as the air staff.

GENERAL STORE. In the history of the United States, a general store, or country store, was the store that served the pioneer trading post (q.v.) that served the pioneer settlement. Established at a crossroads or in a village, the general store served the immediate community and farmers of the countryside. It carried a wide range of goods, including clothing, housewares and farm equipment.

where you were. we cannot have any family
far back. Don't know the well known Boston
Gardner, or a Senator Gardner. I was
once called "Senator" by someone at our
former class in Boston!! There were
several Gardner in the Boston Telephone
directory, but from their addresses, I
think they were black.

One wonders what links they are between
us all. Do you have a family association?
It's extraordinarily interesting and one needs
so many files in so many places.

If you should be near or in Oxford
do be sure to contact us and visit us.
Tel: 0993-811314. If we don't meet
please drop me a line when you can
get home and perhaps answer some
of my questions. It's a matter I've
always wanted to pursue but haven't
yet arrived to doing so.

Sincerely

(OVER) E. Robert Th. Loperburgh

P.S. If you have a family
association what do you
have to do to be a member?
In alphabetical order?

Richard Field Lane
Woodstock, Oxford

OX 7, 9D

26 March 1989

Dear Mrs. Rice,

I had a telephone call yesterday from a cousin, Peter Garbrough, who had spoken to you and heard of your Garbrough tour of England.

I thought it better to write rather than telephone and only hope that this reaches you. Explanations over the phone are just too lengthy.

Peter tells me that you are descended from a Richard Garbrough around about 1642. Did he come out from England that year? How was his name spelled? Is anything known about where he came from in England or where he landed in the States? Can you trace

your family back to him? It might be possible for me to get some information if I knew some of these details.

My family for centuries has spelled its name with an "e", although that was not always so. It is pronounced "yaz not" "yer". We are English and live in London in Londonshire. The Brown Index has a great many Garbroughs & Garbroughs etc. I don't do know that there are in our family was supposed to have gone out to Virginia in the 1600's but I can't get out how I got that information. Perhaps he is the missing link.

My father emigrated to Canada about 1905, where I was born and lived until 1952 when we moved to the U.S. and lived here till 1985 when we came here. About the 1930's is a little place in Oregon our mail got confused with a local Garbrough. I taught several years at a school in Eugene. Our faculty was a non-called

MR'S ADDRESS

Rev. P.C. Yerburch
Wilton Court School
Wilton-On-Sea
HAMPSHIRE BH25 7AQ
ENGLAND



16 from

2 Mill Race Close

Salisbury

Wiltshire

SP2 7AX

Dear Neva (Please excuse the spelling, if this is wrong)

I enclose my grandfather's book, which deals mainly with the families into which Yerburchs married. It gets round to the family - p 208! You may find some connecting link. I am descended from O.R.Y (p 249)

When you went to York University you would have seen the crest of the Yerburchs over the entrance. The same as the crest above -

If you have time there is a Yerburch (grandson of Rennie Y (p 247)) who lives at Woodstock Oxford [Beyond, Orchard Field Lane] 0993 811314 who has come back from the U.S.A who would be

very interested to hear from you. His brother
is the Ven Archdeacon Richard Terburgh
Box 503 Oliver BC Canada.
V O H 101 TO

I am in my fifties and am Chaplain of
an independent Preparatory School called Dunstan
Court - at Barton-on-Sea. Hants.

My twin brother is Lt Col John Terburgh - High Sheriff
of Kent and my younger brother, David, is Vicar
of Hinchinhampton where Princess Anne is one
of his parishioners. He is a Canon of Gloucester.

I hope your visit will be rewarding. I should
be very interested in any photos of oil paintings
of your side of family in the past.

With best wishes for your
visit. Happy Easter.

Yours Peter

Carl of Yorkborough
Brocklesby Park
Habrough

Brocklesby, Balmetby, Kirmington, Habrough

YAR

2ndly, 24 Feb. 1835, Emma, youngest daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles Duke, by whom he has issue,

- 1 Mary-Margaret, b. 10 May 1836.
- 2 William-Droper, b. 28 July, d. 11 Aug., 1847.
- 3 George, b. 14 Dec. 1838.
- 4 Grace-Emma, b. 17 Oct. 1840.
- 5 John-Charles, b. 17 May 1842.
- 6 Thomas-William, b. 22 Jan. 1844.
- 7 Fanny-Gertrude-Sophia, b. 3 Sept. 1845.
- 7 Sarah-Betty, b. 18 June 1804, d. 23 July 1805.
- 8 Jerome, b. 18 March 1806, d. 23 Oct. 1819.
- 9 Hon. Ann-James, b. 13 Feb. 1808, d. 1 April 1836; having m. 25 July 1826, Rear-Adm. William-Fanshawe Martin, who m. 2ndly, 21 May 1838, Sophia-Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Richard Hurt, Esq., of Wirksworth.
- 10 Hon. John-Charles, b. 9 Dec. 1809, d. unm. 13 Feb. 1840.

Creation.—1820.

Genealogy.—See Genealogical Volume.

Motto.—Libertas in legibus: Liberty within the laws.

Town Residence.—7, Park Place, St. James's.



YARBOROUGH, EARL OF. (ANDERSON-PELHAM.)

CHARLES-ANDERSON-WORSLEY ANDERSON-PELHAM, Earl of Yarborough, Baron Yarborough of Yarborough, Co. Lincoln, and Baron Worsley of Appuldurcombe, Isle of Wight, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Vice-Admiral of the Coast of Lincolnshire, b. 12 April 1809, succeeded 5 Sept. 1846, m. 16 Dec. 1831, the Hon. Maria-Adelaide Maude, 2nd daughter of Viscount Hawarden, b. Dec. 1814, by whom he has issue.

- 1st Charles, Lord Worsley, Capt. Roy. North Lincolnshire Militia, b. 14 Jan. 1835.
- 2 Lady Sophia-Adelaide-Theodora, b. 26 July 1840.
- 3 Hon. Evelyn-Cornwallis, b. 16 Sept. 1851.

His Lordship's father, CHARLES, FIRST EARL, was b. 8 Aug. 1781, succeeded 23 Sept. 1823, and d. on board his yacht at Vigo, 5 Sept. 1846; having m. 11 Aug. 1806, Henrietta-Anne-Maria-Charlotte, 2nd daughter of the late Hon. John Bridgeman-Simpson, —see BRADFORD, and sole heir of her uncle, the Right-Hon. Sir Richard Worsley, Bart.; she was b. April 1788, and d. 30 June 1813. They had issue:

- 1 Henrietta-Lucy, b. 13 Aug. 1807, d. 28 Jan. 1814.
- 2 CHARLES-ANDERSON-WORSLEY, PRESENT AND SECOND EARL.
- 3 Lady Charlotte, b. 22 Oct. 1810, a Bedchamber Woman to the Queen, m. 19 Nov. 1831, Sir Joseph-William Copley, Bart.
- 4 Hon. Capt. Dudley-Worsley, R.N., b. 20 April 1812, d. 13 April 1851; having m. 15 Oct. 1839, Madeline, daughter of Rear-Admiral Sir John-Gordon Sinclair, Bart., R.N., by Anne De-Courcy, —see KINGSLEY, and had issue.

Edith-Charlotte-Worsley, b. 23 Aug. 1849.

Creations.—Baron 1794, Earl 1837.

Genealogy.—See Genealogical Volume.

Motto.—Vincit amor patriæ: The love of my country prevails.

Town Residence.—17, Arlington Street.

Seats.—Brooklands Park, Ulceby; and Manby Hall, Brigg, Lincolnshire; and 61, Law

Can't get paper in the other way!!! This is a copy of the Earl of Yarborough Peerage of England.

THE YARBURGHS OF SNAITH AND HESLINGTON

I HAD not intended when I started these notes on the Yerburch family to say much about the early generations or anything about that branch of the Yarburchs of Yarburch, who migrated to Yorkshire (*circa* 1590-1600). The particular cadet of the original stock who migrated was Edmund Yarburch, who was the second son of Francis Yarburch of Northorp, by his second marriage with Frances, daughter of Leonard Wray. Francis Yarburch was the eldest son of Edmund Yarburch of Lincoln, by his wife Margaret Grantham, daughter of Sir Vincent Grantham, knight: Edmund Yarburch was the third son of Charles Yarburch of Yarburch, by his second wife Elizabeth, daughter of Martyn Newcomen (whose will is quoted hereafter).

This branch of the family, whom we will call for the sake of distinction 'the Yorkshire Yarburchs,' married a succession of heiresses, and soon acquired large estates in the south of Yorkshire, chiefly about Snaith and Cowick. Sir Nicholas Yarburch of Snaith, who was born 1612 and died 1635, apparently bought back the lands of his ancestors at Yarburch, co. Lincoln, but whether he bought them from the then head of his family or from strangers, I am unable to state. He probably bought them from his kinsmen, the Radleys. As is well known, the male line of the Yorkshire Yarburchs became extinct in the year 1852, when the last

266 SOME NOTES ON OUR FAMILY HISTORY

male representative of the family, Nicholas Edmund Yarburgh, died unmarried. The representation of the family then went to his sister, who married John Greame, Esq., of Sewerby House, co. York, and left issue Yarburgh Greame of Sewerby House, who assumed the name of Yarburgh, and died without issue in 1856, when the representation went to his sister Alicia Maria, who married George Lloyd, Esq., of Stockton Hall, whose family appears to have been for a long time settled in Manchester and the district, and to have been successfully engaged in trade, and who bought considerable estates in Yorkshire: on her death the representation went to her eldest son, George John Lloyd, who assumed the name of Yarburgh. He was born in 1811 and died in 1868, leaving two daughters, the eldest of whom, Mary Elizabeth Yarburgh, married, in 1862, George William Bateson, who (on the death of his brother, the first Lord Deramore) became the second Lord Deramore. Mrs. Bateson de Yarburgh died in 1884, and the representation of the Yorkshire Yarburghs devolved upon her eldest son, Robert Wilfrid de Bateson Yarburgh, the present Lord Deramore.

We now come to the Cooke-Yarboroughs of Campsall; they have not a drop of Yarburgh blood in their veins, and they are really members of the ancient and honourable family of Cooke of Stretthorpe.

Thomas Yarborough of Campsmount married, in 1718, Joanna, daughter of Tobias Harvey of Wormesley, and had with other issue, who all died before their father, two daughters who survived him:

Anne and Elizabeth, co-heiresses of Campsmount. These

two ladies having become the only descendants of Thomas Yarborough, first of Campsall, selected for their heir their first cousin (on the maternal side), George Cooke of Stretthorpe (who was the grandson of Sir George Cooke, third Bart. of Wheatley), whose mother was another of the daughters of Tobias Harvey. They enjoined him to take the name of Yarborough and to bear the arms, for which he obtained the royal permission 15th July 1802. Miss Elizabeth Yarborough died 23rd November 1801, and the present representative of this family is that well-known and highly respected Yorkshireman, George Bryan Cooke Yarborough of Campsmount.

Now as regards our own branch of the family, who as far as I have been able to discover are the only representatives in the male line of the original stock of Yarburgh of Yarburgh, the name having apparently died out, so much so that on looking through the London Directory I have been unable to discover the name of Yarburgh, Yarborough, or Yerburch, except in connection with Lord Deramore's family, the Cooke Yarboroughs, and our own branch of the family. I know that a branch of the family exists at the present time in Virginia. This branch probably emigrated from Boston, but it is not known from whom they are descended, as Hunter says in his *South Yorkshire*, 'when the simple possession of the name may be received as a proof almost complete of descent from the main stock.' Sir Alfred S. Scott-Gatty considers that it is probable that our ancestor, Richard Yerburch of Over Tynton, was identical with Richard Yerburch who held lands in Cockerington *anno* 1530: if

268 SOME NOTES ON OUR FAMILY HISTORY

so, he is probably also identical with Richard who held lands in Edlington 1490—and was probably the son of Thomas of Edlington and Cockerington and Withcall—1455-90, the son of William Yarborough of Yarborough, who on the visitation of 1562 for Lincolnshire is described as William Yarborough (son of John, son of William, son of Richard) who married Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir John Billing, knight. Their pedigree is well worth studying, as it proves conclusively that the Yorkshire Yarburchs are only, like ourselves, cadets of the main stock.

I now pass on to give a very full account of the family, which practically exhausts all the branches of the family which at the present time are known to exist.

I have already pointed out that in Tudor times, the gentry of Lincolnshire were for the most part in very poor circumstances and were hardly pressed to keep up their position; and I have shown that Charles Yarburch of Yarburch was no exception to the rule. In order that you may be able to grasp the rise and progress of this branch of the family it will be necessary for you to refer to the Chart Pedigree, and I shall commence with the early descendants of that family, about whom I shall not have much to say till I come to Charles Yarburch of Yarburch.

YARBOROUGH. VISITATION 1562, AND OTHER SOURCES

Arms: Quarterly of 6: 1st, Gules a chevron between three chaplets parties per pale azure and argent; 2nd, argent five cross crosslets fetche gules on fess a Rose of the second (Billing); 3rd, Scolle a chevron between three cross

YAR

crossle
azure
lions g
a fess
Cr
proper

Eu
Yarbo

Re
daugh

La
Ursul

Si
of Sir

R
Stain

R
Buss

W
Geoff

R
II., a

thor
R

YARBURGHES OF SNAITH AND HESLINGTON 269

crosslets argent (Jeyes) ; 4th, argent a chevron engrailed azure between three birds gules (Atwell) ; 5th, sable two lions gemels erased is saltire argent (Legborne) ; 6th, gules a fess argent in chief griffins heads erased or (Adripan).

Crest : A falcon close belled or preying on a mallard proper.

EUSTACHIUS DE YARBOROUGH, Lord of the Manor of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, married, and had issue.

ROBERT DE YARBOROUGH, *anno* 5 Henry 1. Married daughter of Sir Lambert Mumby, knight, and had issue.

LAMBERT DE YARBOROUGH, knight, 9 Edward II. Married Ursula, daughter of Arthur Ormesby, and had issue.

SIR JOHN DE YARBURGH, knight, married Ursula, daughter of Sir Ralph Humberston, and had issue.

RALPH YARBURGH married Ann, daughter of Sir William Staine, knight, and had issue.

ROBERT DE YARBURGH married daughter of Sir John Bussam, knight, and had issue :

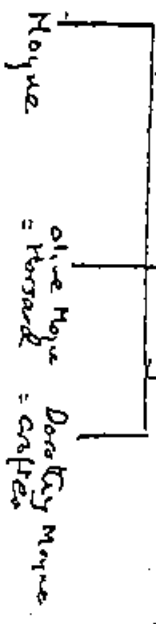
1. SIR JOHN YARBURGH.
2. WILLIAM YARBURGH, of whom hereafter.

WILLIAM YARBURGH married Beatrix, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Auke, knight, and had issue.

RICHARD YARBURGH, who flourished in the reign of Richard II., and married Cassandra, daughter of Sir John Mapletorpe, and had issue.

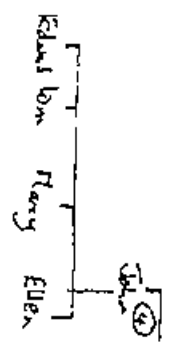
ROBERT YARBURGH married Isabel, daughter of Sir John

2 Billings (daughters of Sir John Billing)



Richard Y ①
 d. 1555
 William Y of Alington ②
 d. 1558
 Agnes d. Philip ③
 d. 1557
 Richard Y of Alington ④
 d. 1558
 Agnes d. Philip ⑤
 d. 1557

William Y of Cockington ⑥
 d. 1557
 Agnes d. Philip ⑦
 d. 1557
 Richard Y of Alington ⑧
 d. 1558



Richard Y ①
 d. 1555
 William Y of Alington ②
 d. 1558
 Agnes d. Philip ③
 d. 1557
 Richard Y of Alington ④
 d. 1558
 Agnes d. Philip ⑤
 d. 1557
 Richard Y of Alington ⑥
 d. 1558
 Agnes d. Philip ⑦
 d. 1557
 Richard Y of Alington ⑧
 d. 1558

- ① Richard Y of Alington d. 1558
- ② William Y of Alington d. 1558
- ③ Agnes d. Philip d. 1557
- ④ Richard Y of Alington d. 1558
- ⑤ Agnes d. Philip d. 1557
- ⑥ Richard Y of Alington d. 1558
- ⑦ Agnes d. Philip d. 1557
- ⑧ Richard Y of Alington d. 1558

gh

2

3

William Lord of Yarbrough = Isabel Billing (daughter of Sir John Billing)

William Y

Richard Yarbrough

= Elizabeth Moyn

Oliver Moyn = Horsard

Dorothy Moyn = Crofts

Yerburgh of Kelster
d 1546
M 120

Agnes Skipwith (d of Sir Jn. Skipwith)
Hanns Newcomen
Elizabeth Newcomen
M 142
d 1556
Agnes Newcomen

Richard Y ①
d 1545

William Y of Alvingham
d 1558
M 1580 91

William
(Spelt Yerborg)

Margaret
= John Byron

Christopher Y Bryan
= Gilby

Edmund Y
b 1529 d 1570
(last in 1570)

Robert Christian
1560-93

John Y = Agnes d = Philip
Bushby
his 2nd grandson

Thos Y Eliz
M 279 (duple)
M 303 (Newcomen)

Anne
= Burgh

John Y
= Burgh

Eliz
= Burgh

Brig
= Burgh

John
= Burgh

Francis Y
d 1545

George Y
1570-1610

Edmund Y d 1514 Smith
Sir Mich Y d 1655

Robert Y
1605-78

Sur Thomas Y d 15
1637-1709

Robert Y
1685-1717

Col James Y of Hedley
1664-1739

George Y
1674-1734

Thos Y
1676-1741

Charles
1716

John Y
1706-80

Henry Y
1748-1825

Nicholas
1771-1852

Richard Y
1742-1806

Richard Y d.d.
1776-1851

Richard Y BA
1812-84

Edmund Robert Y
1855-1923

Canon Oswald Y
1900-1946

Col John Y
1931

John Y

YORKSHIRE BRANCH

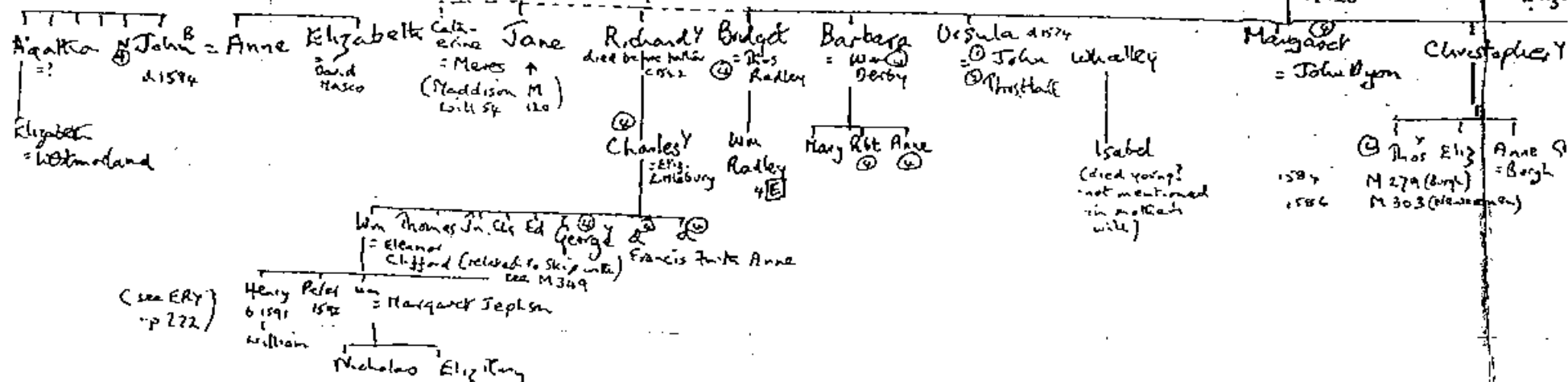
LINCOLNSHIRE BRANCH

male line dies out
female side married into the Bateson family afterwards
2nd Lord De La Warr who the line passed likely to and with the death of the Bateson De La Warr b 1911

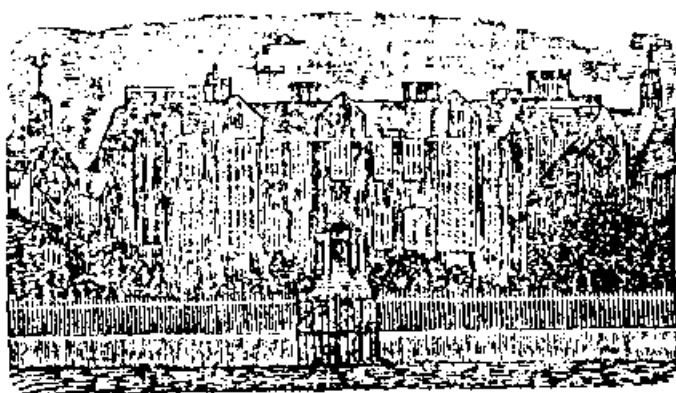
- Notes
- ① Rich Y appoints Thos Y ① as his will's overseer
 - ② Thos Hande Abode is witness to both wills
 - ③ Richard Horsard is witness to both wills
 - ④ Beneficiaries under Ursula Hall (Whalley) find Yarbrough's will
 - ⑤ William Radcliff

Skeleton Pedigree showing descent of Yarbrough/Yarborough/Yarbrugh/Yerburgh to Toby Yerburgh b 1965 2

daughters
= Mr Burgh



FRONTISPIECE.



HESLINGTON HALL,

The Seat of HENRY YARBURGH, Esq.

THE
NEIGHBOURHOOD
OF
HESLINGTON,
(NEAR YORK)
A RURAL POEM.

HUMBLY
DEDICATED TO HENRY YARBURGH, Esq.
BY CHARLES ATKINSON.

EMBELLISHED WITH ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD,
BY M. W. CARRALL.



YORK:

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,
BY M. W. CARRALL, WALMGATE.

1815.

This book has been reprinted for Heslington Village Trust as part of a campaign to save common lands in England and Wales.

A visit to Tillmire Common in 1845 is described on pages 12 and 13 by one who enjoyed that "spacious plain" as we still can today. This may soon not be possible. The Trustees of the Halifax Estate (successors to Renty Yarbrough to whom the poem is dedicated) are now attempting to have the Tillmire removed from the register of common land, drained and put under the plough. Many other commons throughout the country are in danger from this modern form of enclosure.

The name Tillmire comes from the Old English for Tila's Marsh. Records of common rights go back to 1180 and it is likely that this wetland pasture has been summer grazing ever since.

Heslington Village Trust
1 The Oungang
Heslington

November 1981

Publication has been made possible by financial backing from the Sheldon Memorial Trust and from members of Heslington Village Trust.

ISBN 0 9507854 0 7

Printed in Great Britain by
The Scolar Press, Ilkley, West Yorkshire

TO

HENRY YARBURGH, Esq.

Sir,

AS the rich owner of those romantic and beautiful possessions, to which the various subjects in this little rural Poem allude, no one claims a prior right to my respect than yourself: permit me to say, that whilst I admire your character as a Gentleman, in private retirement, I no less esteem your benevolence, as a Christian, to the poor of Heslington, and of which an ESTABLISHMENT for their relief and comfort is a standing memorial. Do not, worthy sir, suspect that I am in the least prone to flattery; for I well know how dangerous flattery is in the mind of

 DEDICATION.

*a designing man, and as such I wish to dis-
vest myself of every idea of the kind.*

*That you may in peace and tranquillity
long enjoy the blessings of such exalted good-
ness, is the most sincere wish of*

Your obedient,

Humble Servant,

Charles Atkinson

HESLINGTON,

Aug. 18, 1815.

 PREFACE.

GENTLE READER,

IT probably may be looked upon as a great piece of presumption in me, to pretend or attempt to write a Rural Poem, which requires so much of the picturesque and beautiful to describe; for I own I am not a Burns. As I have endeavoured to adhere to nature and truth, as near, in my description of the adjacent Neighbourhood of HESLINGTON, as I possibly could, and as truth will always be welcome to me, when, or from whence soever it comes, so I flatter myself, no other apology will be required. When I look over the respectable list of SUBSCRIBERS who have honoured me with their names and their notice, I must say, I shall be happy if my work meets their united approbation; and from the world, only so much merit or demerit as it may candidly and openly deserve. I do assure each worthy friend of

 PREFACE.

mine, (and truly pleased I am to find so many,) that the sole intention for my undertaking so arduous a task, was to contribute to their amusement, as well as to reap some small emolument and gratification, from the respect which they have so generously evinced in my behalf. Ingratitude shall never reproach my heart with insensibility; nor shall a sense of their past goodness and liberality ever be obliterated from my memory.

I now beg leave to assure my worthy SUBSCRIBERS, that, if they receive pleasure from my weak efforts to contribute to their solace and amusement, it will be the happiest period of my life to know and experience their flattering and permanent friendship.

With the deepest sense of respect and esteem, I acknowledge myself their

Most obedient,

Humble Servant,

THE AUTHOR.

 SUBSCRIBERS.

Askwith, Mrs.	Carr, Mr. R.
Aulaer, Mr.	Clough, Mrs. Selby
Atkinson, Mr. Thos.	Chesman, Mr. Patrington
Atkinson, Mr. James	Clifford Mr B. Do. 2 Copies,
Atkinson, Mr. Harby	Cummins, Mr.
Atkinson, Mr. Henry	Constantine, Mr. L. M.
Atkinson, Mr. James	Cumber, Mr.
Agar, Mr. 3 Copies	Cattle, Mr.
Agar, Miss	Creswick, Mr.
Alder Mr. Hull, 6 Copies	Costea, Mrs. 5 Copies
Atkinson, Miss. Haughton.	Crosby, Mr. 2 Copies
Ayre, Mr. Heslington, 2 Copies	Clough Mr. London
Bradbury, Mrs.	Coxford, Mr. Hull
Browell, Mr. Melton.	Court, Mr.
Buckle, Mr.	Cambridge, Mr. Sen.
Batty, Mrs.	Cambridge, Mr. Jun.
Burrell, Mr.	Cawood, Miss
Barber, Mr.	Coats, H. Esq. Hull, 2 Copies
Bowman, Mr. 6 Copies	Carrall, Mr. J. Hull
Herry, Mr.	Dale, Mr. Heslington
Brown, Mr. George	Donnison, Rev. Mr. Bootham
Bewlay, Mr.	Donnison, Miss Ditto
Bollands Mr.	Dealtry, Mrs. Wigginton
Boocock, Mr.	Dales, Mr.
Beckett, Mr. Heslington.	Dalton, Mr.
Brook, Mr.	Elorall, Mrs.
Brown, Mr. George	Ellis, Mr.
Brotherton, Mr. Poppleton.	Elliott, Rev. Mr. Weldrake
Browne, Mr. John	2 Copies
Belt, Miss Haughton 3 Copies	Etridge, Mr.
Beckwith, Dr.	Evers Mr.
Bulmer, Rev. Mr.	

SUBSCRIBERS.

Escribitt, Mr. J. Patrington
 Emmerson, Mr.
 Forth, Mr. Bridlington 3 Cop.
 Fisher, Mr.
 Fisher, Mr.
 Furnery, Mr.
 Featherston, Mr. Patrington
 Fawson Mr. D. Ditto
 Fallowfield, Miss
 Fowler, Mr.
 Fryer, Mr.
 Friend, *Heslington* 3 Copies
 Friend 2 Copies
 Forth, Mr.
 Gurnill, Capt. Gainsbro'
 Greame, Mrs. 2 Copies
 Gibson, Mr.
 Gregory, Mr.
 Gorwood, Mr.
 Gray, Mr.
 Grayson, Rev. Mr.
 Hodson, J. Esq. *Heslington*
 2 Copies,
 Hope, Mr.
 Hanks, Mr.
 Harrison, Mr.
 Hick, Mr. Jun.
 Hodgson, Mr.
 Hodgson, Mr.
 Hodgson, Mr.
 Hodgson, Mr. Jun.
 Hornby, Mr.
 Hanson, Mr. Jun.
 Hudson, Mr.
 Harrison, Mr.
 Harrison, Mr. Jun.
 Hardman, Mr. Sen.
 Hodgson, Mr. *Touthorp*
 Hatle, Mr.
 Hick, Mr. Sen.
 Hick, Mr. M.
 Jefferson, Mr.
 Johnson, Mr.
 Jefferson, Mr. Patrington
 Johnson, Mr. C. Ditto
 Kitchinman, Rev. Mr.
 Knowlson, Mr.
 Lloyd, Col. *Bontham*
 Lowson, Miss *Houghton*
 Leadley, Mr. *Hazby*
 Lawton, Mrs.
 Luckhurst, Captain, 2 Copies
 Lamb, Captain
 Liddle, Mr.
 Linsdale, Mr. T. *Winstead*
 Little, Mr. W. Patrington
 Mother, Lieut. Royal. Navy
Portsmouth
 Mason, Mr.
 Mason, Mr. Jun.
 Mountain, Mr.
 Milforth, Mr.
 Moss, Mr.
 Norcock, Mr.
 Mush, Mr.
 Morine, Mr.
 Metcalf, Mr. *Kelton*
 Manserley, Mr.
 Newstead, Mr.
 North, Mr.
 Ouston, Mr.
 Overend, Mrs.
 Oberon, Mr. *Heslington*
 Pearson, Mr. B. Patrington
 Pearson, Mr. J. Ditto
 Poole, Mr.
 Precious, Mr.

SUBSCRIBERS.

Peckett, Mr.
 Pickard Rev. Mr.
 Penty, Mrs. *Heslington*
 Pentry, Mr. J.
 Rogerson, Mr. *Bramley*
 Richardson, Mr.
 Rawden, Mr.
 Ransley, Mr.
 Robinson, Mr.
 Richardson, Rev. Mr. J.
 Reynolds, Mrs. *Heslington*
 Spur, Mr. J.
 Spencer, Mr.
 Smith, Mr. *Beningbrough*
 Sutton Rev. Mr. *Fulford*
 Shaw, Mr.
 Savage Mr. *Selby*
 Savage, Mrs. Ditto
 Sollet, Mr.
 Stabler, Mr. *Heslington*, 4 Cop.
 Straker, Mr.
 Shadwell, Mrs.
 Shadwell, Miss
 Skipwith, Mr.
 Southern, Mr.
 Stavely, Mr.
 Stones, Mr.
 Shepherd, J. Esq. *Croike*
 Stapleton M. Esq. *Hemsley*
lodge
 Snowden, Mr.
 Smith, Mr. J. *Fulford*
 Stead, Mr. Jun.
 Smith Rev. Sidney, *Thornton*
 Shillitoe, Mr.
 Swift, Mr.
 Storry, Mr. W. 2 Copies
 Terry, Mr.
 Thompson, G. L. Esq.
 Thurburn Mr.
 Thurgotland, Rev. G.
 Taylor Mr. Cook.
 Thompson Mr. G. *Heslington*
 Tireman, Mr.
 Todd, Messrs 12 Copies
 Taylor, Mr. W. Patrington
 3 Copies
 Walton, Mr. *Beningbrough*
 Winyard, General.
 Whitwell, Mr. T.
 Walker, Mr.
 Ward, Mr. T.
 Wolstenholme, Mr.
 Wand, W. Esq. *Cambleford*
 Woodcock, Mr.
 Woodson, Mr.
 Williamson, Mr.
 Whitwell, Mr.
 Wood, Mr.
 Wake, Dr.
 Wallis, Mr. John
 Walker, Mr.
 Watson, Mr. C.
 Weatherall, Mr.
 Watson, Mr. Thos.
 Ward, Mr.
 Watson, Mr. John
 Walker, Mr. Thos.
 Whitehead, Mr.
 Whip, Mr. *Acamb*
 Willis Mr. B. *Linton*
 Yarbrough, M. Esq. *Heslington*,
 10 Copies
 Yarbrough Mrs. Ditto, 10 Ditto
 Yarbrough, Major Do. 10 Do.

THE
NEIGHBOURHOOD

OF

HESLINGTON.



HESLINGTON, sweet spot, my Muse shall sing,
Adorn'd with all the charms of Spring.
'Tis thine to cheer the rural mind,
Where dwells Contentment's lot refin'd;
To teach the moral sense to know,
What man most covets here below ;
And where to fix his anxious soul,
Within due reason's wise controul.

When every inward tumult cease,
And all within is calm and peace,
'Tis then, when earthly beauties charm,
And all their objects fondly warm
The busy mind of curious man,
To dive into Creation's plan.

How oft at noon-time do I rove,
Thro' each sequester'd shady grove,

B

Where stand the strong majestic trees,
Which kiss each other with the breeze,
Whilst branch with branch entangl'd twine,
To make the union seem divine.

What distant views delight the eye
From the RETREAT, 'twixt earth and sky!
What towers, what steeples, in the road,
Which lead to each man's rich abode!
Whilst all around we objects trace,
That give to roving fancy grace.

(At this RETREAT, the maniac's mind
Does every kind attention find,
To cheer the sorrows of the day,
And drive its pensive griefs away.
Here *misery* meets some friendly arm
To guide its steps, and adds a charm
To sooth the aching of the heart,
Which human kindness can impart.)

But why should not fair *fancy* roam,
That has a peaceful *cottage*—*home*?
Why not amidst such scenes be gay,
When rural pleasure points the way;
When harmless joys there dance around,
On cowslip beds or on the ground,

Which mildly tinge the cares of life,
And banish far domestic strife?

Then, hail! sweet lawns, inbowering shades,
The cool retreat of nut brown maids;
Of rustic youth's inur'd to toil,
Upon whose face *content* does smile,
With all the joys of wedded love,
Soft emblems of the saints above,
Who live and reign triumphant high,
With that All Powerful Deity,
Who bids the enraptur'd poets raise
Their voice, and chaunt his heav'nly praise.

And thou, kind YARBURGH, friend of man,
Whose ancient SEAT shows nature's plan:
By THEE the poor and peasant's cot,
Is *happier* made, tho' hard his lot!
No greedy wealth, no sordid gain,
His hands or conscience ever stain!
By THEE relens'd from *woe* or *want*,
His life is blest, tho' means are scant,
And thus secure, he finds from THEE,
To glad his days—blest CHARITY!

May gratitude then tell the tale,
As whistling thro' the chesnut vale

 Grateful Acknowledgments to the Deity.

Observe ; and in his choice and will
Discern great judgment, power, and skill.

Should not then this, weak man, to thee
A prudent cautious *lesson* be :
And make thee bless the holy name
Of Him who did such wonders frame ?

Lo, every prospect round *this* place,
By art or nature form'd with grace,
Must fill the wide capacious soul,
(As round the orb'd eye-balls roll)
With never-ceasing love and awe,
From whence an inference we draw,
That God is just ! and man is vain,
To view his *works* and then *complain*.

Great God Eternal, *life* of all !
By whom we *stand*, by whom we *fall* :
To thy decrees 'tis meet we bend
The *knee*, for thou art sorrow's friend !
Then spare us sinking, fill with joy
The Paupers' *hut* ; do not destroy,
But add to all his troubles here
Soft pity's balm, to dry the tear.
For once, O make him blest at least,
And grace with hope his humble feast !

 The Pastimes at Hedlington Fenat.

(With spirits meek, his heart elate,)
And bless him in his humble state ;
That we may hear him sing or say,
“ With me, O every month is *MAY* !”

Now let us to the pastime haste,
When (arm claspt round the tender waist)
The conscious blushing female sees
Her swain peep thro' the whisp'ring trees,
With ruddy face ; behold each blush
That creeps, half *smother'd* from the *bush* ;
Or panting, see the heartfelt sigh
That steals away, she knows not *why*,
Yet tells a *tale*, a tale as true
As turtles when they bill and coo.

Presented next with cheesecakes sweet,
Which oft invite the lips to eat ;
Or tarts, which clownish pockets fill,
To mark the maiden's right good will.
She often thro' the crowd will steal
A thought, the *tongue* dare not reveal,
And glowing warm whilst closely prest,
Betrays the joys within her breast.

He, on his part, with simp'ring face,
Strips, cool to run the lengthen'd race ;

 Poverty relieved by generous Actions.

He trudges, with his infant race,
 With merry song and gladsome pace,
 How thy kind HAND and HEART bestow'd
 The *star* that on his forehead glow'd,
 Which made his daily labour light,
 And soft his bed throughout the night!

Yes, gen'rous man! sure praise is due,
 Since poverty is caus'd, by you,
 To smile around the poor man's fire,
 And in him grateful thoughts inspire.
 So may you *live*, live *long* indeed,
 To help the *poor* in time of need.

Tho' small, yet snug, a dwelling stands,*
 Rais'd up by wise industrious hands,
 Whose *owner* lives and *now* does share
 The fruit of *prudent* well-earn'd care:
 Whilst mutual concord firmly blend,
 The parent, husband, and the friend.
 Such is the *man*—who weary grown,
 Of bustle, has a spot his *own*;
 And who with *truth* his God can *praise*,
 For *plenty* gain'd by honest ways.

Look from the top of yon high hill,
 (The wand'ring eye will not stand still,)

* Mr. Stabler's House and Bleach Fields.

 The Vailles near Heslington Field.

What various noble views we find
 For contemplation, in the mind;
 Which nature, from her massy mould,
 Does to the musing mind unfold!

How do the beauteous vales below,
 GOD's workmanship divinely show:
 And every plant around we see,
 Speak praise, thro' vast *Eternity*;
 Whilst rocks on rocks, amidst the deep,
 Will suffer not the mind to sleep;
 But eager pushes on the eye,
 More rising beauties to espy,
 'Till lost in wonder, joy, and fear,
 We trembling gaze from year to year;
 Till death our wandering senses pall,
 The curtain drops and hides them all.

I view with admiration's pride
 The hollies standing side by side;
 The violets blue, the woodbine green,
 With fragrance here are often seen;
 And every wild luxurious weed,
 On which the numerous insects feed.

Thus from great nature's store-room, I
 A watchful Parent's well supply

Or wrestling strong, amidst the crowd
To prove his strength, is mightily proud :
To save his limbs from cramp or stich,
His loins he girds, with pliant twich ;
Or tastes, perhaps, the *fanning* bowl,
To raise the *ardour* of his soul ;
Whilst sweat in drops his brow besmears,
Like furrow'd cheeks that smart with tears
Which trembling flow, and drop by drop
Their course pursue, but seldom stop.

His favourite *Lass*, he now, perchance,
Leads down the sprightly rustic dance ;
Or she treats *him* with spice and ale,
Just as good humour does prevail,
Squat at the door, or near the *stall*,
The common rendezvous of all
Who crack their nuts, or crack their whips,
As maggots bite of fancy skips.
Unlike the task that glads the bee,
Does man unwearied seek industry ;
For tired limbs, with labour worn
Sit down to rest, and leave the corn,
The standing sheaf to fortune's blast,
Whilst dingy clouds the sky o'ercast,
And fearful thoughts oppress the mind,
Least Providence should prove unkind.

The Farmers' Rejoicing.

He *brays* content, yet for his pains
Is loaded next with heavy grains ;
Till tired of life, and broken down,
His limbs are strew'd about the town ;
Despis'd, *neglected*, so *things* pass,
Betwixt *proud* man and humble ass.

Now wine and spirits kill dull care,
The pipe, the glass and elbow chair ;
Which many a rainy, darksome night,
Fix'd in the corner gave delight ;
Invites the farmer to be gay,
And throw his doubts and fears away.
In every *face* there does appear,
The prospect of a fruitful year ;
And as with glee they fill each glass,
They talk of corn, of hay, and grass ;
All murmurs cease, and heartfelt glee
Makes life and thoughts a Jubilee.

Industrious man then sport and play,
For sunshine comes not every day ;
The cordial drop of comfort quaff,
And talk and sing, and dance and laugh.
Be yours with cheerful heart to meet
The winter's cold, or summer's heat ;

Nobility not the happiest State.

And calmly see old age decline
With peace, as I do daily mine.

Let not your children then repine,
If they like nobles do not dine ;
For oft we find beneath does lie
A sting in proud *nobility*,
A keen worm that eats the sap
In every tree, and leaves a gap
That rankles in the throbbing breast,
And robs the mind of nightly rest.

Since then the secret charm is broke,
Renew the task, the oxen yoke,
Be still content, increase your gain
And think that man lives not in vain.
Sweet is the bread of useful toil,
Which mingles generous wine with oil,
That cheers the drooping heart distress,
And virtue adds, to make it blest.

To field or brake I oft repair,
To see them hunt the fox or hare ;
But scorn to rob, much less to poach,
Or on my neighbour's farm encroach :
For if I want, sure leave is light,
And deeds are black that covet night.

Where Tillmore wide extends its arms,
 Tho' thinly scatter'd round with farms,
 Thie, and on that spacious plain
 Admire the works of God again;
 And from that source of wisdom teach,
 My mind to soar not out of reach.
 There many a rabbit, mart, or mole,
 Steals slyly from its lurking hole,
 Or hissing snake with speck'd skin,
 Curls round its body on the win,
 To bite the stranger on the heel,
 With tongue as sharp as venom'd steel;
 Perhaps I view the bittern there,
 With flapping wings cleave thro' the air;
 Or twittering snipe, or lapwing wild,
 The sport of man or pamper'd child,
 Whilst in the garden screaming round,
 Where many a slug or worm is found,
 To catch the eye, or food produce
 For hunger's wants, or other use.

Sometimes, perhaps, the wild duck then
 On nest I find, couch'd in the fen;
 And many a wild fowl of the lake,
 Which nestle, flap, or fearful quake
 On my approach: how then shall I
 On tim'rous creatures cast an eye,

Who with good cause suspect my aim:
 Am I or they the most to blame?

Here preservation *marks* me out,
 Another far more distant rout,
 And bids me turn my steps to where,
 There is less cause for jealous fear;
 It bids me wander o'er the lawn,
 Seek other landscapes finely drawn;
 And in the road to bliss, pursue
 The track that offers something new:
 In various forms she courts my muse,
 And shall good nature then refuse?
 Shall fear of *harm*, or dire mistrust,
 Make *me* seem cruel or unjust;
 Or make me wilful turn astray
 From Pity's path, or Reason's way?
 Forbid it, thou who charms mine ear,
 Mine eye, that I produce a fear,
 A dread, in creatures which from Thee
 Receive their life and liberty!
 No, fly unfearful thro' the glade,
 Or rest secure within the shade;
 I will not harm your tender care,
 I own I had no *business* there;
 And will from hence my passion curb,
 Nor in your flight your peace disturb;

Will every *curious* look forego,
That might create you pain or woe.

Thus, turning to my cottage, where
Dwells all my tenderest thoughts and care,
The busy crowd I will attend,
And revel with them to the end ;
In all their *sports* I will take part,
And clasp each neighbour to my heart ;
With this will chat, with that will sing,
Like birds that hail the new-born spring ;
And *be* as happy as the best,
'Till comes the poppied hour of rest,
To ease the care-worn mind with sleep ;
'Till rosy morn again shall peep,
And every promis'd comfort send
That can derive from mirth or friend.
Come tell me then, ye little elves,
Who ~~re~~ and trouble oft yourselves,
Are not these happy country-folks,
On whom you pass such bitter jokes,
Far happier in their humble lot,
(For whom you do not care a jot,)
Then those who turn them from the door,
As abject, ragged, starved, and poor :
Their bread is coarse ; but what of that,
Tho' bald beneath the sun-burnt hat,

Yet still in Patience's school, tho' rude,
They do not on the world intrude ;
But humbly meek, and wisely mild,
Act still in age the *modest* child.
Let *Grandeur* blush, let *Fashion* hide
Its head, let weak ambitious pride
No longer tempt the soul to sin ;
The poor man's heart is calm within,
Disdains to flinch from honest aim,
To gain a courtier's splendid name !
Nor will he *try*, by selfish ends,
(To which his lordship often bends,)
To seek a pension, place, or trust,
By servile deeds that are unjust.

The fowler's sport affords me joy,
Tho' somewhat cruel to destroy ;
Yet when the steady pointers stand,
My awe and wonder *they* command,
To find in *instinct* such keen sense
So near to reason, draws from thence
An *observation* worth man's note,
How near *perfection* it is brought,
When thro' the stubble each dog tries
The wary partridge to surprise.



THE ASS RACE.

But *why* dispute that Power above,
Whose care is wisdom, hope is love ;
Who watchful does his *part* perform
Well in the *calm*, or in the *storm* ?
And in misfortune's bitter clime,
Perfection mellows in due time.

Now patient Balaam forth is brought,
To run his race, tho' never taught ;
With spur and whip, the hardy boy
Does all his *flogging* powers employ,
Astride his back, the stupid beast
Is made to bleed at every feast ;
Whilst, like a tortured *negro*, he
Is doom'd to smart thro' drudgery ;
And mildly bear with patient scorn,
His sharper than the barbed thorn.

Is this then man's *imperious* law,
The blood in torrents thus to draw,
To steep this creature thus in woe,
'Till he can neither stand nor go ?
It mocks man's *pride*, and cries out shame,
To such as *bear* the Christian name.
But when the arduous contest's o'er
He nips his *nettle*s as before :

With nose acute, and scent so prime,
To moralize I loose no time;
And thus unto myself I say,
What wisdom do I find in Tray,
What power or feeling does him teach,
To go thus far beyond man's reach,
And point out game, which he cannot:
Is *there* in human skill a blot?
Or if no blot, is there a flaw
That *marks* the *hand* less than the *paw*?

Look here and tell me, in each dog,
Both great and small, is there no clog
That bids e'en common sense declare
How weak man's boasted efforts are?
How bound to earth he drags the chain,
Which proves *his* understanding vain?
Even Blucher*, in his own defence,
Will sometimes prove a dog of sense;
And, if you let him not alone,
Will snuff and snarl as at a bone;
And tho' not grown to *hass* his size,
His teeth are sharp, and quick his eye.

The angler's art I do not hate,
But much admire the hook and bait,

* A favourite Newfoundland Dog.

BLUCHER and MORSEY, two favourite Dogs.



The contented Angler.

So nicely form'd, so trim without,
To cheat the grayling, chub, or trout,
Not less I praise the well-made fly,
Which on the watery surface lie,
To lure the fish, and then betray
The finny race, that lurking lay
In depths profound, or muddy shoals,
Close by where dropping ivy falls.
Sometimes the careful angler goes,
To where the mill dam's water flows;
Or to the margin of some stream,
(Prophetic of his nightly dream,)
To tilt his bag with *scaly* fry,
That will not pass the morsel by;
But gorges death in every hook,
That bated swims within the brook.
With health and pleasure he pursues
His wonted route, shuns city news,
And all the broils of foreign courts
He does despise, for angling sports;
Sits musing on the banks of Ouse,
To catch the prey in silken noose.
With steadfast eye he sits him still,
Well charm'd to see the dancing quill
Bob quickly down, and boldly strike
The wide jaw'd, fierce, heroic pike.

D

 Temperance conducive to Health.

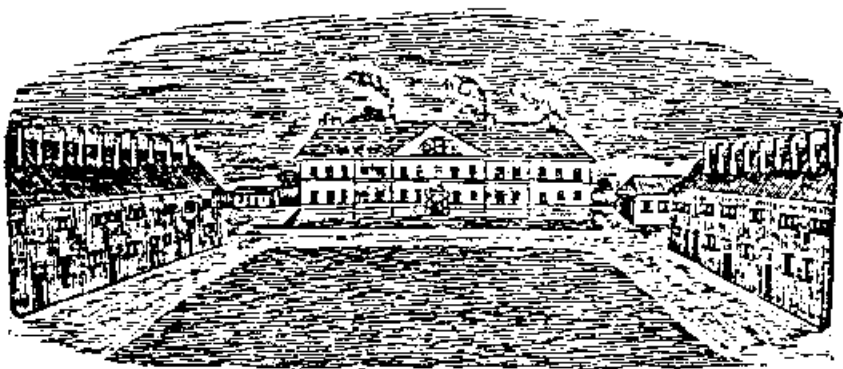
'Tho' not by words or signs express,
Si piscatorem pascas, amare potest.
 And tho' death lurks upon the brink,
 The stream seems pure wherein they sink :
 The bait delicious, and the feast
 If gorg'd with danger profits least.
 Within his basket, plain and good
 Cold beef and bread is all his food :
 Or if not that, his taste to please,
 Perhaps more *homely* bread and cheese ;
 He seldom does strong liquors take,
 But drinks pure water for the sake,
 Of temperance cool, and healthful use,
 Nor covets punch with lemon juice.

Thus stinted in his private fare,
 Not ragg'd thro' lust ; above despair,
 He tread's a steady, cheerful course,
 Nor envies he his neighbour's purse :
 His mind on meditation bent,
 Reels all the sweets of wise content ;
 Whilst *troubled* waters vex not him,
 Or who shall sink, or who shall swim ;
 Provided down this worldly tide,
 His friends fair Virtue's precepts guide
 To realms of bliss, to rivers deep,
 Where neither *eye* nor *heart* does weep.

 The Soldier's Barracks.

Who would not then an angler be,
 Who thus can live secure and free,
 Amidst the *temults* of this world,
 By no mistrustful passions hurl'd ?
 But angling on, from sun to sun,
 Folds up his lines when he has done ;
 With thankful praise unbends his rod,
 And peaceful slides to meet his God.

Not far from hence, with easy slope,
 The eye to gaze enjoys full scope ;
 The Barracks and the fields around,
 In pleasing objects much abound :
 Near which dispers'd are buildings neat,
 To make the scenery more complete,
 And add, to finish beauty's power,
 Each shrub, each tree, each hedge and flower.
 Thus in the extensive range of earth
 The fancy gives new pleasures birth,
 And on the memory plants a crown
 No time can *change*, no threat *pull* down.
 But, hark ! the bugle-horn's deep note
 My ear assails, on air aloft ;
 The martial sound rings thro' the expanse,
 To rouse the soldier from his trance ;
 The din of arms and neighing steel,
 Proclaims aloud, some warlike deed ;



 YORK BARRACKS.

Whilst drums and trumpets intermixt
 Inspire the ranks, with bayonets fixt,
 To rally forth, to shake the ground,
 And deal dread fear and carnage round.
 But why this horrid, painful task?
 Britons! you neighbouring *Frenchmen* ask;
 Their perfidy, their broken vows,
 This sacrilegious sport allows;
 To oaths, and prudence, makes them blind,
 And steels their hearts against mankind.

But, lo! our valiant sailors sneer,
 And man our fleets, devoid of fear;
 Once more they on the ocean ride,
 To scourge French arrogance and pride;
 And drub the false perfidious French,
 Who would in *blood* all nations drench.
 The dreadful cannon's distant roar,
 Is heard again from shore to shore,
 And every preparation's made,
 To carry on the murderous trade.

Whilst thus I peep, with awful view,
 War's bitter scourge my thoughts renew;
 Fear damps my soul, my heart is shrunk,
 My head turns giddy as if drunk;

Each tottering member fearful shakes,
 And peace my troubled breast forsakes.
 How different from the breezy spot,
 Where, undisturb'd, man finds his lot;
 Nor ever under ills does groan,
 But which the mind creates alone.
 Then let me turn from broils like these,
 And milder themes, my wanderings please;
 Forsake the field, the warlike camp,
 Which all my earthly pleasures damp:
 And only dwell where comforts come,
 Within the *circle* of my home.

But *who* then makes the valleys ring,
 And clips the Gallie eagle's wing?
 Who glads with peace the woodman's stroke,
 And drives away each foreign yoke?
 Who sheaths the sword, and stops the tide
 When on the furious whirlwinds ride,
 War's horrid deeds?—say, *who* is he
 That breaks the bonds of slavery?
 'Tis WELLINGTON—the brave and good!
 Who will not shed more human blood;
 But risks his life, his fame and all,
 To make the infernal tyrant fall!—
 And fall he must!—auspicious day,
 From earth that *sweeps* the wretch away!

York City, the seat of Domestic Happiness.

Then shaft the cottage girl and boy,
(Secure as in the walls of Troy,)
Sleep on, nor fearful break their rest,
By phantom goblins sore oppress;
But chaste, as Innocence can make
The babe from hush'd repose awake.

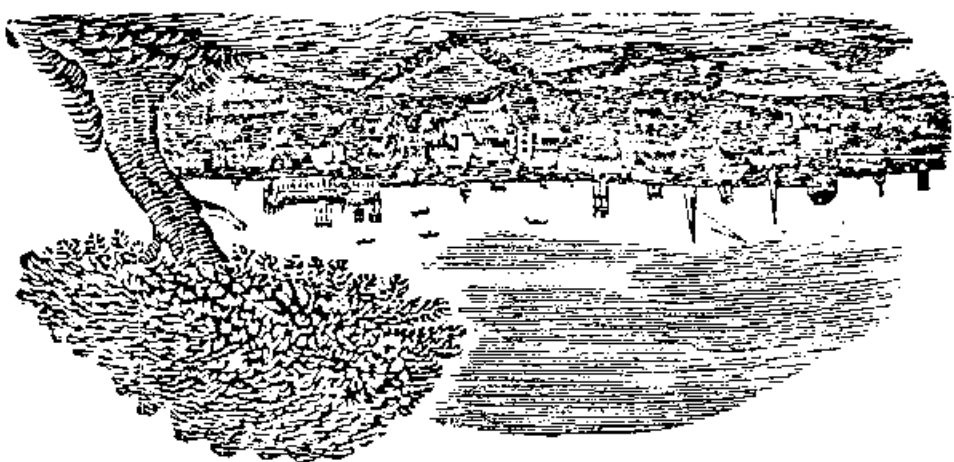
I must not leave thee, York, unsung,
The seat of all my joys when young;
Where oft with fond paternal care,
I found a kind endearment there;
And stole with many an anxious bliss,
A look and fond maternal kiss.

In all my kindred, long I felt
Affection's power within them dwell;
The sweetest boon that heav'n could give,
To die 'midst such, 'midst such to live.

My youthful days were happy then,
Above description from my pen;
No throbbing ills broke nightly rest,
Nor was the passing day unblest;
Mild and serene each moment flew,
Bespang'd o'er with friendship's dew;
Whilst every chequer'd path was strew'd,
With mirth, with hope, and gratitude;
Within the heart lurk'd no disguise,
No jealous thought, no low surmise;

In Ouse, as History seems to say,
Moord, proud Caesar's Fleet once lay.

View of YORK, from LAMEL-HILL.



Harvest Home.

But candid, open, and sincere,
Was every object far and near;

Now down'd to call the fairest flowers,
And spend retir'd my hasting hours;
More happier far, I feel I entwine,
The primrose with the eglantine;
To form a wreath both soft and cool,
And square my life by friendship's rule;
Than feel, chagrind, my strength decays,
Neglected, spurn'd, or cast away.

Now yellow harvest calls for aid,
Tho' labour courts the silent shade,
'The brow-burnt peasant basking blows,
(Where on the bank the willow grows,)
His sweaty face and scorching arms,
That blister'd are by numerous swarms
Of insects keen, that sting him sore,
And try his patience o'er and o'er.
With him the maid, with willing song,
Performs her work the whole day long,
Nor murmurs at the task impos'd,
'Till darkness eve the day has clos'd;
Cheerful, with hope, she seeks to-morrow,
Nor damps her joys with aching sorrow,

But, bustling on, she lovely smiles,
Whilst *resignation* every hour beguiles.

At you, ye *fair*, I would not rail,
Could *modesty* afford a veil
To hide some faults which you possess ;
I would that I could make them less,
Or cover o'er, with simple art,
Some deeds in which you take a part.
Can limbs divinely form'd like yours,
Give way to course *athletic* powers ?
Or can the softness of your sex,
(That man can charm, or man perplex,)
Be lost in rude, indecent play,
And cast from woman's breast away,
To join in sports I dare not name,
For fear of harm, or *teorse*—for shame ?
My heart is sad with much disgrace,
To hear or see a *female* race ;
And loath I am, that there should be,
A woman lost to sense, or modesty.
O, lovely fair, did you but know,
What tears you make compassion flow,
When from your sex you rudely try
To step ! What sorrow steeps the eye
When thus disgustful, for some prize
You start ! Ah, turn, and be more wise,

Blot out the shame, and home retire,
And blow your pottage at the fire.

But why should I against you write,
Or black my quill in gamesome spite ;
Or on your conduct be severe ?
On neither side I will appear,
But leave the scandal at your door,
And never reprimand you more.
I will desist to blame your choice,
My paper stain, or raise my voice
In plaintive strains, to sing or tell
How *high* you soar'd, how *low* you fell.

Each minstrel of the wild I hear,
Whose pleasing music sooths mine ear ;
Whilst Roger, whistling to his team,
Drives on beneath fair Luna's beam,
And homeward trots with glee again,
Not flush'd with pride, or glory vain ;
A smiling offspring grace his board,
More blest and happy than a lord ;
He seeks no wealth, no higher state,
But *bows* him to the will of fate.
Waking from sleep, the rising morn
Beholds him blest, to meekness born ;

The Crows watching the Plow.

And tho' in toil his years are spent,
 His only care—to pay his *rent* ;
 His *landlord* please, to him be true,
 And give to every man his due.
 Delusive hope ! the morning drest,
 Opens like rose its blushing breast,
 Or like the *gem* in *worth* sublime,
 In radiance braves the blast of time.

From HESTINGTON I sometimes range
 More wide, and in my wand'rings change ;
 Catch health from tending on the plow,
 And see the watchful, jet-black crow,
 With bill ingulf'd, his time employ
 The sluggish beetle to destroy ;
 Or worm that's twisting round its shape,
 The murd'ring plow-share to escape.

The fleecy flocks in winter cold,
 With net secure, I oft behold ;
 The turnips' strength'ning juice they sip,
 And moisten oft the clay parch'd lip ;
 Or fatten on the lucious root,
 Which sometimes stands the season out,
 Or find decay, as storms appear,
 That blast the stem with rains severe.

The Fruits of Charity.

Nourishing, as the food on which they feed,
 A short or longer life they lead ;
 So man by Vice, will soonest rot
 And die, by every friend forgot ;
 Whilst Virtue, like the richest grass,
 Will nourish life as on we pass
 To that fair pasture, fresh and green,
 Exquisite in taste, and comely to be seen.

Sometimes I see the trembling hind,
 With Charity, jog on behind.
 For Charity, by goodness lead,
 Can almost wake the silent dead.
 This only can the wealthy share,
 Yet wealth (sometimes) will fly from care ;
 And oft with scorn its visit pays,
 To comfort, peace, and happier days.

Ah ! can the man who deigns to look,
 In Nature's wide unerring book,
 Call tender Mercy's God-like power,
 The wanton caprice of an hour ?
 Will not compassion strongly prove,
 The gentle source of friendly love ?
 If such move not man's passion, he
 Is then a slave to treachery ;

 Man's Forgetfulness of his State.

Not open in his words or deeds,
 With shame he acts, and then proceeds
 To fix each guilty, lawless crime,
 That takes him off, perhaps, in prime.

Absorb'd too oft in show and glare,
 Life's empty baubles at us stare ;
 Lost in the maze, we soon forget
 What *all* owe Nature as a debt ;
 And chain'd to *being's* empty toy,
 Our time in vain pursuits employ.
 Death is a dagger on the rack,
 That fain, with hope, would drive us back
 To short existence, which but mars
 Our *peace*, and strikes against the stars :
 The obtrusive veil which dims the sight,
 And makes our way to Heaven less bright.

Instruction ! tell man's mighty blood,
 That to be great is to be good !
 And if 'tis ask'd, make this reply—
 Who gives the most is fit to die,
 Nor think my verse a fault or crime,
 That truth is truth, tho' told in rhyme.
 I sure may laugh at every fool,
 Who lost the task he learnt at school ;

 Unobserved Beauties in Nature.

And simply smile at every eit,
 Who has more money and less wit ;
 Yet not be thought to aggravate
 Mankind, in any sphere or state.

In this gay village, social bound,
 Where sweet Arcadia blooms around,
 Where snow-drops fringe the sloping hill,
 Or murmurs mock the falling rill ;
 Or when across the verdant mead,
 My nimble feet I sometimes tread ;
 I find oft in the bramble room,
 Sweet groups of roses' early bloom ;
 And in each wood and valley find,
 Delights unknown to half mankind.
 Thus whilst the seeds or blossoms dwell
 Upon the sight, or please the smell,
 New founts of bliss they do disclose,
 From hair-bell soft, or blushing rose.

Fair objects of the rural hour !
 Enrich'd, I seek each favourite bower ;
 And find the garden or the wood,
 As meant for raiment or for food !
 See Nature's hand-maid bounteous grown,
 Who claims such children for her own !

 Truth best exemplified in Retirement.

'Thine, HUSBANDRY ! seems such indeed,
 Who on a *good* man's bounty feed ;
 Who, nurs'd and hous'd, encir'd live
 With all the care that wealth can give ;
 With every gift that in it lies,
 Above weak pride, or mean disguise,
 Come hither, then ! Ye wise retire,
 Nor yet to greater joys aspire !
 Come, seek with me, the vetch's bloom,
 The fragrance of the bean's perfume ;
 Where Truth, that *dear* immortal maid,
 In every bush stands meek array'd ;
 In every mound, where art does build
 The gay alcove, and decks the field.

'Thus flattering Hope proclaims me free,
 Tho' gone some golden days from me.
 And tho' I rove, in fancy lost,
 In rapture,—I enjoy it most
 When scenes like these upon me dart.
 And fill'd with joy, half burst my heart !
 Which everying melts within my frame,
 And mixes with life's vital stream.
 Let minds that seek, possess the globe,
 But mine shall put on Nature's robe.

 The Peasant returned from Labour.

My source of peace and cure shall be,
 To seek thy shade, Humility ;
 Shude the blast of inborn pride,
 And no *inferior state* deride ;
 Keep my weak heart from vice exempt,
 And treat not others with contempt.

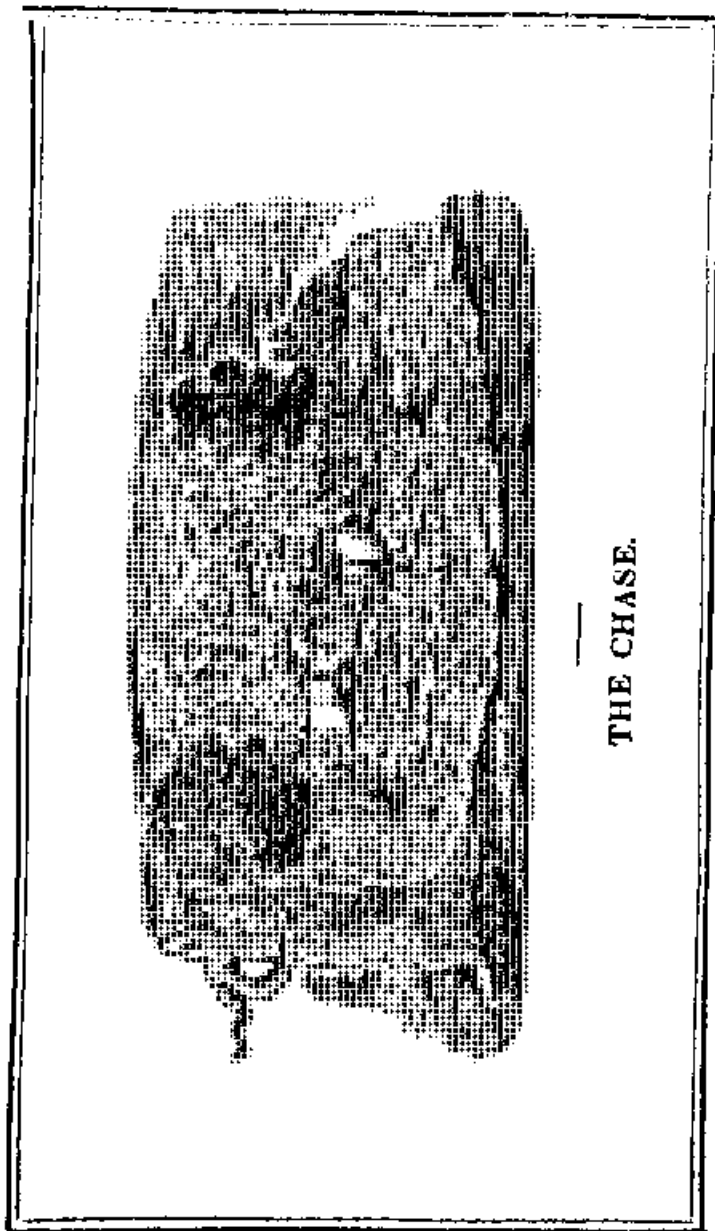
Even in the gloom of winter's cold,
 When surly winds have beat and howl'd,
 No lamp of light to tip the cloud,
 But all, like death, lies in a shroud ;
 The servile peasant finds repose,
 As through the darksome maze he goes ;
 And cheers his soul with patience strong,
 To seek his quiet home e'er long.

'Then comes the fond endearing sigh,
 That speaks the soul's soft sympathy ;
 The rapturous look, the nuptial chord,
 That cheers the heart at every word ;
 This does each poignant grief prevent,
 And builds a lasting monument,
 And adds to *death* a shrine and plume,
 The miser's hoard dare not assume
 To grace his funeral, or to rear
 A proud memorial—Who lies here !

The Hunter exercising in the Park.

No moss-grown hillock, stone, or grass,
Tells future ages who he was,
But in the waste, alone, hid deep,
Mute Silence bids the poor man sleep.
Thou' nearly born, amongst rough crags,
To break the stones he only brags,
Or hint the brambles on the moor,
Yet cares not who calls him a boor.
And thus from gilded woes detach'd,
(By fortune's play-mates seldom watch'd,)
He grovels on, till time and age,
With pity sweeps him off the stage;
Cuts down the cumbrous branch, and stem
Of honest worth—*altho' a gem.*

Sung where the pensive owl she moopes,
(By artists oft exposed in tropes,)
Or where the leather'd winged bat,
All day in hidden cave has sat,
In solemn, musing, mournful plight,
The day to shun, and seek the night,
The sprightly hunter, bold and fleet,
Comes forth to take his sweetly heat.
Around the drifted park, with speed
I see the mett'd, high-bred steed



THE CHASE.

With pliant force his limbs out stretch,
And rainbow neck above man's reach ;
What spirit do I here behold,
What *fire* ! tho' he in years is old ;
What sportive fancy spurs the horse,
Not least in action, nor in force.
Soon as the snow, in feather'd drops,
Falls, where the fieldfare hawthorn crops,
And yields fresh verdure to the ground,
To kill the hare, the sleek greyhound,
From couples panting to be free,
Impatient springs for liberty.
With heavy thong, the rattling leaves,
The cracking smack of whip receives ;
Where, under ambush, *puss* is laid,
Up starts—then all mens' debts are paid !
Forgot in rapture, sportsman like,
Who ride full speed o'er hedge and dike,
'Till close pursu'd, and out of breath,
Gives up herself—and yields to death.

Flush'd glows with echo's praise the cheek,
As down the bank again they seek,
The yet unstarted game to find,
Tho' careful not to leave behind

The Fate of Puss described.

'The snore, where thro' and thro' by night,
The wanderer takes her moonlight flight.
If chance directs them to the spot,
Again all troubles are forgot,
And in the wish'd-for chase in view,
To worldly matters bid adieu ;
'Till evening comes, and days decline,
Then every thought is drown'd in wine.

The lordly banquet in the hall,
(Where *ancient tenebrous* light the wall)
Refresh the sportsmen with great taste,
For here no *want* is, here no *taste* ;
Whilst the kind owner oft does tell,
The fate which on aly past befel ;
Whilst those who to the feast resort,
With hearty welcome, quaff red Port,
Champagne, Madeira, or old Hock,
'Till twelve strikes by the village clock,
And calls them forth, with ' Friends good night.'
Let morrow's dawn give fresh delight,
The chase renew, then come again
At Friendship's call, and try the plain.
Once more the nimble hare pursue,
Yet keep the festive board in view.

The Charms of Contemplation.

'The fresh'ning breeze from south to north,
Next morning calls the coursers forth ;
Charm'd at ' So, ho !' or ' Lo, ho, loo !'
He mounts his horse, and buckles too ;
As eager for old Nimrod's bliss,
As Venus was for Cupid's kiss :
Nay more so, if it is bett'rd
That false amours have oft deceiv'd.
But free I hope, from such alarms,
Take we our country to our arms ;
Nor let us wish to change the scene,
Which sometimes proudly *gops* between,
To make us happy, blest, and free,
As in the *country* we can be ;
Nor wish for more, or what is past,
So long as rural beauties last.

Devoted to a silent sphere,
(Where better to be found than here ?)
Where man may sit and read and write,
Not harass'd out by vulgar spite ;
But hear the tuneful birds at eve,
Their mellow notes to freedom give ;
And *constancy*, in truth declare,
What greater comforts would he share.

Let me, since my poor eye grows dim,
Enjoy retirement's friendly whim ;
Bask in the shade of private ease,
And do for *once*, just as I please.

Adieu, then, all ye brilliant rays,
That gilded o'er my former days ;
Grown old—but not *ungrateful* still,
I quit each scene against my will
That once in earlier youth I sought,
By age matur'd, by wisdom taught.

For happier climes (if happier they)
I bend—O! shall I lose my way ?
Thro' error struggle evermore,
As brighter orbs I still explore.
No, suffer not my *worn-out* frame,
To play in death a *losing* game ;
The prospect hide, or dwindle out
Existence blind, thro' fear or doubt.

Gratitude! dear nymph, 'tis thee I court,
For I have been Misfortune's sport ;
The shuttlecock of adverse fate,
And battledor'd both soon and late ;
Like some lone pilgrim on his way,
Wand'ring thro' many a bitter day.

From gen'rous minds, thou coppiest fair
The human heart, if *Virtue's* there ;
Implants a tree that nobly shows,
The fruit that on its branches grows ;
And with unblemish'd, artless bloom,
Casts cypress o'er the poet's tomb.

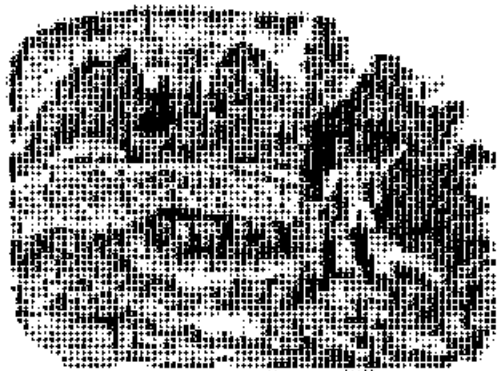
Ye happy herds, ye feather'd tribe !
Above the meanness of man's bribe ;
Ye spotless flocks and anshorn lambs !
That bleating skip amongst your dams ;
With you I oft have wander'd wild,
And seen your sports when but a child ;
Nor envy'd you the short-liv'd hoar,
That snatch'd *you* from the vary'd flow'r !
From *me* the promis'd moment, when
Malicious fortune spoil'd my pen,
Dash'd out, alas ! the flattering theme,
And cry'd, 'tis but a poet's dream,
A fictitious tale, an old man's song,
As thro' life's vale he *trots* along.

To each kind FRIEND my thanks I pay,
Whose name has grac'd my humble lay ;
And whilst the crimson drops, which cheer
A mind alert, and heart sincere,

Acknowledgment to Friends.

The grateful stream shall ebb and flow
Incessant, whilst I breathe below !
No time, no changeful seasons drear,
Shall make me false, or damp with fear
The arduous task to *please* ; and prove
How much I value and I love,
Such gen'rous aid, the cordial wish,
That throws sweet comfort in my dish,
And adds to garnish every scene,
For me and mine, an *ever-green*.

THE END.



Carrall, Printer and Engraver, Walmgate, York.

ALVINGHAM

Wm. Yarburch - 1558
Tho. Yarburch - 1565
Chas. Yarbutrow Yarburch - 1613
Wm. Yarburch - 1645-6

BROUGH

Rob. Yerber Yarburch - 1599
Wm. Yarber - 1604
Johan Yarbray, wid. - 1610

COCKERINGTON

Jo. Yarburch - 1541
Rog. Yarburch - 1541
Margt. Yarburch - 1543-5
Rob. Yarburch - 1557
Wm. Yarburch - 1557
Tho. Yarburch - 1591
Rob. Yarburch - 1594
Geo. Yarber - 1608
Francis Yarburch - 1643-4

CONINGSBY

Wm. Yarburch - 1577
Margt. Yarburch - 1584
Fra. Yarburch - 1593

COVENHAM

Geo. Yarburch - 1610
Charles Yarber - 1632

HAINTON

Chas. Yarburch, gent. - 1636

HAMERINGHAM

Rd. Yarburch - 1566

E. KIRKBY

Rob. Yarburch - 1557

GRIMOLDBY

Wm. Yarburch - 1607
Geo. Yarburch - 1632

KEDDINGTON

Rd. Yarburch, gent. - 1639

KELSTERN

Charles Yarburch, esq. - 1543-5
Eliz. Yarburch - 1556-7

LINCOLN

Edn. Yarburch - 1590

MORTON

Tho. Yarburch - 1614

SALEBY

Wm. Yarburch - 1538-40

SALTFLEETBY

Tho. Yarburch - 1630
Chas. Yarburch - 1643-4

STICKNEY

Rd. Yarbray - 1615

SUTTON ST. JAS.

Jo. Yarburch - 1585

THIMBLEY

Jo. Yarburch - 1564

TOINTON

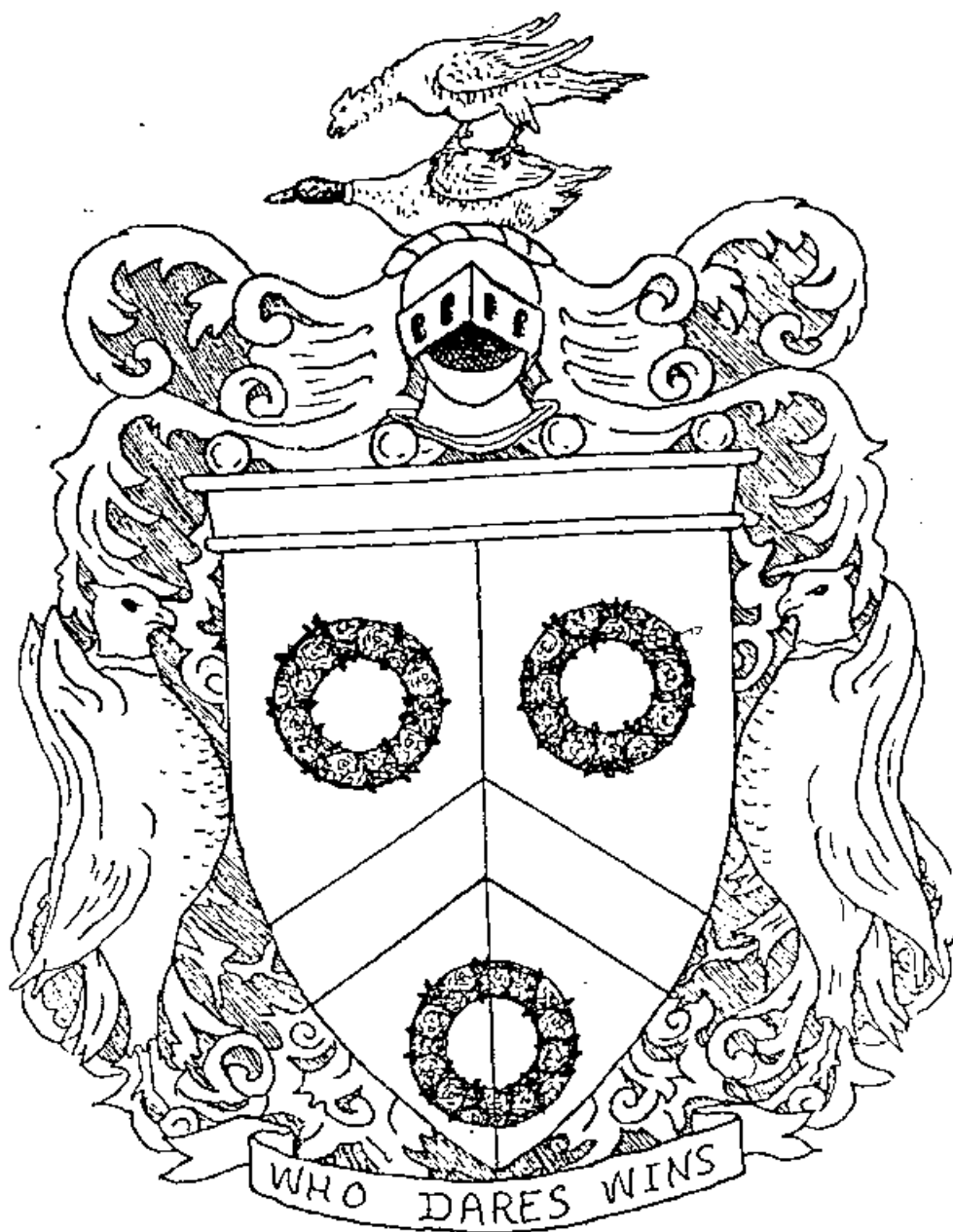
Rd. Yarburch - 1543

WYHAM

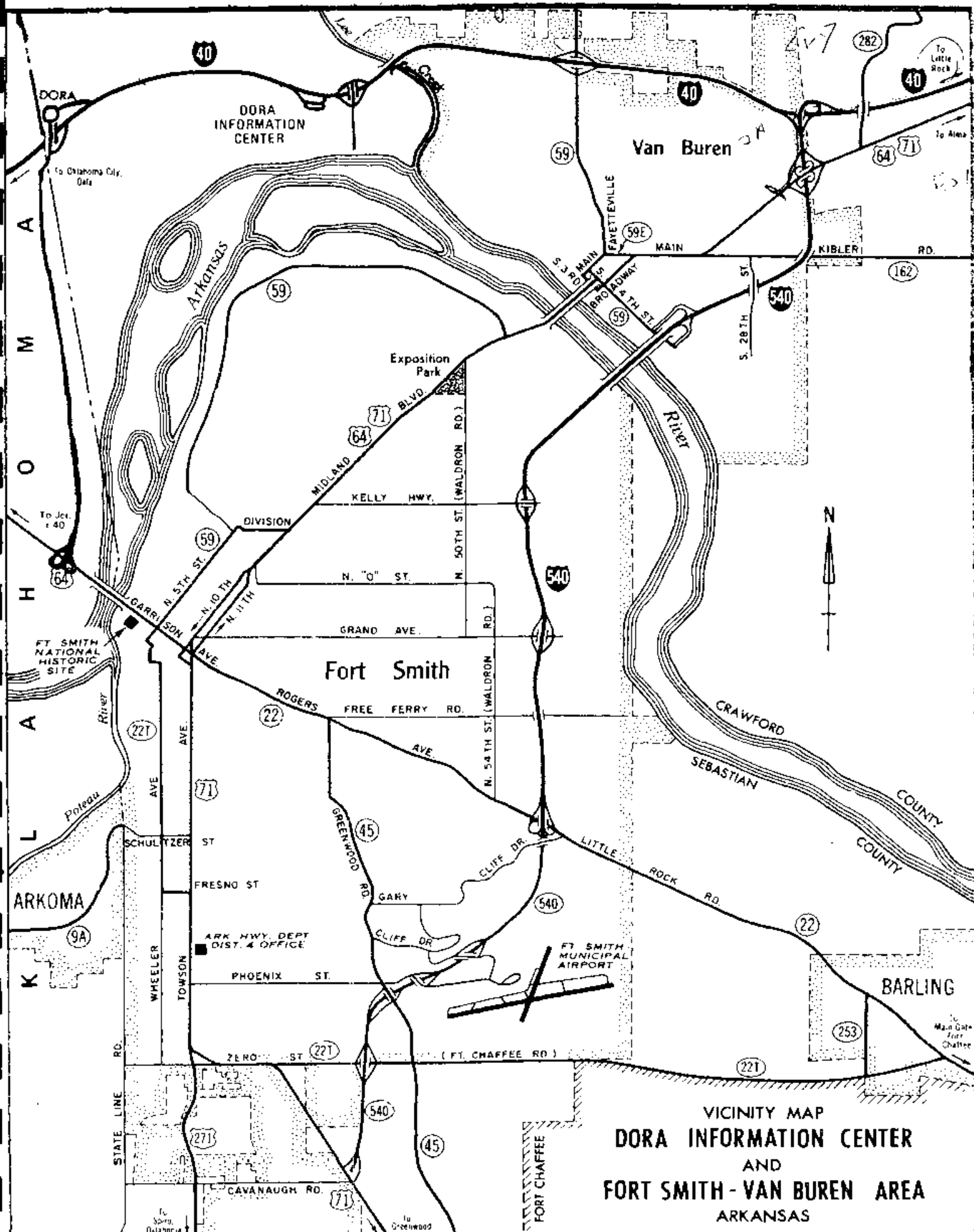
Chas Yarburch - 1557-84

YARBURGH

Hy. Yarburch, gent. - 1647-8



original art work of Alfred Yarbrow, Dyersburg, Tennessee, 1980



BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY - THE INDEX LIBRARY
 Calendars of Lincoln Wills - Vol II
 Edited by C. W. Foster, M.A., F.S.A.
 PROVISIONAL INTRODUCTION.

CALENDAR No. III.

Wills proved in the Consistory Court of Lincoln,
 1506-1600.

This series contains some thirty-two thousand sixteenth-century wills, which were proved in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Lincoln, the Court of the Commissary of the Bishop within the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, and the Court of the Archdeacon of Lincoln within his Archdeaconry. The records of these three Courts have not been preserved separately. The references in this calendar, which give the approximate date of probate, are to the Books deposited in the Lincoln District Registry of the Court of Probate. In the following instances the titles of the Books have been shortened in the Calendar:—

1506, etc.	...	...	stands for	1506 and subsequent years.
1534, etc.	...	...	"	1534 and divers subsequent years.
1545-6, etc., ii.	...	...	"	1545 and 1546 and others, Book ii. (This book contains some wills proved in 1559 and 1560.)
Var.	...	...	"	Various years.
1566, etc.	...	...	"	Divers years bound in a Book marked '1566.'

The roman numerals refer to the several volumes into which some of the Books are divided.

The Book marked "1595, Book i" is said to be missing.

It should be mentioned that Calendar No. III has been prepared from the manuscript calendars in modern handwriting in the Lincoln District Registry, but in cases of doubtful readings or other obscurities the Books have been carefully referred to.

The Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison, F.S.A., has printed two volumes of abstracts of "Lincolnshire Wills,"* most of which are registered in the Consistory Court. The first series of these abstracts covers the same period as this calendar, and contains, together with other wills, most of the wills of gentle families recorded in this Court. The second series extends from 1600 to 1617. An asterisk has been placed in the calendar against the wills which appear in Canon Maddison's first volume.

* First Series, A.D. 1500-1600 (Lincoln: James Williamson, 1898). Second Series, A.D. 1600-1617 (same publisher, 1891).

Courts of Probate at Lincoln.

The following is a complete list of the Wills and Administrations at Lincoln, so far as can be ascertained. Except where it is stated otherwise, the records are deposited in the District Probate Registry in the Exchequer Gateway at Lincoln.

- I. Wills and Administrations recorded in the Episcopal Registers of the Ancient Diocese of Lincoln, deposited in the Alnwick Tower of the Old Palace at Lincoln. These extend from 1520 to 1547, and are calendared in this volume. See pp. v, vi.
- II. Miscellaneous Wills in the Alnwick Tower, dating 1489. The wills prior to 1600 are calendared in this volume. See pp. vii, viii.
- III. The Consistory Court of the Bishop, with which are incorporated the Court of the Commissary of the Bishop within the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, and the Court of the Archdeacon of Lincoln within his Archdeaconry. The wills commence in 1506, and continue till 1858, when the Lincoln District Registry of the Probate Division of the H. M. High Court of Justice was established. There are no wills from 1653 to 1659 inclusive. The wills from 1506 to 1600 are calendared in the present volume, and those from 1601 to 1652 are in course of preparation for a second volume, of which it is intended to issue an instalment next year. The administration bonds commence about 1550, but the manuscript calendar only extends from 1700 to 1858. There are also three books of wills marked "A" (1672-1676), "B" (1638-1639), and "C" (1700-1730), with a separate manuscript calendar.
- IV. The Commissary Court of the Bishop of Lincoln within the Archdeaconry of Stow and the Court of the Archdeacon of Stow within his Archdeaconry, which comprised the wapentakes of Manlake, Aslackhoe, Corringham, Well, and Lawres. The wills extend from 1530 to 1834, and the administrations from 1582 to 1829, with, however, almost a blank from 1650 to 1660.
- V. The Court of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, the jurisdiction of which extended over the parishes of St. Margaret and St. Mary Magdalen in the Close of Lincoln; St. Nicholas and St. John in the City of Lincoln; Asgarby, Blinbrook, St. Gabriel, North and South Carlton, Dunholme, Dalby, Friesthorpe, Glentham, Hainton, North Kelsey, Melton Ross, Sculby, Scamblesby, Scredington, Skillington, Southrey, Strubby, Thurlby, Welton, Wellingore, all in the County of Lincoln; together with a few wills of persons dying within the Peculiarities of the Archdeacons of Lincoln. A few early wills from 1271 to 1534 are in the Muniment Room of the Dean and Chapter, and the wills and administrations from 1534 to 1834 are in the District

Probate Registry, where there is a good manuscript calendar. Mr. Gibbons has printed part of a calendar of these wills and administrations from 1534 to 1780, including the letters A to R, in his "Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634" (Williamson: Lincoln, 1898).

- VI. Biggleswade, co. Bedford, Prebendal Court, wills and administrations from 1639 to 1742. Other wills proved in this Court are deposited at Northampton. (See Marshall's "Ancient Courts of Probate," p. 5.)
- VII. Bishop's Norton, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction over the parish of Bishop's Norton and the town of Atterby; wills and administrations from 1613 to 1814.
- VIII. Caistor, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction over the parishes of Caistor and Chxby and the town of Holton le Moor; wills and administrations from 1636 to 1833. The calendar of this Court has been printed in the "Northern Genealogist," vol. i (1895), pp. 42-45.
- IX. Corringham, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, wills and administrations from 1632 to 1833.
- X. Duddington, co. Northampton, Peculiar Court, wills and administrations from 1740 to 1830.
- XI. Empingham, co. Rutland, Peculiar Court, wills and administrations from 1669 to 1744. Other wills proved in this Court are deposited at Peterborough (Marshall's "Ancient Courts of Probate," p. 18).
- XII. Gretton, co. Rutland, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction extending over the parishes of Gretton and Duddington; wills and administrations from 1684 to 1832. There is also a small bundle of Gretton, Duddington, and Liddington wills in the District Registry.
- XIII. Heydour with Walton, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction extending over the parish of Heydour and the towns of Kefby and Culverthorpe; wills and administrations from 1669 to 1836.
- XIV. Kirkstead, co. Lincoln, Manorial Court, with jurisdiction extending over Kirkstead, Kirkby on Baine, Mearbooth, Tattershall, Tattershall Thorpe, and Woodhall. The wills, which are said to commence in 1752 and end before 1800, have not yet been found at Lincoln, and enquiries at Horncastle, etc., have met with no success.
- XV. Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, Peculiar Court, wills and administrations from 1535 to 1834.
- XVI. Louth, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction extending over Louth; wills and administrations from 1659 to 1859, of which a calendar has been printed by Mr. Gibbons in the "Northern Genealogist," vol. i (1895), pp. 85-87 and 162-164, and vol. ii (1896), pp. 172-175. Dr. Marshall says that there are ten wills belonging to this Court, between 1612 and 1725, in the Registry of the Bishop and Dean and Chapter of Lincoln ("Ancient Courts of Probate," p. 36).

- XVII. Nassington, co. Rutland, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction extending over Nassington, Yarwell, Apehorpe, and Woodnewton; wills and administrations from 1660 to 1788. There are other wills, proved in this Court, deposited at Peterborough.
- XVIII. New Simford, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, wills and administrations from 1610 to 1834. According to Dr. Marshall, some of the wills belonging to this Court are in the Muniment Room of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.
- XIX. Stow in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, Prebendal Court, with jurisdiction extending over the parish of Stow and the towns of Sturton and Normanby by Stow; wills and administrations from 1610 to 1833.
- XX. Probate and Administration Act Books, commencing about 1568, in four portfolios and several volumes in the Alnwick Tower.
- XXI. Lincoln City Wills of the fourteenth century in the Minster Library.
- XXII. A small bundle of Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, and Northamptonshire wills, belonging for the most part to the earlier half of the seventeenth century.

I desire to acknowledge my indebtedness to the kindness of Mrs. Tempest of Broughton, who has given me valuable assistance in identifying some of the places in Calendar No. I, and to F. A. Blaydes, Esq., F.S.A., who revised the Bedfordshire entries in the same Calendar.

The thanks of the British Record Society and of the public are due to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Lincoln for permission to print calendars of the wills in the Alnwick Tower; to the Right Hon. Sir Francis H. Jeune, K.C.B., who, as President of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice, has allowed the calendars in the Lincoln District Registry to be copied for this volume; to John Swan, Esq., Registrar at Lincoln, for his courtesy in allowing arrangements to be made for having the calendars copied; to W. W. Smith, Esq., Secretary to the Bishop of Lincoln; and to the clerks in the District Probate Registry.

C. W. FOSTER.

TIMBERLAND,
Michelinets, 1902.

- Wright, Wm., Mablethorp 1628 ii, 240
 " Wm., Grantham 1629, 240
 " Wm., Kirtan 1634 ii, 156
 " Wm., Farlthorpe 1637, 455
 " Wm., Hougthorpe 1638, 106
 " Wm., Stallingsbro' 1638-40, 178
 " Wm., Deeping St. Jas. 1639, 162
 " Wm., Welby 1650, 463
See also Writt.
 Wrightson *als.* Witherby, *see*
 Witherby.
 " Edw., N. Somercotes 1613, 109
 " Jo., Well 1613, 641
 " Tho., Spilsby 1628 i, 161
 Writt, Wm., Deeping St. James
 1623-4, 109
 Wroe, Rd., Pinchbeck 1627, 84
 " Rd., Pinchbeck 1627, 593
 " Wrowe, Wm., Pinchbeck
 1601 i, 105
See also Rawe, Roe, Rowe.
 Wrosse, Mk., Lincoln 1643-4, 358
 " Rd., Lincoln 1604 i, 3
 " Wrose, Tho., Lincoln
 1645-6, 129
 Wyan, Francis, Kirkby Underwood
 1613, 146
 " Tho., Kirkby Underwood
 1637, 561
 Wyatt, Chris., Stenigot
 1620, 17
 " Geo., Saltfleetby 1615, 585
 Wybord, Rog., Stickney 1606, 72
See also Wibbert, Wiberd.
 Wyche, Wiche, Brid., Crowland
 1640, 537
 " Rob., gent., Crowland
 1617 ii, 141
 " Wm., gent., Crowland 1634 ii, 93
 Wye, Jo., Broome, Beds 1624-5, 197
 Wyld, *see* Wilde.
 Wyldes, Edw., Coningsby 1618 ii, 71
 Wyles, *see* Wiles.
 Wyley, Wyll, *see* Willey.
 Wyne, Wm., Holbeach 1633, 327
 Wyre, Tho., Edenham 1626, 241
 Wysdale, *see* Wisdale.
 Wyttingham, Tho., yeoman (1606),
 East Butterwick, par. of
 Bottsford 16, 90
 Yarber, Chas., Covenham 1632, 416
 " Geo., Cockerington 1608 i, 72
 " Wm., Burgh 1604 i, 16
 Yarbray, Johan, wid., Brough 1610, 389
 " Rd., Stickney 1615, 48
 *Yarburgh, Yarburrow, Chas.,
 Alvingham 1615, 74
 " Chas. [land in Saltfleetby]
 1643-4, 3
 Yarburgh, Chas., gent. (1636),
 Hainton 11, 100
 " Francis, Cockerington 1643-4, 344
 " Geo., Covenham 1610, 433
 " Geo., Grimsoldby 1632, 123
 " Hy., gent., Yarburgh 1647-8, 747
 " Rd., gent., Keddington 1639, 107
 * " Tho., gent., Motton 1614 ii, 30
 " Tho., Saltfleetby 1630, 636
 " Wm., Grimoldby 1607 i, 85
 " Wm., Alvingham 1645-6, 316
 Yardley, Hy., Lit. Birkham 1647-8, 675
 Yarwell, Jo., Spalding 1606, 175
 Yarwood, Jo., Stamford 1614 i, 38
 Yates, Yeats, Cecil, Fleet 1606, 146
 " Edw., N. Somercotes 1647-8, 987
 " Geo., Suttaby 1627, 616
 " Hel., Fleet 1640, 147
 " Hy., Swineshead 1623-4, 151
 " Hy., Swineshead 1624, 231
 " Hy., Hagworthingham 1630, 118
 " Hugh, Humberstone 1616, 416
 " Jo., Bucknall 1609 i, 66
 " Jo., Scropwick 1641, 83
 " Jo., Hagworthingham 1650, 133
 " Levi, Fleet 1638, 658
 " Nich., Wigtoft 1610, 105
 " Rd., Kirtan 1624, 461
 " Yattes, Rd., Fisktost 1632, 75
 " Yeats, Rob., Whaploife 1635, 726
 " Yeates, Rob., Thonesby 1630, 5
 " Tho., Wrangle 1620, 163
 " Tho., Westburgh 1624, 40
 " Tho., Boothby 1631, 159
 " Wm., alderman of Lincoln
 1604 ii, 49
 " Yeats, Wm., Clee 1608 ii, 108
 " Wm., Freeston 1626, 305
 " Wm., Hagworthingham 1637, 662
 " Wm., Kirtan 1638, 651
 " Wm., Langton by Wragby
 1650, 230
 Yathes, Wm., Quadring 1628 i, 156
 Yeates, *see* Yates.
 Yeoman, Mary, Wrawby 1622 i, 16
 " Rob., Wrawby 1627 i, 133
 Yeomans, Cornelius, Braceborough
 1630-1, 269
 " Edw., Braceburgh 1650, 438
 " Yomans, Jo., S. Witham 1612, 543
 Yonge, *see* Young.
 Yonglove, Francis, Lincoln 1616, 57
 Yorke, Alice, Lincoln 1621 i, 67
 " Mich., Tidd St. Mary 1626, 230
 " Rd., Lincoln 1610, 13
 " Tho., Lincoln 1610, 428
 Yorkley, Marg., Whisby, par. of
 Doddington 1611 ii, 27
 Youle, Youle, Anne, Brig 1623, 223
 " Nich., Bicker 1645-6, 361

- Wyatt, Jo., Alvingham 1593, 50
 " Rd., Saltfleetby St. Clement 1545-6 i, 155
 " Rd., Alford 1578, 86
 " Weyett, Tho., N. Thoresby 1558-40, 328
 Wyattson, Jo., Croft 1532-4, 270
 " Lawr. 1543-56, 196
 " Margt., Wrangle 1592, 318
 " Wm. 1520-31, 347
 Wyborne, *see* Wilborne.
 Wycham, *see* Wykham.
 Wyckclif, Wm., Brough 1571 i, 165
 Wydale, Edw., Bolingbroke 1579, 53
 " Wdale, Eliz., Markby 1558 i, 79
 " Geo., Digby 1553-5 & 6, 5
 " Gilb., Timberland 1535-7, 272
 " Jo., Frampton 1558 ii, 53
 " Margt., Hagworthingham 1579, 55
 " Wm., Billingham 1534 &c., 119
 Wydmer, Tho., Huchendon 1557 i, 82
 Wyer, *see* Wier.
 Wyested, Wm., Carlton 1553-5 & 6, 115
 Wyetworthe, Hy., Corby 1554 6, 103
 Wychtman, *see* Wightman.
 Wyham, Rob., Helpringham 1532-4, 295
 Wykham, Jo., Kirkby-on-Bain 1520-31, 24
 " Wickam, Rd., S. Ormesby 1572 i, 118 i, ii, 179
 " Wycham, Wm., E. Barkwith 1563, 105
 Wyle, *see* Willie.
 Wyles, *see* Wiles.
 Wylie, *see* Willie.
 Wylishe, Tho., Motheringham 1557 iv, 308
 Wylle, *see* Willie.
 Wylse, Wm., Billingboro' 1538-40, 116
 Wylsey, An., Whaplode 1551-2, 101
 " Hel., Sutton St. Edm. 1564, 121
 " Jo. 1545-6 i, 45
 " *als.* Lameson, Tho., Lit. Steeping 1547, 180, 201
 " Tho., Weston 1558 iv, 175
 " Wm., Whaplode Drove 1582, 141
 Wyman, Rob., Deeping St. James 1565, 147
 " Wyand, Tho., Kirkby 1567, 83
 " Wm., Kirkby-on-Bain 1585 i, 134
 " Wm., Boston 1597, 227
 Wymarke, Ann, Bourn 1547, 177
 " Jo., Dyke 1541-3, 122
 Wymbishe, Geo., Brinkhill 1572 i, 177 i, ii, 57
 * " Margy., wid., Bolingbroke 1582, 40
 * Wymbishe, Nich., gent., Blankney 1532-4, 174
 " Nich., gent., Newton 1571 ii, 9
 " Oswald, gent., Bolingbroke 1582, 167
 Wymble, Wm., S. Witham 1595 ii, 23
 Wymond, Wm., Kirkby 1554-6, 196
 Wymyll, Hy., Bradwell 1571 i, 178
 Wyacent, Rd., Waltham 1534 &c., 21
 Wyne, Fra., Boston 1598, 62
 " Wm., Wragby 1592, 614
 Wyngot, Tho., Welton 1520-31, 154
 Wyot, *see* Wyatt.
 Wyrarn, Rob., Waddington 1538-40, 99
 Wysdale, Elz., Frampton 1553-5 & 6, 14
 Wysdred, Rd., Normanby 1557 ii, 1
 Wyssin, Marg., Fishtoft 1545-6 &c. ii, 411
 Wysted, Ca., Carlton 1558 iv, 11
 " Rd., Carlton 1556 7, 21
 " Rd., Carlton 1557 i, 187
 " Wal., Carlton le Moorland 1532-4, 147
 Wytter, Rob., Mumby 1538-40, 223
 " Rog., S. Hykeham 1579, 249
 Wytte, Alv., Swaton 1572 ii, 71
 Wytton, *see* Witton.
 Yaner, Jo., Mid. Rasen 1580 ii, 267
 " Tho., Moreby 1586, 269
 Yanninge, Maud, Lit. Steeping 1543-56, 212
 * Yarburgh, Chas., esq., Kelstern 1543-5, 170
 " Chas., Wyham 1557-84, 139
 " Edm., Lincoln 1590, 368
 " Eliz., Kelstern 1556-7, 122
 " Fra., Coningsby 1593, 272
 " Jo., Cockerington 1541, 151
 " Jo., Thimbleby 1564, 88
 " Jo., Sutton St. Jas. 1585 i, 85
 " Margt., Cockerington 1543-5, 364
 " Margt., Coningsby 1584, 307
 " Rd., Tointon 1543-5, 227
 " Rd., Hameringham 1566 &c., 281
 " Rob., Cockerington 1557 ii, 108
 " Rob., E. Kirkby 1557-72, 43
 " Rob., Cockerington 1594 ii, 27
 " Yerber, Rob., Brough 1599, 41
 " Rog., Cockerington 1541-3, 31
 " Tho., Alvingham 1565, 97
 " Tho., Cockerington 1591 ii, 241
 " Wm., Saleby 1538-40, 179
 " Wm., Cockerington 1557 ii, 112
 " Wm., Alvingham 1558 ii, 91
 " Wm., Coningsby 1577 ii, 150

Ref. 929.2

INTRODUCTION.

AN apology is due to the subscribers for the length of time that they have been kept waiting for the completion of this volume. The delay, however, has its compensation. It was only under pressure that I consented to edit this second volume, for, while I could not shut my eyes to the fact that there were many errors and omissions in the official manuscript calendar from which it was prepared, I could not find time to make a new calendar from the wills themselves. When, however, pages 1-96 had been printed, Mr. J. S. Smith, one of the clerks in the District Probate Registry, collated the official calendar with the volumes of wills, and to his skill and patient labour those who use this calendar are very deeply indebted.

From pages 97 to the end the results of Mr. Smith's work are incorporated in the text, and the appendix (pages 215-227), which is distressingly lengthy, contains the corrections which ought to be made in the text of pages 1-96. The appendix has been put into a form which will enable readers to use it, with as little inconvenience as may be, side by side with the text.

During the last few years the records of the Bishop of Lincoln have been in process of arrangement, and among them a great number of testamentary documents have been found and transferred to the District Probate Registry. These, in so far as they relate to the period from 1600 to 1652, have been included in this volume, and have helped to swell the appendix.

An index of persons residing outside the county of Lincoln has been added to the volume, and the places have, so far as possible, been identified, and given in this index under their modern names.

My thanks are due to E. A. Fry, Esq., to whom those interested in historical research are deeply indebted, for cutting up and arranging the entries in alphabetical order; to Gordon L. Simpson, Esq., Registrar of the Lincoln District Probate Registry, for his interest and assistance in the work; and to Mr. J. S. Smith for help which has greatly added to the value of this calendar.

C. W. FOSTER.

TIMBERLAND.
January, 1911.

FAMILY ORIGINS AND OTHER STUDIES
By the late J. Horace Round M.A., LL.D.

THE YARBURGH PEDIGREE

THERE are degrees of iniquity in the methods of the pedigree-maker. One of them may assert an affiliation which is nothing but a guess of his own; another may tamper with the evidence or even forge a document to prove an alleged descent; a third may invent an entire pedigree, lock, stock, and barrel. But this last is a dangerous game and most dangerous of all when there is mention of facts or dates, or worse still, of records. They give, no doubt, *vraisemblance* to a tale, but the cautious artist should eschew them rigidly, and as a matter of fact he usually did.

Mr. Freeman, who dealt with Burke's *Peerage* in such merciless fashion,¹ insisted that a mere glance at Domesday was enough to blow to pieces some of the fictions it contained. And it is to the Domesday Book that I must refer in the Yarburgh case.

The statement under 'Deramore' in Burke's *Peerage*, as to the origin of the Yarburghs, is as follows:

The family of Yarburgh, is one of great antiquity, and can trace an authenticated (*sic*) male succession, from the time of the Norman Conquest. At that period, Eustachius de Yarburgh was Lord of Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, which manor, together with the patronage of the living, still remains vested in his representative, the present Lord Deramore. . . .

Edmund Yarburgh, . . . son of Francis Yarburgh, sergeant-at-law, and the lineal descendant of Eustachius de Yarburgh, lord of Yarburgh, *temp. Conquestoris*, etc., etc.

The statement, we see, is quite definite and the descent 'authenticated.' Moreover, if words have any meaning, it is distingly implied that the manor of Yarburgh has

¹ 'Pedigrees and Pedigree-makers' in *Contemporary Review*, xxx, 11-14.

Family Origins

descended from 'Eustachius' to 'his representative the present Lord Deramore.' Infinitely rare as is a proved descent, in the male line, from the Conqueror's day, the continuous tenure of a manor is a thing rarer still, but such tenure would give the most convincing proof of the descent.

When, however, we turn to Domesday, there is no 'Eustachius de Yarburgh' to be found: Yarborough (Gereburg), which is assessed at 2½ carucates and 1½ bovates, appears only as an appendage of the royal manor of Gayton. We are reminded of Freeman's fierce attack on Sir Bernard Burke and his *Peerage*:

The tale is sheer invention, it is mere falsehood, which might at any time be confronted by the simple process of turning to Domesday. . . . When the pedigree was invented, Domesday was still doubtless in manuscript, but is it possible that there is no copy of those precious volumes in the library of Ulster King-at-Arms?²

But let us investigate for ourselves the manorial descent of Yarborough. About a generation after Domesday, we have what is known as the Lindsey survey. In this survey, Yarborough (Yerbure) appears with the same assessment (expressed as 2 carucates and 5½ bovates) but the great soke of Gayton-le-Wold, of which it formed part, is now in the hands of the Count of Brittany. Passing to the reign of Henry III, we find that Yarborough (*Yerdeburgh*) was held in 1242-3 jointly with its neighbour, Grimblethorpe, of the Honour of Richmond (representing the Count of Brittany), as half a knight's fee, by Richard, son of John, and Alan, son of Walter, together.³ Some sixty years later, 1303, we find this half fee split into two quarters, one of them held by Philip Fraunke, the other by the Prior of Alvingham.⁴ In 1428, Philip's quarter, after being held by Robert Darcy, was in the hands of Patrick Skipwith⁵ (less a third of it, held by John Skipwith's widow). The Yarburghs have not yet

² 'Pedigrees and Pedigree-makers' in *Contemporary Review*, xxx, 20.

³ *Book of Fees*, pp. 1053, 1071.

⁴ *Foulful Aids*, iii, 133.

⁵ M.P. for Lincs, 1433. A younger son of John Skipwith, he founded the Skipwiths of Utterby, the heiress of which place he married.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

The Yarburgh Pedigree

appeared upon the scene.⁶ But when we turn to the concocted pedigree, we find Yarburghs from the Conquest, all of them marrying, of course, into the best families. From Eustachius de Yarburgh, in 1066, it took four generations to reach the days of Stephen (1135-1154), and their wives were daughters of 'Sir Lambert Munby,' of 'Arthur Ormsby, Esq.,' of 'Sir Ralph Humberston, knt.,' and of 'Sir William Staine.'⁷ I need hardly add that all these marriages are fiction. After Stephen, the pace slackened; it took indeed but three generations to reach the reign of Richard II (1377-1399), when Richard de Yarburgh 'flourished.'⁸ Three generations later we have another Richard de Yarburgh, 'Lord of the manors of Yarburgh and Kelstern,' who may probably be identified with that Richard Yarburgh of Yarborough, gentleman, who was a feoffee of four different properties in 1431;⁹ though he is not entered as the owner of any. As to the manor of Kelstern, its true history is known. It passed from the Missendens of Great Missenden to John de Iwardby (or Ewerby), who married their heiress and who was holding the manor in 1431.¹⁰ From him it descended to their grandson, John Iwardby, who died in 1485,¹¹ and whose youngest daughter and co-heir brought it to her husband, Sir Thomas Clifford, and died seised of it in 1558.¹² It is therefore quite untrue that Richard Yarburgh, or his descendant, Charles Yarburgh, who died in 1544, were as alleged, lords of the manor.¹³ Richard 'Yerborowe' appears to have had a small holding in Kelstern in or about the year 1485,¹⁴ and Charles was buried in its church.

⁶ *Feudal Aids*, iii, 265, 275.

⁷ *Burke's History of the Commoners*, iii, 661, and *Visitation of Linc.* (Harleian Society) in 1562.

⁸ *Ibid.* p. 662.

⁹ *Feudal Aids*, iii, 345, 347, 352, 354.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* iii, 353. ¹¹ *Cal. of Inquisitions*, Henry VII, i, pp. 3, 139.

¹² *Lincolnshire Pedigrees* (Harl. Soc.), i, 339.

¹³ *Burke's Commoners*, iii, 662.

¹⁴ *Calendar of Inquisitions*, Hen. VII, p. 481.

Family Origins

A John 'Zerburgh de Zerburgh' was a juror for an inquest taken at Louth in 1401-2 for the South Riding of Lindsey,¹⁵ but those among whom he is found do not appear to have been land owners, and the manor of Yarburgh, we know, was then in other hands. It is significant, however, that he does not appear in the pedigree, for in his case a record proves both his existence and his date.

It looks to me as if here again we had to do with the usual Elizabethan pedigree, and if so, it may have been compiled for 'Francis Yarburgh, Esq., of Northampton, serjeant-at-law anno 37 Elizabeth,' who founded the Yorkshire line, or for his father, Edmund. It appears, if the transcript can be trusted, as early as 1562 in the Visitation of Lincolnshire made in that year.¹⁶

¹⁵ *Feudal Aids*, iii, 245.

¹⁶ *The Genealogist*, v, 59-60.

George John Lloyd inherited the Hall from his uncle in 1856 (and incidentally was the man responsible for the building of the village school and St Paul's church) and, in turn, his daughter inherited the property. Her husband George William de Yarburgh-Bateson also inherited, from his brother, the barony which brought to Heslington Hall, in 1890, its first Lord Deramore. Their two sons, Robert Wilfred (third baron Deramore) and George Nicholas (fourth baron Deramore) occupied the Hall during the twentieth century.

Architecturally the Hall was slightly changed, externally in 1876 when some of the more eccentric parts of the 1855 skyline were removed (notably the staircase towers reverted to their former flat roofs) and internally in 1903. Major changes, of course, were made prior to occupation by the University in 1962. The family had left the Hall at the outbreak of the Second World War, during which the Hall became the Headquarters of 64 Group, Bomber Command. After the war the Hall stood empty for almost twenty years until, with Dr Bernard Fielden as architect, it was converted for use by the University. The two wings were gutted of their nineteenth century warren of rooms to provide accommodation in the north wing for the library (subsequently to provide offices for the Registrar's department) and in the south wing for the university's first dining hall (with a new kitchen block to the rear). In the main hall the fireplace and much of the panelling were removed and a new staircase and gallery were built. But the link with the past is intact - Eynns' stucco ceiling, Charles Yarburgh's heraldic panels at the north end, Yarburgh Graeme's heraldic window and the linenfold doors, splendid examples of Victorian craftsmanship at its best. Other rooms, many with their nineteenth century decorated ceilings and panelling, are little changed, especially the Lesser Hall (G09) and the Morning Room (G12) whilst, above the main entrance, the University's principal administrative building still carries the Yarburgh achievement with its motto "Non est sine pulvere palma".

UNIVERSITY OF YORK

HESLINGTON HALL

ARLENE WEIDINGER



STATION ST

HESLINGTON HALL

STATION ST

Introductory Notes on the building and its owners

Heslington Hall, as it now stands, is a twentieth century modification of a typical small Elizabethan country house rebuilt in the nineteenth century. The original house, completed about 1568 to the design of a now-unknown architect, was built for Thomas Eynns (Eames, Eymis) and his wife Elizabeth (daughter of Sir Edward Neville). As Secretary and Keeper of the Seal to the Council of the North, Eynns, who came from a Shropshire family, was able to acquire both a moderate fortune and former monastic lands at Lowthorpe, Bughorpe and Heslington and his new country house symbolised his social and material progress.

Of the original house some parts remain including the two staircase towers, the lower courses of the two wings, much of the courtyard face and, in particular, the pendant stucco ceiling over the great hall which has been compared with the similar ceiling at Gilling Castle and may be the work of the same craftsman.

Eynns died in 1573 and, in 1601, the Hall and the estate were sold by his nephews to the Hesketh family. On the death of Thomas Hesketh III in 1708 the Hall passed, by marriage, into the ownership of the Yarbrough family, where it remained until 1852.

Little happened to the Hall, structurally, during the seventeenth century. Thomas Hesketh I built almshouses in the village and the Hall did not suffer at all during the Civil War even though Fairfax and his army approached York, for the siege of 1644, via Fulford and Heslington and set up cannon on Windmill Hill to fire into the city. In the early eighteenth century the gardens were laid out in formal style. A gazebo, with reflecting rectangular pond and canal, was built and the yew alleys, later to bring the Heslington gardens some modest fame, were planted about 1720. In the great hall Charles Yarbrough (owner, 1754-1789) added a series of heraldic panels, 57 in all, to commemorate all the Yarbrough marriages since the eleventh century. They were all eventually painted over to be rediscovered later and a few still remain.

Socially the Yarbroughs achieved their most distinguished match during the early years of their ownership of the Hall when, in 1719, Henrietta Maria, daughter of Anne (Hesketh) and James Yarbrough, married Sir John Vanbrugh who, at the time, was involved in the design of Castle Howard. He does not appear, however, to have had any architectural influence on Heslington Hall. For the rest of the eighteenth century the Yarbroughs lived the lives typical of the county squires and the Hall "slumbered in prosperity, sending its patched and commoded daughters to dance country dances in the Long Room

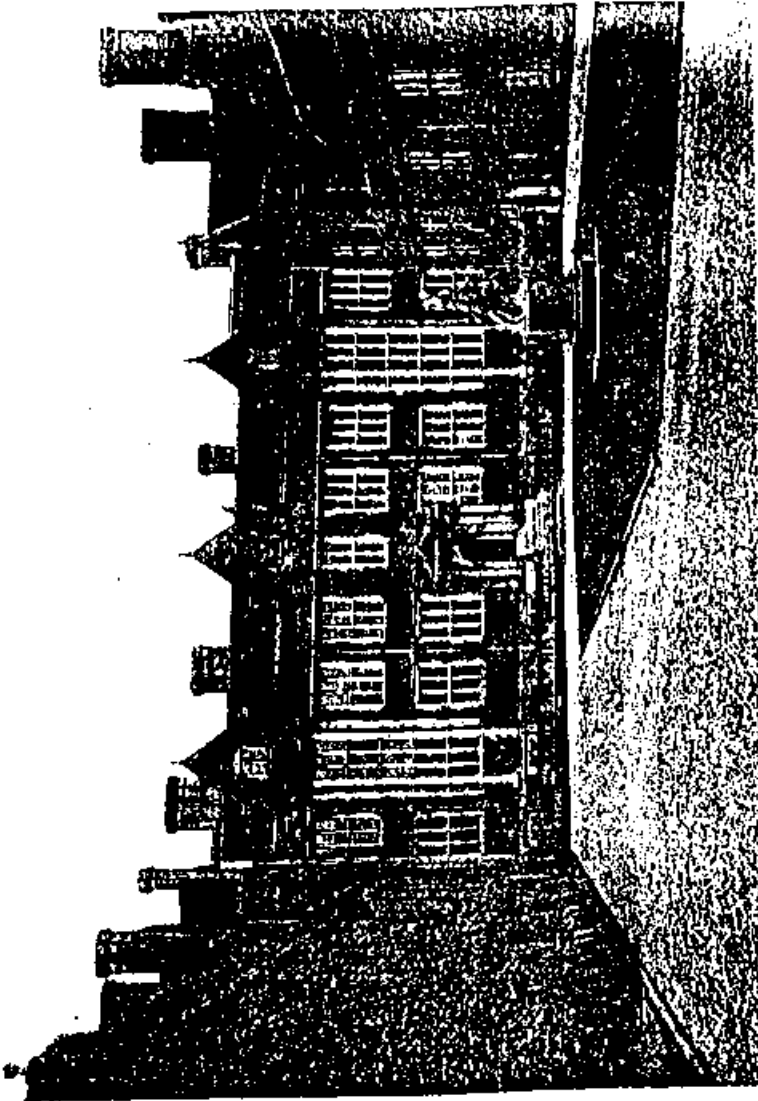
at Scarborough, or to walk minuets at the great Assembly Rooms at York, until it should give them in marriage; and its sons to the militia, or on to the raccourse and to the cockpit". It was Henry Yarbrough (owner 1789-1825) who caught the eye of the Revd. Sydney Smith then living in Heslington pending the completion of his new vicarage at Foston. Heslington Hall, he wrote, was "a fine old house of the time of Queen Elizabeth, where resided the last of the squires, with his lady, who looked as though she had walked straight out of the Ark... He was a perfect specimen of the Trullibers of old; he smoked, hunted, drank beer at his door with his grooms and dogs, and spent over the county paper on Sundays. At first, he heard I was a Jacobin and a dangerous fellow, and turned aside as I passed; but at length, when he found the peace of the village undisturbed... he bowed, then called, and at last reached such a pitch of confidence that he used to bring the papers that I might explain the difficult words to him; actually discovered that I had made a joke, laughed till I thought he would have died of convulsions, and ended by inviting me to see his dogs". Henry's brother Nicholas (owner 1825-1852), the last of the line and still referred to locally as 'Major Yarbrough', achieved the family ambition by winning the St Leger in 1839 with his horse Charles XII.

On Nicholas' death the Hall passed into the ownership of his nephew Yarbrough Graeme, the man who, although he already owned and had rebuilt Sewerby Hall, set about the rebuilding of Heslington Hall. With his architect (P. C. Hardwick who designed the Great Hall of Euston Station) he achieved the virtual destruction of the Elizabethan Hall. Eynns had built and its replacement by a largely Victorian building. The forecourt face of the building was faithfully restored, a copy of the stone doorway with its two pairs of Corinthian columns replaced the original which was moved into the walled garden; the great hall behind the facade was largely preserved with its original stucco ceiling and Charles Yarbrough's heraldic panels. But the entire garden front, apart from the staircase towers, was rebuilt and enlarged and the two side wings (one of which had been the stable block) were rebuilt. The solar Elizabethan skyline was punctuated by flamboyant chimney stacks and the two staircase towers were capped with slated pyramids. Inside new panelling, new doors, new rooms and decorative ceilings (many with heraldic devices) replaced the original. The canted bay window of the great hall (dated 1855) received twenty-five stained glass shields displaying Yarbrough Graeme's personal 'quarterings'. A modest Elizabethan country house became a Victorian mansion of 109 rooms. Outside, the formal eighteenth century garden was re-styled; the rectangular fish-pond was grassed over, a new terrace created and much of the available space taken up by an irregularly shaped lake with the inevitable boat-house and dove cote. New stables were built.

ARLENE WEIDINGER

ARLENE WEIDINGER

Plate LXX



HESLINGTON HALL, NEAR YORK

This Pedigree, along with the genealogies down to the present time, was examined, checked, and revised together with names added which had recently come to light, by Wilson, Herald and Burgoine, Esquire, Proctor, acting on behalf of the College of Arms, with whom the pedigree of Yverburgh has long been recorded.

PEDIGREE OF YERBURGH

10

WILLIAM, son of Kent. Held lands in Granthorpe, Lincoln, granted by Hamelin the Deacon of Yverburgh, Co. Lincoln, to Convent of Alvingham

HAMELIN, DEACON OF YERBURGH, son of Deacon of Yverburgh, Lincoln. Held lands in Alvingham, Lincoln, in reversion on marriage. Witness to grants to Kirkstead Abbey, Count of Brabant, November 1148 and July 1158. Paid to the Treasury for his lands in Co. Lincoln 1172-1185. Called "de Covenham". In grant to Kirkstead Abbey

ROBERT, son of Hamelin, Chaplain of Yverburgh, Lincoln. Confirmed grant by his father of land in Granthorpe, Lincoln, to Alvingham Priory, and grant by his brother Brian, was soon witness with his father to a grant to Kirkstead Abbey

SWAIN, son of Geoffrey, son of Hamelin

ALAN, son of Gilbert de Yverburgh, Lincoln. Witness to a grant to Alvingham Priory by his father 1241

ROBERT, son of John de Yverburgh, Lincoln. Witness to a grant to Alvingham Priory by his father 1241

JOHN, son of Richard de Yverburgh, Lincoln. Witness to a grant to Alvingham Priory by his father 1241

ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir John Bower

ROBERT, son of John de Yverburgh, Lincoln. Witness to a grant to Alvingham Priory by his father 1241

WILLIAM DE YERBURGH, held land in Granthorpe, Lincoln, 1279 and in Leuch 1280

WILLIAM DE YERBURGH, held land in Granthorpe, Lincoln, 1279 and in Leuch 1280

RICHARD YERBURGH, of Yverburgh, Lincoln. Witness to a grant to Alvingham and Yverburgh, Lincoln, 1279 and in Leuch 1280

WILLIAM YERBURGH, of Yverburgh, Lincoln. Witness to a grant to Alvingham and Yverburgh, Lincoln, 1279 and in Leuch 1280

WILLIAM YERBURGH, of Yverburgh, Lincoln. Witness to a grant to Alvingham and Yverburgh, Lincoln, 1279 and in Leuch 1280

WILLIAM YERBURGH, of Yverburgh, Lincoln. Witness to a grant to Alvingham and Yverburgh, Lincoln, 1279 and in Leuch 1280

WILLIAM YERBURGH, of Yverburgh, Lincoln. Witness to a grant to Alvingham and Yverburgh, Lincoln, 1279 and in Leuch 1280

YERBURGH, YARBURGH, YARBRUGH or YARBOROUGH, of Co. Lincoln and Co.

1084

GERMUND, enfeoffed of lands and the advowson of the Church of Granthorpe, Co. Linc. by Alan, Count of Brittany

ALVERIC, son of GERMUND. Succeeded to lands, etc., at Granthorpe aforesaid, as son and heir

KETELCROC, son of Alveric. Succeeded to lands, etc., at Granthorpe aforesaid, as son and heir

OSBERT, son of Ketelcroc. Presented by his father to the vicarage of Granthorpe aforesaid, which he resigned on marriage. His land at Welton-le-Wold descended to Hamelin Croc, his son

REINALD, son of Ketel. Held lands in Granthorpe aforesaid, afterwards granted by his nephew, Hamelin the Dragon of Yorburch, to the Abbey and Convent of Kirkstead, Co. Lincoln

MABEL, daughter of the Mayor of Beverley, Co. York

HAMELIN DE YERBURGH, Junr. Joint witness with his brother, Hamelin Croc, to grants to Kirkstead Abbey. Died before 15 October 1195

HAWIS. Mentioned as a widow in a Fine of 15 October 1195 as holding land in Yorburch and Granthorpe aforesaid of Matilda de Lissington

RICHARD DE YERBURGH. Assented to a grant by his brother, Hamelin the Dragon, to Kirkstead Abbey of land in Welton-le-Wold, Co. Lincoln, and to his grant to Alvingham Priory of land in Granthorpe aforesaid

BRIEN, son of Hamelin de Yerburch. Confirmed grants by his father to Alvingham Priory of land in Alvingham and Yerburch aforesaid. Quit-claimed land in Welton-le-Wold, Co. Lincs. by Fine 20 July 1219. Confirmed his father's grant to Kirkstead Abbey. Sold some land in Yerburch aforesaid to Clement the Fleming of Covenham

CONSTANCE. Assented to her husband's grants to Alvingham Priory. Survived her husband

MATILDA and HELEN both named in their father's grants to Alvingham Priory

ALICE. Granted land in Granthorpe to the Church of St. Mary at Lincoln

ARNALD, son of HAMELIN

AGE, son of Hamelin. Held lands at Gae afterwards granted to Kirkstead Abbey. Called his nephew Yerburch and Grant for the souls of his

GILBERT, son of Brien Yerburch. Had a Conveyance by Fine 4 October 1234 from William, son of Ace de Yerburch, of land there and in Kellingington, Co. Lincoln. Granted land to Alvingham Priory

MABEL, party to the Fine of 1234

JOHN, son of Brien Yerburch. Joined his father in a grant to Alvingham Priory. Party with Gilbert, his brother, to a Fine with the Prior of Alvingham at Michaelmas 1241. Confirmed his father's grant to Ormsby Priory

RALPH, son of Brien de Yerburch. Witness to a charter with Hamelin the Dragon and Brien

HUGH, son of Arnald

ROBERT Yerburch. grant by Gisel, of burgh, aforesaid

John de Yerburch. Gave land in Granthorpe to Alvingham Priory. A Conveyance in 1297

THOMAS, son of John called in 1256 "de Cockerington"

GILBERT, son of John called "de Cockerington". Impleaded for land in Granthorpe aforesaid 1271

JOHN, son of Robert de Yerburch. Quit-claimed to the Prior of Alvingham with William his brother their right to the Church of Granthorpe aforesaid. Called in Warrant 1279. Witness to grant to the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln

WILLIAM, son of Robert de Yerburch. Impleaded by Hag September 1278. Yerburch in a grant 14 February 1279. the Abbot of Leu fields at Grimoldby

RICHARD, son of John de Yerburch. Party to a suit there 1290. Held half a Knight's Fee in Yerburch and Granthorpe aforesaid 1301. Died before 1316

ELIZABETH, who had part with her husband of land in Bradstoke, Lincoln, 1308

RICHARD, son of Richard. Party to the suit of 1316

WILLIAM, son of Richard de Yerburch. Party with his brothers to the suit of 1316. Taxed for his land in Grimoldby aforesaid 1317 and 1332. Of Cockerington aforesaid 1367. Witness to grants in Grimoldby 1317-1331

ABEL, daughter of John Ewerby

ROBERT, son of John de Yerburch and brother of Robert son of John. Held with his brother, Robert senr., of the lands of John, his father, and William, his uncle, 1322. A monk at Louth Park Abbey, 1344

RICHARD de Yerburch, son of John de Yerburch. A monk at Louth Park Abbey, 1345

daughter of Agnes

JOHN, son of Robert de Yerburch of Cockerington, aforesaid. Was party to a Deed 1382. Impleaded the executors of the Will of John de Yerburch of Grimoldby. Clerk in Holy Orders, 1401

JOAN, lived at the Manor Court of Edlington, Co. Lincoln, 1390

ROBERT, son of Robert de Yerburch. A defendant for an assault on Alice, daughter of William de Yerburch 1362

JOHAN. A defend. 1364

daughter and co-heir of Robert in Blackstoke, her husband's will 1353

JOHN YERBURGH, son of William. Party to a suit 1411

AGNES

JOHN, son of Robert de Yerburch. Purchased land at Yerburch by Fine 1410

daughter and heir of Sir John Billing

WALTER DE YERBURGH. Owner of the Manor of Reepham

FRANCES

John Houthorpe, Kesteven, in the Campement, Heshington, Manor of Yerburch and the other ancestors of the present YARBURGH before their

from whom are descended the YARBURGH of GOSWORTHY, LANTHORN, WYBOLD, FRAMPON, ROSTON, STROUD and GAYTHORPE: all in the County of Lincoln. This branch holds the Barony of ALVINGHAM.

of Co. Lincoln and Co. York:

NOTE.—Other spellings of the name include JERRURG, JERDUBURG, JERDUBURG, YERDEBURGH, YARBOROUGH, YARBAN, etc., etc.—GERBERGE in Domesday Book. All spellings have been shown as Yerburch on this chart.

Held lands in Granthorpe aforesaid, afterwards
Hamelin the Deacon of Yerburch, to the Abbey and
Co. Lincoln

RICHARD DE YERBURGH
Assented to a grant by his brother,
Hamelin the Deacon, to Kirkstead Abbey
of land in Welton-le-Wold, Co. Lincoln,
and to his grant to Alvingham Priory of
land in Granthorpe aforesaid

ARNALD
son of
HAMELIN

HUGH, son of
Arnald

ACE, son of Hamelin Yerburch
Held lands at Giercune in Granthorpe aforesaid,
afterwards, granted by Hamelin the Deacon to
Kirkstead Abbey and Alvingham Priory, and was
called his nephew the grants. Granted land in
Yerburch and Granthorpe to Alvingham Priory
for the souls of his parents

NICOLA
Joined in her husband's
grant of land in Yerburch
and Granthorpe to
Alvingham Priory

NICHOLA
Held lands in Yerburch
and Granthorpe aforesaid
of her brother ACE

ROBERT,
son of Richard de Yerburch,
confirmed gifts of
land in Garton of the
ancestors of John son of
Brien, 1241

ROBERT, son of Ace de
Yerburch. Witness in
grant by Gull, son of
Gikell, of land in Yerburch
aforesaid to Kirkstead
Abbey

WILLIAM, son of Ace de
Yerburch. Parry to a fine
21 October 1234 of lands
in Yerburch and Keding-
ton, Co. Lincs

MATHLOA

RICHARD DE YERBURGH
Witness with Robert, son
of Ace, his brother, in a
grant of land in Yerburch
aforesaid to Kirkstead
Abbey

son of Robert de Yerburch,
died the Prior of Alvingham with
brother their right to the Church of
aforesaid. Called to Warrant 1279
grant to the Dean and Chapter of

WILLIAM, son of Robert de Yerburch.
Impleaded by Hugh, son of William de Yerburch,
September 1274. Both named as holding in
Yerburch in a grant to Alvingham Priory dated
14 February 1274 at Alvingham. Impleaded by
the Abbot of Louth Park for taking cattle into
fields at Grimbolby in Michaelmas 1275

Left issue.
Names unknown

HUGH, son of William de Yerburch
Quit-claimed by fine 20 Jan 1257 land
in Cockerington and Salterby, Co. Lincoln. Suit
between him and Prior of
Alvingham as to Charter dated 20 Nov
1286 of land at Gosheworth in Cockerington.
Witness to grant to Alvingham Priory

RICHARD DE YERBURGH

WILLIAM DE YERBURGH, living 1255. Held
land in Yerburch

ROBERT, son of Richard de Yerburch
Confirmed grant of John, son of Brien de
Yerburch, Sept. 1241. Witness with
Thomas, son of John called "de Cocker-
ington" in a deed in 1256. Impleaded
Gilbert, son of the said John for land in
Granthorpe 1271

ROBERT, son of Robert de Yerburch.
A defendant for an assault on Alice, daughter of
William de Yerburch 1362

JOHANNA,
A defendant in the same
suit

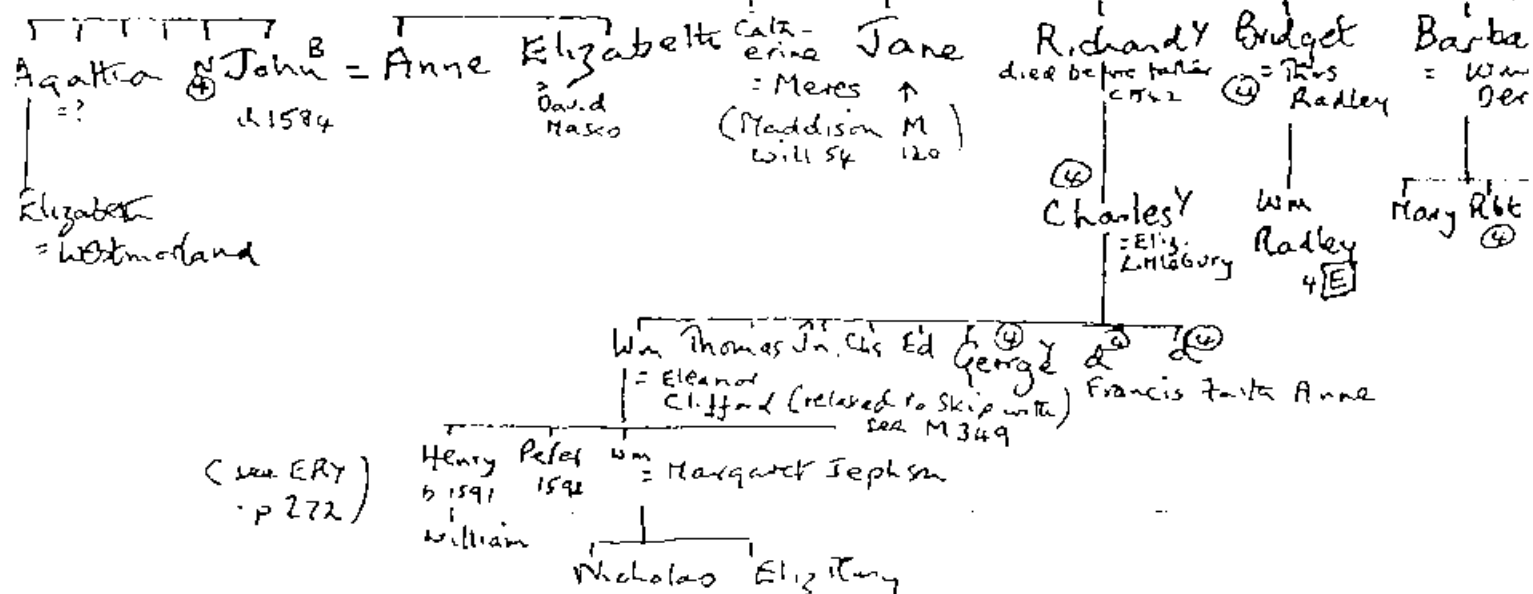
JOHN, son of Robert de Yerburch
Purchased land at Yerburch by fine 1411

tenants of Cockerington, Cockerington
ford and Caythorpe all in the County of
Lincoln of Alvingham

Skeleton Pedigree showing descent of Yarbrough/Yarborough/Yarbrugh/Ye

= daughter
= Mr Burgh

= Skipwith = Skipwith = skipwith



gk to Toby Yerburgh 2
b 1965

William Lord of Yarbrow
William Y Richard

Charles Yerburgh of Kelstern m Agnes Skipwith (d of Sir Jn. Skipwith)
d 1546 m Elizabeth Newcomen d 1556
M 120

Orsula d 1574
= ① John Whalley
= ② Thos Hall
Isabel
(died young?
not mentioned
in mother's
will)

Margaret
= John Dyon
1584
1586

Christopher Y Bryan Y
= Gilby
④ Thos Eliz Anne George Eliz Bridget Susan Francis Y
M 279 (Borgh) = Borgh
M 303 (Newcomen)
Edmo
b 1519
(died in 1544)
Francis Y
d 15
Edmond
Sir Nich
Sir Th

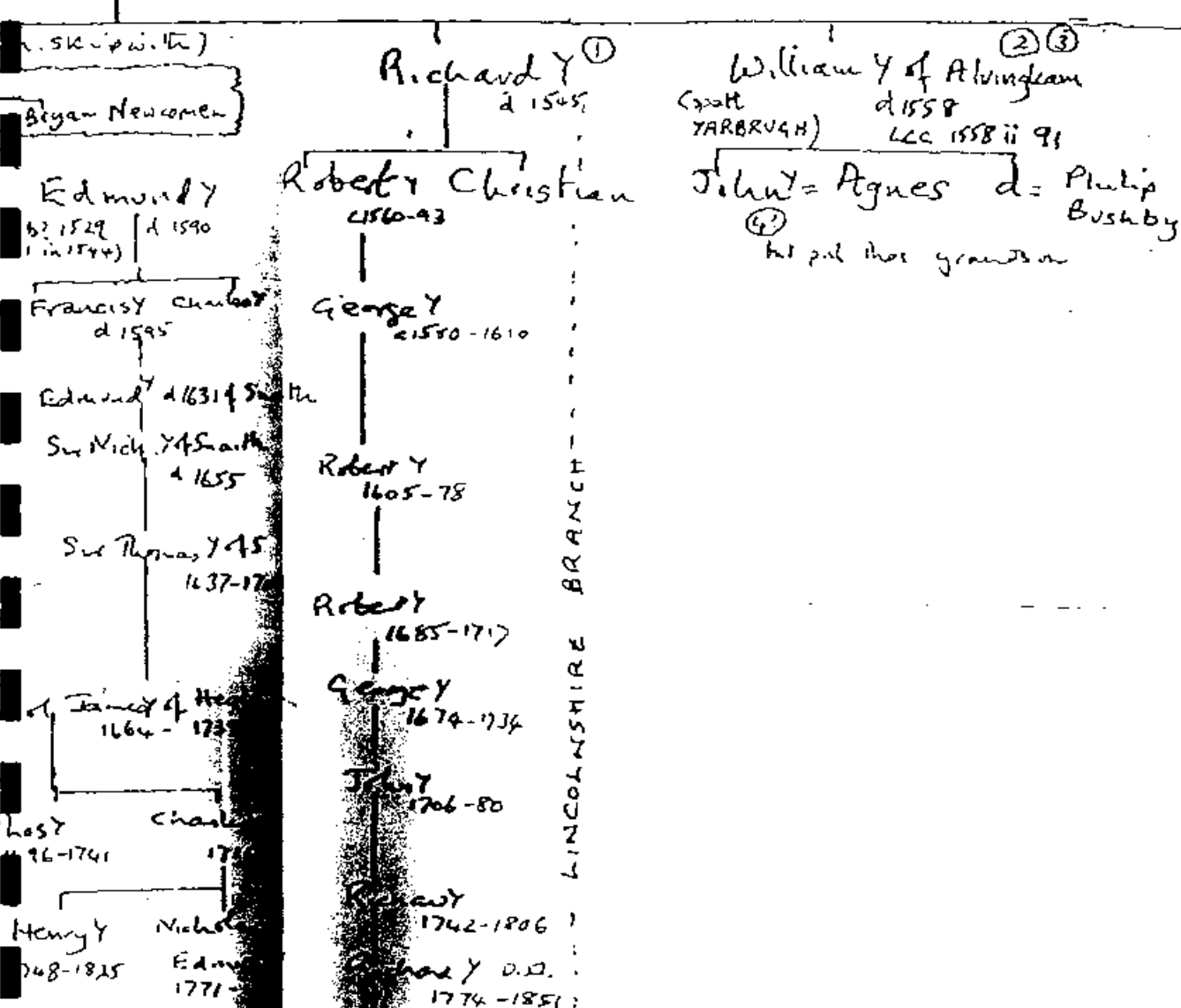
YORKSHIRE BRANCH

Col James
1661
Thos Y
1696-1741
Henry Y
1748-1825

male
female
matru
Bates
afteru
2nd L
had 15
likeu
112 d
Bar
b 191

Yarburgh = Isabel Billing (daughter of Sir John Billing) 3
 Thomas Moyn

Richard Yarburgh = Elizabeth Moyn
 Olive Moyn = Horsard
 Dorothy Moyn = Crofts



male line down
 out
 female side
 married into
 Bateson family
 afterwards
 2nd Lord Derby
 who the line has
 likely to end
 the death of
 Baron Derby
 1911

Richard Yarburgh BA.
 1817-86
 Edmund Radford Yarburgh
 1855-1924
 Canon Oswald Yarburgh
 1800-1966
 Col John Yarburgh
 1931
 Toby Yarburgh
 1965

- Notes
- ① Rich. Y appoints Thos Y ① as his will's overseer
 - ② Thos Harde/Abode is witness to both wills
 - ③ Richard Horsard is witness to both wills
 - ④ Beneficiaries under Ursula Hall's (Whalley) [nee Yarburgh's] will
 [E] William Radley is her executor
 M: Haddison - Lincoln wills

William Y^s Suter
= ?
Dec 1557 III 112
my sister's 11 children

John

Thomas ^① ^③ H. M. L.

Wm Y^s of Alvingham
= Ellen
d 1547
(M364)

= Marg
= Mor
AGE =

John ^④ Thomas Richard William Charles Margaret
= Eliz = Margard = Roc = John

Edmund Wm Mary Ellen

William Y of Cockerington⁽²⁾
 (spek-
 verborgh)
 d 1557
 LCC 1557 iii 112
 = Ellen

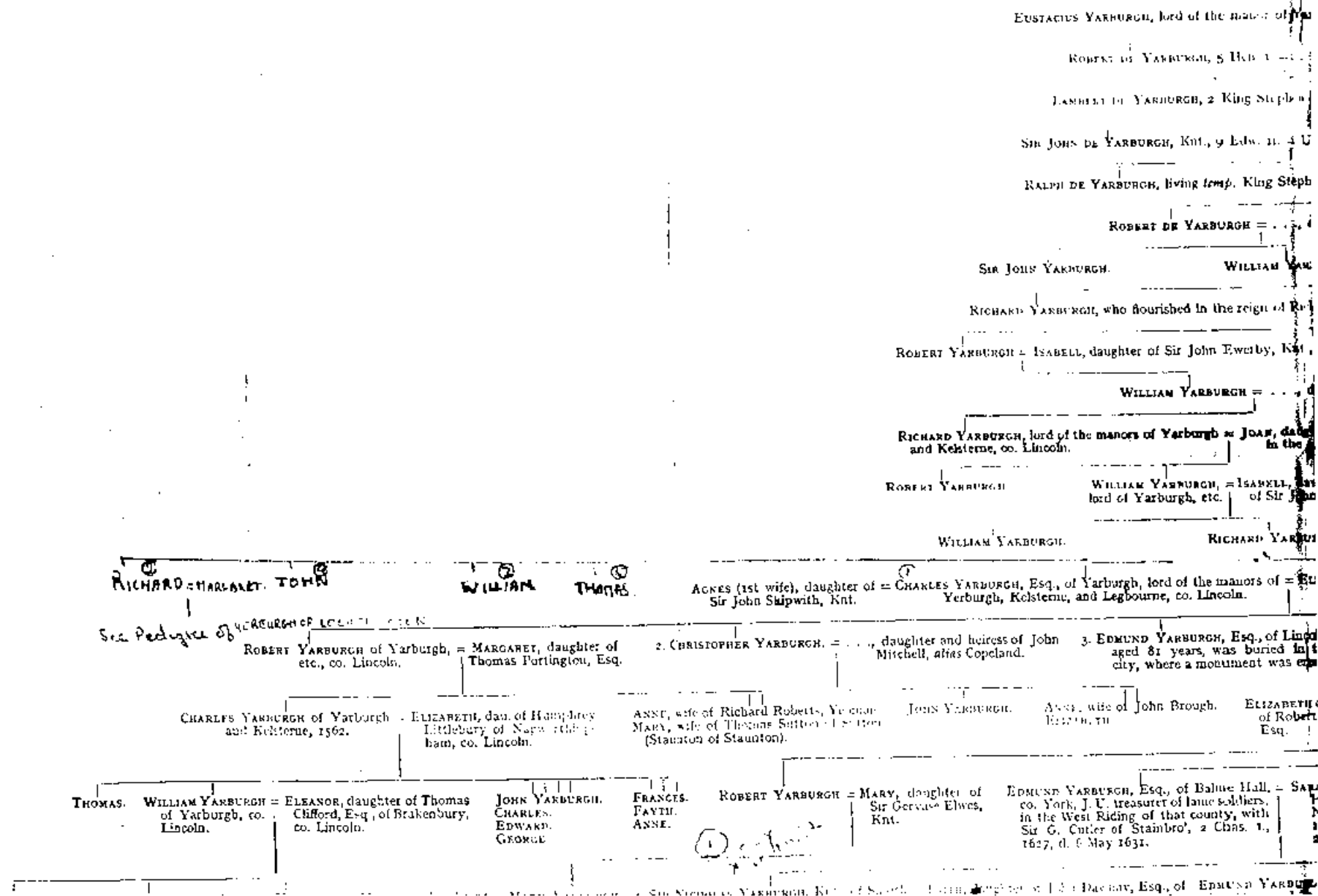
William Y^{of Cockerington} Sister
 = ?
 LCC 1557 iii 112
 "My sister's ii children"

John

John⁽⁴⁾ Thomas Richard
 = Elly
 Dassen
 Edward Wm Mary Ellen

1. GEORGE COCKLE, - Mary, only daughter
 of a wealthy family, of
 Cambridge, Mass. 26 May
 1852, Mary daughter
 of William Harrison
 Esq., of Lincoln
 Inn Fields, the d
 31 Oct 1852. Sho
 d. 17 May 1854.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILIES OF YARBOROUGH, YERBOROUGH, VERDEBURGH, YARBROUGH
KELSTERNE, INGOLDMELLS, IRBY, ADDLETHORPE, BRAYTOFT WINTHORPE, IN
CAMPSALL, AND HESLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK; AND



FRANCES, M
W
WINSFRED, I

[illegible]

HANNAH, daughter and co-heiress,
bapt. 27 Oct. 1664 at Wibberton;
mar. first,
secondly,
Newton.

LYDIA, daughter and co-heiress,
bapt. 5 July 1666 at Wibberton
admitted.

ROBERT YARBURGH, bapt. 21 May
1655, bur. 8 May 1667 at
FRANCES.

THOMAS YARBURGH, bapt.
10 Mar. 1670 at B. when
at present.

ROBERT YARBURGH, bapt.
10 Mar. 1670 at B. when
at present.

GRACE YARBURGH, bapt.
24 Sept. 1674 at Boston
24 Mar. 1731, aged 56, at Frampton 210
M.T. Will dated 1733.

MARY, d. 1764, aged 64.
Spinster.

JOHN YARBURGH of Frampton, d. 1780, aged 74.
secondly, Elizabeth Calver, widow of Dymoke Calver,
Great Hale. She d. at Holbeach 1800, s.p.

MARY COMINGTON of Boston,
d. 1767, aged 67.

GEORGE, d. 1755, aged
Bachelor.

JOHN, d. 1732.

SARAH, d. 1733. Infant.

RICHARD YARBURGH, J.P., D.L., of Frampton, = BRIDGET ARNALL of He
Bapt. 11 April 1742, d. 1806, aged 64.

JOHN YARBURGH, J.P., D.L., of Frampton, = BRIDGET ARNALL of He
d. 1823, aged 74.

BRIDGET, d. 1831, aged 63.

MARY ARNALL, mar. Rev. Martin Slueth,
rector of Wyberton, 29 May 1813, and d.
4 Jan. 1836.

JOHN YARBURGH, J.P., D.L., of Frampton, = BRIDGET ARNALL of He
d. 1829, aged 56.

ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress = WILLIAM EMMETT, J.P., D.L., of
West Ashby, County Lincoln, b.
25 Aug. 1802, and d. in 1860.

CHARLOTTE MARY, bapt. 7 June = HENRY ALINGTON, J.P.,
1803, mar. 20 Oct. 1826, who was born 1809, d.
1863. She d. in 1847.

SUSAN HIGGINS, daughter of John = RICHARD YARBURGH, b. 1817, = Second
mar. 1846, firstly, and d. 1863.
24 Aug. 1861.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS,
late captain
in Army, d. 1883.
JOHN YARBURGH,
d. about
has late a
Major in the
Army, 53rd Regt.

ELIZABETH = EMMETT RICE,
JANE, J.P., D.L.,
mar. 1864,
and d. 1875.
Guards, of Swyn-
combe House,
Oxon.

CHARLOTTE
MARY, mar.
1869, and
d. 1898.
J.P., D.L.,
of Tebby,
Cousin,
d. 1888.

CAROLINE
ALINGTON,
b. 25
Feb. 1847, Principal
Clerk Exchequer
mar. Rev.
Charles Cary
Barnard,
Companion of the
Bath (Civil), mar.
20 Apr. 1876, Emma,
elder daughter of
N. H. Vercoe of
Richmond, Surrey.

RICHARD EUSTRE
YARBURGH, b. 25
Feb. 1847, Principal
Clerk Exchequer
mar. Rev.
Charles Cary
Barnard,
Companion of the
Bath (Civil), mar.
20 Apr. 1876, Emma,
elder daughter of
N. H. Vercoe of
Richmond, Surrey.

JOHN EARDLEY
YARBURGH, b.
8 Jan. 1850, of
Waverdon Lodge,
Waverdon, Bucks,
mar. 8 Aug. 1876,
Anne, only
daughter of Joseph
Royden of High
Carts, Bucks,
Lancashire.

ROBERT ARNOLD YARBURGH,
b. 17 Jan. 1853, M.A. of Oxen-
bury College, Oxon., D.L., and
J.P. for Lancashire, was M.P. for
Clitheroe 1880-1896. Of Woodhall
Park, Blackburn, Lancashire,
mar. 8 May 1888, Helen Amy,
only child of Robert Daniel
Thwaites, D.L., and J.P. of
Woodhall Park, Blackburn, Lan-
cashire.

EDWARD
YARBURGH, b. 30
Mar. 1854, bur. at
Shefford,
mar. 17
Constable
John Th
of Tr
Lan-

EDWARD
YARBURGH, b. 30
Mar. 1854, bur. at
Shefford,
mar. 17
Constable
John Th
of Tr
Lan-

CHARLES EMMETT, now
of Swyncombe House,
late captain Oxfor-
shire Regiment, b. 10
Feb. 1866.
WILLIAM GREGOR FIVE-
BERRY, captain, R.N.,
b. 1867.
HARRY LANCELOT, of
Light Oxenbury, b. 10
May 1868.

ARTHUR FRANCIS,
b. 1873, mar.
Rebecca Harriet
Butler, daughter
of Sir S. Trevelyan,
Bar. of Trevelyan,
Mar. 1891, Royal
Engineer, of Alberta,
Canada.
and has issue.
Son and daughter.

RICHARD EUSTRE YARBURGH, b. 8 Dec.
1875, mar. 1 Dec. 1906,
Gladys Albert, fourth
daughter of Colonel E. L.
Manning, late Royal
Engineer, of Alberta,
Canada.

EDMUND LINCOLN YARBURGH, b. 25
Mar. 1877, mar. 1 Nov.
1908, Frederick
Theodore, fourth
son of all Lamons.

ANNE ROYDEN
YARBURGH, b. 25
Jan. 1879,
mar. 27 Apr.
1908,
Gladys,
elder son of
F. L. Royden, of
Cambridge.

EDMUND YARBURGH,
b. 10 Nov. 1880, mar.
11 Jan. 1907, Alex-
ander John Lamson,
D.S.O., captain in both
wars, only son of John
Arthur Lamson, of
Hampshire, Surrey,
St. Andrews, Scotland.

EDMUND YARBURGH,
b. 10 Nov. 1880, mar.
11 Jan. 1907, Alex-
ander John Lamson,
D.S.O., captain in both
wars, only son of John
Arthur Lamson, of
Hampshire, Surrey,
St. Andrews, Scotland.

EDMUND YARBURGH, b. 10 Nov. 1880, mar.
11 Jan. 1907, Alex-
ander John Lamson,
D.S.O., captain in both
wars, only son of John
Arthur Lamson, of
Hampshire, Surrey,
St. Andrews, Scotland.

EDMUND YARBURGH, b. 10 Nov. 1880, mar.
11 Jan. 1907, Alex-
ander John Lamson,
D.S.O., captain in both
wars, only son of John
Arthur Lamson, of
Hampshire, Surrey,
St. Andrews, Scotland.

EDMUND YARBURGH, b. 10 Nov. 1880, mar.
11 Jan. 1907, Alex-
ander John Lamson,
D.S.O., captain in both
wars, only son of John
Arthur Lamson, of
Hampshire, Surrey,
St. Andrews, Scotland.

RICHARD EUSTRE YARBURGH, b. 12 Jan. 1873.

EDMUND LINCOLN YARBURGH, b. 25
Mar. 1877, mar. 1 Nov.
1908, Frederick
Theodore, fourth
son of all Lamons.

EDMUND YARBURGH, b. 10 Nov. 1880, mar.
11 Jan. 1907, Alex-
ander John Lamson,
D.S.O., captain in both
wars, only son of John
Arthur Lamson, of
Hampshire, Surrey,
St. Andrews, Scotland.

EDMUND YARBURGH, b. 10 Nov. 1880, mar.
11 Jan. 1907, Alex-
ander John Lamson,
D.S.O., captain in both
wars, only son of John
Arthur Lamson, of
Hampshire, Surrey,
St. Andrews, Scotland.

EDMUND YARBURGH, b. 10 Nov. 1880, mar.
11 Jan. 1907, Alex-
ander John Lamson,
D.S.O., captain in both
wars, only son of John
Arthur Lamson, of
Hampshire, Surrey,
St. Andrews, Scotland.

EDMUND YARBURGH, b. 10 Nov. 1880, mar.
11 Jan. 1907, Alex-
ander John Lamson,
D.S.O., captain in both
wars, only son of John
Arthur Lamson, of
Hampshire, Surrey,
St. Andrews, Scotland.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

T. J. J.

Yarmouth, co. Lincoln,
Boston aforesaid, bur.
1 Frampton aforesaid.

ANCE, daughter of John Gainsborough of Frampton, co.
Lincoln, bapt. there 10 Aug. 1850, mar. there 8 June
1899. Bur. 1761, aged 82, at Frampton aforesaid. Mar.
secondly, Thomas Ponsbury, of Kilton, co. Lincoln.

JOHN YERBURGH, bur.
10 Dec. 1075 at
Boston.

MARY, bapt. 24 Dec.
1073, and bur. 2
Lincoln, and bur.
there the same year.

MARY, bapt. 10 Aug.
1073, and bur. 2
Dec. following at
Boston.

THOMAS, bapt.
15 Jan. 1691
of Boston

ANNE, bapt. 11 Sept. 1690 at
Cockerington St. Mary.
ELIZABETH, bapt. 21 Feb. 1691-2
at Cockerington St. Mary.

d. 1755, aged 47.
Bachelor.

ROBERT, d. 1782, aged 74.
Bachelor.

ELIZABETH, b. 1718, mar.
Thomas Crowder.

THOMAS, d. 1782, aged 62.
Mar. s.p.

Eight other children,
all d. infants.

ARNALL of Heckington,
aged 74.

SAMUEL, d. 1733. Infant.

MARY, d. 1796, aged 63.
Married. Died s.p.

ELIZABETH, d. 1781, age 142.
Mar. and left issue.

co. - ELIZABETH BETTS of Boston.

RICHARD YERBURGH, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Pembroke
College, Cambridge, D.D., vicar of Sleaford and rector
of Tolhill, b. 7 Dec. 1744, d. 1851, aged 77.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Eardley Norton,
of Starnmore, Middlesex, on 9 Oct.
1811. Shed. 4 Feb. 1865.

1817. Secondly, ANNE, daughter
of Charles Kirk, b. 10 May
1803. She d. 1880.

Thirdly, ELLEN, daughter of
Charles Rogers of Sleaford,
in 1852. She d. 1892.

MARY, b. 8 May 1818.
d. at Southwold,
Suffolk, unmarried.

ELIZABETH, b. 25 April 1841, d. 1860,
Thomas Doby Steel. He d. at Vevey
1888. She is still living.

ISABEL ARNALL, b. 18 Jan.
1824. Bur. at Sleaford
3 June 1824.

JOHN HECKINGTON, b. 14 Mar. 1828,
mar. 1844, Rev. Philip Ashby, son,
rest. in South-Kyne, and had issue.

5. EDMUND ROCHFORD
YERBURGH, B.A. of
Magdalen College,
Cambridge, rector of
Wretham, Suffolk,
b. 30 June 1812,
mar. 17 Jan. 1840,
Constance, daughter of
John Thwaites, D.L.,
of Troy, Wiltshire,
Lancashire.

6. HARRY
BLANCHARD
YERBURGH,
b. 25 Oct.
1856.
Twice
married.

SOPHIA,
daughter of
William Sewell
of the Warren,
Loughton,
Essex.
She died in
Nov. 1897

AMY
BEATRICE,
daughter
of Lieut.
General
Archibald
Harcourt.

7. ANNE PRYOR YERBURGH,
M.A. of Trinity Coll., Dublin.
Assumed by Royal Licence
to use the additional name
of Walsley, is vicar of Tew-
kesbury Abbey, and hon.
canon of Gloucester, b. 23
Feb. 1858, mar. 21 Jan. 1889,
Ethel Wardell-Potts, only
surviving child of Arthur
Potts, J.P., of Heale Hall,
Cheshire.

8. SUSAN EDITH
YERBURGH,
b. 27 Oct. 1848,
mar. William
Bossey, M.A.
of St. John's
Coll., Camb.,
vicar of
Leicester and
hon. canon of
Manchester. He
d. 12 Jan. 1909.

9. RACHEL ELIZABETH YER-
BURGH, b. 10 Mar. 1857,
d. 9 Oct. 1880, bur. at
Southwold, Suffolk.
10. MARY FLORENCE YER-
BURGH, b. 27 Mar. 1854,
d. 18 Feb. 1877, bur. at
Southwold.
11. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH
YERBURGH, b. 19 July
1859, d. 22 Dec. 1860, bur.
in Sleaford Cemetery.

12. LUCY ISABEL YER-
BURGH, b. 23 Feb.
1858, mar. 2 July
1888, Rev. Wm.
Lloyd, V.M.A.,
Canon Coll. Camb.,
vicar of Fildes,
Surrey, and rector
of Fildes.

13. CONSTANCE,
b. 1864, d. unmarr.
March 1907.
14. L. STANLEY,
b. 1867, mar. in 1902,
Edward James
Gibson, J.P., D.L.,
of Heathfield,
Wolverley.

LUCY YERBURGH
ASHINGTON,
b. 1848.

REV. WILLIAM
HIGGIN
BLANCHARD
YERBURGH,
M.A. of New
Coll., Oxford,
vicar at
Kiddington,
Oxfordshire,
Yarmouth,
b. 5 Mar. 1826.

MABELINE
YERBURGH,
b. 27 Jan.
1864,
mar. HARRY
YERBURGH,
b. 24 Feb.
1899,
d. 8 Aug.
1907.

VERE
ARCHBOLD
HARCOURT
YERBURGH,
b. 24 Feb.
1899,
d. 8 Aug.
1907.

ARTHUR WARDELL
YERBURGH,
b. 13 July 1896,
GEOFFREY HARVEY
WARDELL
YERBURGH,
b. 28 Sept. 1897,
HILDA WARDLE
YERBURGH,
b. 5 Jan. 1898.

REV.
WILLIAM
HENRY
BOSSEY, M.A.,
St. John's
Coll., Camb.,
vicar of
Leicester and
hon. canon of
Manchester.

REV. RICHARD YERBURGH,
Bossey, B.A. St. John's
Coll., Camb., vicar of
Dull, London, Somerset,
b. 13 Jan. 1864, mar.
1897, Mary Bossey,
b. 13 Jan. 1864, d. 1897.

ARTHUR EDWARD
BOSSEY, b. 30
Aug. 1875, mar.
5 Oct. 1904,
Edith Bossey,
b. 13 Jan. 1864, d. 1897.

HAROLD ROBERT
BOSSEY, b. 27
Nov. 1877, mar.
21 June 1904,
Christella Mary,
b. 13 Jan. 1864, d. 1897.

JOHN STANLEY BOSSEY, b.
1897, mar. 1902,
Edith Bossey, b. 13 Jan. 1864, d. 1897.

WILLIAM BLANCHARD
YERBURGH LOVES,
b. 5 Nov. 1886,
mar. 1907,
Edith Bossey, b. 13 Jan. 1864, d. 1897.

GEORGE YERBURGH
LOVES, b. 4 June 1892,
mar. 1907,
Edith Bossey, b. 13 Jan. 1864, d. 1897.

BOSSEY,
HAROLD THOMAS YERBURGH
BOSSEY, b. 17 Jan. 1906.

MARY H. BOSSEY,
b. 17 Jan. 1906.

JOHN STANLEY BOSSEY,
b. 25 Mar. 1906.

NELLY ANNE BOSSEY,
b. 17 Apr. 1906.

JOHN STANLEY BOSSEY,
b. 25 Mar. 1906.

JOHN STANLEY BOSSEY,
b. 25 Mar. 1906.

2. via
2. Richmond
2. Anthony Thos
2. Douglas
2. Jeremy

Richard
John O'Brien

WENHAM, WYBERTON, FRAMPTON AND SLEAFORD, ALL IN THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

Richard used to be known as YARBURGH

WILLIAM
RICHARD YARBURGH = ELIZABETH. Daughter of THOMAS, MARYE
(See Appendixes E and F)
See Folios 20, 215, 224 Since Elizabeth's parents
were dead, was living anno 1545. John Elizabeth Thomas YARBURGH
living anno 1545.
For issue see p. 216.

1547, bur. 30 July 1557 at
Cockington St. Mary's.

CHRISTIAN, living 1545.

1 Jan. 1566 at Cockington
Lincoln. Bur. mar. secondly,
Fulstow, co. Lincoln, 11 Dec.
in St. Bartholomew.

John YARBURGH of Cockington =
St. Mary's.

FRANCES WILLERTON, m. 19 July
1569 at Cockington St. Mary's.
Will dated 16 Sept. 1613, proved
29 June 1644, at Lincoln.

MARGARET.

ANSON.

1567, bur. 24 July 1577
at Boston.

MARGARET.
HILLEN.
JANUARY.
BRIDGETT, bapt. 15 Feb. 1600 at
Cockington St. Leonard's,
mar. 3 June 1625 at Cove-
ham St. Bartholomew, 31 Nov.
Snow.

GEORGE YARBURGH of Cockington = ELIZABETH.
St. Mary's. Will dated 2 Apr.
1604 at Coveham by bur.
2 May 1604 at Cockington St.
Mary's.

FRANCIS YARBURGH of Cockington = ELIZABETH.
St. Mary's. Will dated 13 Mar.
1613 at Cockington of 11 June 1614
Apr. 1614. Will dated 11 Mar.
proved 1 May 1614 at 11.

YARBURGH, fourth son.
It to see. Will dated 11 May
17, at Frampton aforesaid.
Court of Canterbury.

MARY, wife of
ANNE, wife of James Johnson.
Elizabeth, was living anno 1631.

THOMAS YARBURGH of Boston = JANE.
aforesaid, surgeon, bapt.
9 Feb. 1678-79 at Boston
aforesaid. Will dated
5 Feb. 1678, proved at
Lincoln.

ROBERT YARBURGH the younger, = MARY.
of Boston aforesaid, bur. 2 Oct.
1717 at Boston aforesaid.

Nottingham.
Mary, wife of
Edward Smith.

ROBERT YARBURGH of Cockington = MARY.
St. Mary's, bur. there 29 June
1693. Will dated 21 June, proved
11 Aug. 1711 at Lincoln.

33

1567, bur. 24 July 1577
at Boston.

MARY, daughter of John Gainsborough of Frampton, co.
Lincoln, bapt. there 10 Aug. 1580, mar. there 8 June
1598. Bur. 1761, aged 82, at Frampton aforesaid. Mar.
secondly, Thomas Fensholt, of Kilton, co. Lincoln.

JOHN YARBURGH bur. MARY, bapt. 24 Dec.
at Frampton, co. Lincoln, and bur. 2
Dec. 1673, and bur. 2
Dec. following at
Boston.

MARY, bapt. 10 Aug. Anne, bapt. 11 Sept. 1690 at
Frampton, co. Lincoln. Will dated 11 May
1717, at Frampton aforesaid. Mar.
secondly, Thomas Fensholt, of Kilton, co. Lincoln.

1567, bur. 24 July 1577
at Boston.

ROBERT, d. 1782, aged 74.
Bachelor.

ELIZABETH, b. 1718, mar.
Thomas Crowder.

THOMAS, d. 1782, aged 62.
Mar. 8 p.

Eight other children,
all d. infants.

1567, bur. 24 July 1577
at Boston.

SAMUEL, d. 1733. Infant.

MARY, d. 1709, aged 63.
Married. Died 8 p.

FRANCIS, m. d. 1781, aged 60.
Mar. and left issue.

1567, bur. 24 July 1577
at Boston.

RICHARD YARBURGH, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Penbroke =
College, Cambridge, B.D., year of Shrovetide and rector
of Titchell, b. 7 Dec. 1741, d. 1821, aged 77.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Eardley Norton,
of Seaton, Yorkshire, on 9 Oct.
1811. She d. 4 Feb. 1865.

1567, bur. 24 July 1577
at Boston.

THOMAS, Frazee, daughter of
Charles Rogers of Sheffield,
in 1882. She d. 1892.

MARY, b. 8 Mar. 1819,
d. at Seaton, Yorks.
buried, unmarried.

ELIZABETH, b. 24 April 1821, mar. 1869,
Thomas, of Seaton, Yorks. Buried in Wyke
1888. She b. 2501 living.

ISABELL, married, b. 22 Jan.
1824. Buried at St. Mary's
3 June 1914.

FRANCIS, b. 13 Nov. 1800,
buried at St. Mary's, 11 Aug. 1897,
not married. Anne, and two sons.

1567, bur. 24 July 1577
at Boston.

6. HARRY = SOPHIA, = ANNE
Braverman, daughter of
Braverman.

7. HARRY = ELIZABETH, daughter of
M.A. of Trinity Col. Dublin.

8. STEAN JOHN
YARBURGH.

9. RACHEL, Elizabeth Yarb.
buried, b. 10 Mar. 1851.

10. LOUISE, b. 10 Mar. 1851,
buried, b. 10 Mar. 1851.

11. ANNE, b. 10 Mar. 1851,
buried, b. 10 Mar. 1851.

12. LUCY, b. 10 Mar. 1851,
buried, b. 10 Mar. 1851.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF YERBURGH OF COCKERINGTON ST. MARY'S, COVE

Ascert

RICHARD

* 1220

① CHARLES, of Elmington
Sep. 245 and 324

② RICHARD YARBURGH of Over Tynton, co. Lincoln (near = M.
Horn Castle). Held lands in Cockerington St. Mary's.
Will dated 26 May, proved 19 June 1545, at Lincoln.

ROBERT YARBURGH of Cockerington St. Mary's aforesaid, = JANNETT, b.
bur. there 13 Dec. 1593. Will dated 21 Dec. 35
Elizabeth, proved 22 Mar. 1593-4, at Lincoln.

* 9227
GEORGE YARBURGH of Covenham St. Bartholomew, co. Lincoln. He held lands
in Skidbrook and Cockerington. Bur. at Covenham, 15 July 1610, having d.
on the 13th. Will dated 12 Mar. 1609-10, proved 3 July 1610 at Lincoln.
(See Post Mortem, dated 17 Aug. 8 Jac. 1., taken at Lincoln.)

ANNE GENTLE, mar. 1 Jan.
St. Leonard's, co. Lincoln.
Thomas Hardy of Fulstow
1610, at Covenham St. Bar.

* 17210

GEORGE YARBURGH of Grimoldby, near Louth, co. Lincoln, eldest = PRUDENCE, daughter of Richard
son, was aged 12 at the time of his father's death anno 1610.
Bapt. 15 Nov. 1597, at Cockerington St. Leonard's. Was of
Saltfleetby anno 1620, and then aged 23. Will dated 20 Mar.
1631-2, proved 16 May 1632 at Lincoln.

ROBERT YARBURGH of Boston, co. Lincoln. Had land left to him under = JANE, bur.
his father's will in Cockerington St. Mary's; was supervisor of his
brother's will anno 1631, bapt. 27 Feb. 1602-3, at Covenham St.
Bartholomew. Will dated 12 July 1628, proved 9 Nov. following
at Lincoln. Was bur. 24 Oct. 1628 at Boston at a sick.

GEORGE YARBURGH, eldest
son, was under age anno
1631. Under his father's
will inherited lands in Skid-
brooke and South Somer-
coates.

THOS. YARBURGH, second son, of Wibberton, co. Lincoln, inherited =
under his father's will lands in Scuphelme, South Somer-
coates, and Cockerington St. Leonard's. He left his lands in
Skidbrooke and South Somercoates to his brother Robert.
Will dated 11 June 1628, proved 16 Jan. 1635 at Lincoln.
Bur. 17 Nov. 1684 at Wibberton aforesaid.

HANNAH, bur. 29 June 1696
at Wibberton aforesaid.
Will dated 24 Jan. 1695-6,
proved 21 Aug. 1696 at
Lincoln.

ROBERT YARBURGH of Wibberton aforesaid, third son, was under
age anno 1631, bur. 5 Apr. 1690 at Wibberton aforesaid. Will
dated 2 April 1690, proved at Lincoln. Died s.p. Married
Harriet Turner 18 June 1693 at Wibberton aforesaid. She mar.
secondly, John Lincoln, anno 14 Sept. 1693, at Wibberton.

MARTYN YARBURGH
Went to sea.
1657, proved
Privy Court
Died s.p.

HANNAH, daughter and co-heiress,
bapt. 27 Oct. 1664 at Wibberton,
mar. first,
secondly,
Newton.

LYDIA, daughter and co-heiress,
bapt. 5 July 1666 at Wibberton
aforesaid.

ROBERT YARBURGH, bapt. 21 May
1663, bur. 8 May 1667 at
Boston.

JANE, bapt. 31 Oct. 1653
at Boston.
FRANCES.

THOMAS YERBURGH, bapt.
10 Mar. 1670-1 at Boston.

ROBERT YERBURGH, bur.
1 Apr. 1742 at Boston
at a sick.

GEORGE YERBURGH of Frampton
bapt. 21 Sept. 1674 at Boston
21 Mar. 1734, aged 59, at Fram-
pton. Will dated 1733.

MARY, d. 1764, aged 64.
Spinster.

JOHN YERBURGH of Frampton, d. 1780, aged 74. He mar. =
secondly, Elizabeth Caldron, widow of Dymoke Caldron,
Great Hale. She d. at Holbeach 1800, s.p.

MARY CONINGTON of Boston,
d. 1707, aged 67

GEORGE, d. 17
Bache

JOHN, d. 1732.

SARAH, d. 1733. Infant.

RICHARD YERBURGH, J.P., D.L., of Frampton, = BRIDGETT ARNE,
bapt. 10 April 1742, d. 1806, aged 64. d. 1823, aged

BRIDGETT, d. 1831, aged 63.

MARY ARNALL, mar. Rev. Martyn Sheath,
rector of Wyberton, 20 May 1813, and d.
4 Jan. 1836.

JOHN YERBURGH, J.P., D.L., of Frampton, =
d. 1829, aged 56. p 238

ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress = WILLIAM EMMERT, J.P., D.L., of
of John Yerburgh, mar. 3 Sept. West Ashby, County Lincoln, b.
1829, d. 30 April 1859. 25 Aug. 1802, and d. in 1860.

CHARLOTTE MARY, bapt. 7 June = HENRY ALINGTON, J.P.,
1805, mar. 10 Oct. 1826. who was born 1800, d.
She d. in 1817. 1883.

SEAN BROWN, daughter of John = RICHARD YERBURGH, b. 1817, =
Higgin, of Lincoln, mar. d. mar. 1846, firstly, and d.
1846. She d. 4 Jan. 1861. 24 Aug. 1886.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS,
late captain
in Army d. 1888

ELIZABETH = EDMUND ROCK-
JANE, KEENE, J.P., D.L.
mar. 1864

CHARLOTTE
MARY, mar.
1864

GUSTAVUS
LAMBERT

CHARLOTTE
ALINGTON,

1. RICHARD EUSTRE
YERBURGH, b. 25

2. JOHN BARDLEY
YERBURGH, b.

3. ROBERT ARNSTRONG YERBURGH,
b. 17 Jan. 1883. M.A. of Univer-

4. EDMUND
ROCKEY

whose son John assumed the surname of Wright. She d. 22 May 1775. (See Ped. of Battie and Wrightson.)

Glenn C. Cook, 1909, of Streethope, Princeton and Camptmouth, Co. York, only son. He assumed the surface of a mine of Yarrowburgh 5 July 1909. He was the owner of this mine, which was the property of his father, John C. Cook, of Streethope, Co. York, who was born 23 Nov. 1800. He was married 23 Nov. 1800. He was born 23 Nov. 1800 and died 23 Nov. 1800.

3. GEORGE COOPER of
Carr House, Don-
castre, near, 26 May
1863, Mary, daughter
of William Hamilton,
Esq., of Lincoln's-
inn-fields. He d.
14 Oct. 1843. She
d. 17 May 1840.

in Sept. 1896,
the first stage
of the disease

[illegible]

... of Stofold, who d.
[redacted] 1785.
at Barnby

1623.
2. *Ans.*, Sept. 15 Nov. 1677, bur. 15 Feb. 1677-8.

[illegible]

to the Quaker, who did not believe in the right of the slave to property.

4. L. MATA, d. 30 Dec.
1980, aged 16, un-
mar., M.F.
5. HENRILITA MARIA,
d. 11 July 1978,
unmar.

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

11. 15. 1969.

1992

EUSTACE HUBERT BA

William Yarburgh, Esq.,
lord of Yarburgh, etc.

Robert Yarburgh

William Yarburgh

Rice

RICHARD = MARGARET TOMA

WILLIAM THOMAS

Asses (first wife), daughter of = CHARLES YARBURGH, Esq., of Yarburgh, lord of the manor of Yarburgh, Kilshten, and Legbourne, co. Lincoln.
Sir John Skipwith, Knt.

Sir Richard de Yarburgh, Esq., of Yarburgh, etc., co. Lincoln.
ROBERT YARBURGH of Yarburgh, = MARGARET, daughter of Thomas Portington, Esq.

2. CHRISTOPHER YARBURGH = daughter and heiress of John Mitchell, alias Copeland.

3. EDWARD YARBURGH, Esq., aged 81 years, was at Yarburgh, etc., where a monument

CHARLES YARBURGH of Yarburgh = ELIZABETH, dau. of Humphrey Littlebury of Northampton, Esq., co. Lincoln.

ASSH, wife of Richard Roberts, Yeoman, Mary, wife of Thomas Sutton, Esq., (Sons of St. Michael).

JOHN YARBURGH, Esq., wife of John Brough.

ELIZABETH, wife of John Brough.

THOMAS WILLIAM YARBURGH = ELEANOR, daughter of Thomas Clifford, Esq., of Brakenbury, co. Lincoln.

JOHN YARBURGH, CHARLES, EDWARD, GEORGE.

FRANCIS, FAYTH, ANNE.

ROBERT YARBURGH = MARY, daughter of Sir George Elmes, Knt.

EDWARD YARBURGH, Esq., of Balne, co. York, 1st treasurer of same society in the West Riding of that county, Sir G. Cutler of Staithes, 2nd Com. 1657, d. 6 May 1691.

HENRY YARBURGH, b. in 1591, d. s.p., having had a son William.

PETER YARBURGH, b. 1592, of Appleton, co. York, died by 13 Sept. 1665, admin. granted.

MARY YARBURGH, daughter to Robert Jessopson, of Westbury, co. York, Esq., d. co. Lin.

1. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, b. 1591, d. 1657, of Yarburgh, co. York, 1st Com. 1657, d. 6 May 1691.

2. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, b. 1591, d. 1657, of Yarburgh, co. York, 1st Com. 1657, d. 6 May 1691.

3. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, b. 1591, d. 1657, of Yarburgh, co. York, 1st Com. 1657, d. 6 May 1691.

NICHOLAS YARBURGH, aged 3, 13 Sept. 1665, b. at Staithes Hall 19 Aug. and bapt. 29 Aug. 1665, d. 6 Jan. 1707-8; will dated 29 Aug. 1709, proved at York 12 Apr. 1710.

1. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, Knt., Sheriff for Yorkshire in 1673, and M.P. for Pontefract 1678-8, b. at Staithes Hall 19 Aug. and bapt. 29 Aug. 1665, d. 6 Jan. 1707-8; will dated 29 Aug. 1709, proved at York 12 Apr. 1710.

2. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, Knt., Sheriff for Yorkshire in 1673, and M.P. for Pontefract 1678-8, b. at Staithes Hall 19 Aug. and bapt. 29 Aug. 1665, d. 6 Jan. 1707-8; will dated 29 Aug. 1709, proved at York 12 Apr. 1710.

3. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, Knt., Sheriff for Yorkshire in 1673, and M.P. for Pontefract 1678-8, b. at Staithes Hall 19 Aug. and bapt. 29 Aug. 1665, d. 6 Jan. 1707-8; will dated 29 Aug. 1709, proved at York 12 Apr. 1710.

4. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, Knt., Sheriff for Yorkshire in 1673, and M.P. for Pontefract 1678-8, b. at Staithes Hall 19 Aug. and bapt. 29 Aug. 1665, d. 6 Jan. 1707-8; will dated 29 Aug. 1709, proved at York 12 Apr. 1710.

5. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, Knt., Sheriff for Yorkshire in 1673, and M.P. for Pontefract 1678-8, b. at Staithes Hall 19 Aug. and bapt. 29 Aug. 1665, d. 6 Jan. 1707-8; will dated 29 Aug. 1709, proved at York 12 Apr. 1710.

Justice YARBURGH, Esq., of Staithes Hall, before of = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Huchely, Esq., of Huchely, co. York, and one of his pages of honour, aged 16 months 7 Apr. 1666. This parchment covered the arms and attached the coat of arms to the Col. in the Guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Staithes, Cotes, and part of Staithes. Will dated 13 Mar. 1723-4, but 9 Mar. 1730, with his wife.

1. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, Esq., of Staithes Hall, before of = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Huchely, Esq., of Huchely, co. York, and one of his pages of honour, aged 16 months 7 Apr. 1666. This parchment covered the arms and attached the coat of arms to the Col. in the Guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Staithes, Cotes, and part of Staithes. Will dated 13 Mar. 1723-4, but 9 Mar. 1730, with his wife.

2. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, Esq., of Staithes Hall, before of = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Huchely, Esq., of Huchely, co. York, and one of his pages of honour, aged 16 months 7 Apr. 1666. This parchment covered the arms and attached the coat of arms to the Col. in the Guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Staithes, Cotes, and part of Staithes. Will dated 13 Mar. 1723-4, but 9 Mar. 1730, with his wife.

3. Sir Thomas YARBURGH, Esq., of Staithes Hall, before of = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Huchely, Esq., of Huchely, co. York, and one of his pages of honour, aged 16 months 7 Apr. 1666. This parchment covered the arms and attached the coat of arms to the Col. in the Guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Staithes, Cotes, and part of Staithes. Will dated 13 Mar. 1723-4, but 9 Mar. 1730, with his wife.

1. Thomas YARBURGH, Esq., of Staithes Hall, before of = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Huchely, Esq., of Huchely, co. York, and one of his pages of honour, aged 16 months 7 Apr. 1666. This parchment covered the arms and attached the coat of arms to the Col. in the Guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Staithes, Cotes, and part of Staithes. Will dated 13 Mar. 1723-4, but 9 Mar. 1730, with his wife.

2. Thomas YARBURGH, Esq., of Staithes Hall, before of = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Huchely, Esq., of Huchely, co. York, and one of his pages of honour, aged 16 months 7 Apr. 1666. This parchment covered the arms and attached the coat of arms to the Col. in the Guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Staithes, Cotes, and part of Staithes. Will dated 13 Mar. 1723-4, but 9 Mar. 1730, with his wife.

3. Thomas YARBURGH, Esq., of Staithes Hall, before of = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Huchely, Esq., of Huchely, co. York, and one of his pages of honour, aged 16 months 7 Apr. 1666. This parchment covered the arms and attached the coat of arms to the Col. in the Guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Staithes, Cotes, and part of Staithes. Will dated 13 Mar. 1723-4, but 9 Mar. 1730, with his wife.

4. Thomas YARBURGH, Esq., of Staithes Hall, before of = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Huchely, Esq., of Huchely, co. York, and one of his pages of honour, aged 16 months 7 Apr. 1666. This parchment covered the arms and attached the coat of arms to the Col. in the Guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Staithes, Cotes, and part of Staithes. Will dated 13 Mar. 1723-4, but 9 Mar. 1730, with his wife.

5. Thomas YARBURGH, Esq., of Staithes Hall, before of = ANNE, daughter and heiress of Thomas Huchely, Esq., of Huchely, co. York, and one of his pages of honour, aged 16 months 7 Apr. 1666. This parchment covered the arms and attached the coat of arms to the Col. in the Guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Staithes, Cotes, and part of Staithes. Will dated 13 Mar. 1723-4, but 9 Mar. 1730, with his wife.

	\$	DATE	SERIAL	SALES
1	1017.75	01/01/75	0101	
2	1017.75	01/01/75	0102	
3	1017.75	01/01/75	0103	
4	1017.75	01/01/75	0104	
5	1017.75	01/01/75	0105	
6	1017.75	01/01/75	0106	
7	1017.75	01/01/75	0107	
8	1017.75	01/01/75	0108	
9	1017.75	01/01/75	0109	
10	1017.75	01/01/75	0110	
11	1017.75	01/01/75	0111	
12	1017.75	01/01/75	0112	
13	1017.75	01/01/75	0113	
14	1017.75	01/01/75	0114	
15	1017.75	01/01/75	0115	
16	1017.75	01/01/75	0116	
17	1017.75	01/01/75	0117	
18	1017.75	01/01/75	0118	
19	1017.75	01/01/75	0119	
20	1017.75	01/01/75	0120	
21	1017.75	01/01/75	0121	
22	1017.75	01/01/75	0122	
23	1017.75	01/01/75	0123	
24	1017.75	01/01/75	0124	
25	1017.75	01/01/75	0125	
26	1017.75	01/01/75	0126	
27	1017.75	01/01/75	0127	
28	1017.75	01/01/75	0128	
29	1017.75	01/01/75	0129	
30	1017.75	01/01/75	0130	
31	1017.75	01/01/75	0131	
32	1017.75	01/01/75	0132	
33	1017.75	01/01/75	0133	
34	1017.75	01/01/75	0134	
35	1017.75	01/01/75	0135	
36	1017.75	01/01/75	0136	
37	1017.75	01/01/75	0137	
38	1017.75	01/01/75	0138	
39	1017.75	01/01/75	0139	
40	1017.75	01/01/75	0140	
41	1017.75	01/01/75	0141	
42	1017.75	01/01/75	0142	
43	1017.75	01/01/75	0143	
44	1017.75	01/01/75	0144	
45	1017.75	01/01/75	0145	
46	1017.75	01/01/75	0146	
47	1017.75	01/01/75	0147	
48	1017.75	01/01/75	0148	
49	1017.75	01/01/75	0149	
50	1017.75	01/01/75	0150	
51	1017.75	01/01/75	0151	
52	1017.75	01/01/75	0152	
53	1017.75	01/01/75	0153	
54	1017.75	01/01/75	0154	
55	1017.75	01/01/75	0155	
56	1017.75	01/01/75	0156	
57	1017.75	01/01/75	0157	
58	1017.75	01/01/75	0158	
59	1017.75	01/01/75	0159	
60	1017.75	01/01/75	0160	
61	1017.75	01/01/75	0161	
62	1017.75	01/01/75	0162	
63	1017.75	01/01/75	0163	
64	1017.75	01/01/75	0164	
65	1017.75	01/01/75	0165	
66	1017.75	01/01/75	0166	
67	1017.75	01/01/75	0167	
68	1017.75	01/01/75	0168	
69	1017.75	01/01/75	0169	
70	1017.75	01/01/75	0170	
71	1017.75	01/01/75	0171	
72	1017.75	01/01/75	0172	
73	1017.75	01/01/75	0173	
74	1017.75	01/01/75	0174	
75	1017.75	01/01/75	0175	
76	1017.75	01/01/75	0176	
77	1017.75	01/01/75	0177	
78	1017.75	01/01/75	0178	
79	1017.75	01/01/75	0179	
80	1017.75	01/01/75	0180	
81	1017.75	01/01/75	0181	
82	1017.75	01/01/75	0182	
83	1017.75	01/01/75	0183	
84	1017.75	01/01/75	0184	
85	1017.75	01/01/75	0185	
86	1017.75	01/01/75	0186	
87	1017.75	01/01/75	0187	
88	1017.75	01/01/75	0188	
89	1017.75	01/01/75	0189	
90	1017.75	01/01/75	0190	
91	1017.75	01/01/75	0191	
92	1017.75	01/01/75	0192	
93	1017.75	01/01/75	0193	
94	1017.75	01/01/75	0194	
95	1017.75	01/01/75	0195	
96	1017.75	01/01/75	0196	
97	1017.75	01/01/75	0197	
98	1017.75	01/01/75	0198	
99	1017.75	01/01/75	0199	
100	1017.75	01/01/75	0200	
101	1017.75	01/01/75	0201	
102	1017.75	01/01/75	0202	
103	1017.75	01/01/75	0203	
104	1017.75	01/01/75	0204	
105	1017.75	01/01/75	0205	
106	1017.75	01/01/75	0206	
107	1017.75	01/01/75	0207	
108	1017.75	01/01/75	0208	
109	1017.75	01/01/75	0209	
110	1017.75	01/01/75	0210	
111	1017.75	01/01/75	0211	
112	1017.75	01/01/75	0212	
113	1017.75	01/01/75	0213	
114	1017.75	01/01/75	0214	
115	1017.75	01/01/75	0215	
116	1017.75	01/01/75	0216	
117	1017.75	01/01/75	0217	
118	1017.75	01/01/75	0218	
119	1017.75	01/01/75	0219	
120	1017.75	01/01/75	0220	
121	1017.75	01/01/75	0221	
122	1017.75	01/01/75	0222	
123	1017.75	01/01/75	0223	
124	1017.75	01/01/75	0224	
125	1017.75	01/01/75	0225	
126	1017.75	01/01/75	0226	
127	1017.75	01/01/75	0227	
128	1017.75	01/01/75	0228	
129	1017.75	01/01/75	0229	
130	1017.75	01/01/75	0230	
131	1017.75	01/01/75	0231	
132	1017.75	01/01/75	0232	
133	1017.75	01/01/75	0233	
134	1017.75	01/01/75	0234	
135	1017.75	01/01/75	0235	
136	1017.75	01/01/75	0236	
137	1017.75	01/01/75	0237	
138	1017.75	01/01/75	0238	
139	1017.75	01/01/75	0239	
140	1017.75	01/01/75	0240	
141	1017.75	01/01/75	0241	
142	1017.75	01/01/75	0242	
143	1017.75	01/01/75	0243	
144	1017.75	01/01/75	0244	
145	1017.75	01/01/75	0245	
146	1017.75	01/01/75	0246	
147	1017.75	01/01/75	0247	
148	1017.75	01/01/75	0248	
149	1017.75	01/01/75	0249	
150	1017.75	01/01/75	0250	
151	1017.75	01/01/75	0251	
152	1017.75	01/01/75	0252	
153	1017.75	01/01/75	0253	
154	1017.75	01/01/75	0254	
155	1017.75	01/01/75	0255	
156	1017.75	01/01/75	0256	
157	1017.75	01/01/75	0257	
158	1017.75	01/01/75	0258	
159	1017.75	01/01/75	0259	
160	1017.75	01/01/75	0260	
161	1017.75	01/01/75	0261	
162	1017.75	01/01/75	0262	
163	1017.75	01/01/75	0263	
164	1017.75	01/01/75	0264	
165	1017.75	01/01/75	0265	
166	1017.75	01/01/75	0266	
167	1017.75	01/01/75	0267	
168	1017.75	01/01/75	0268	
169	1017.75	01/01/75	0269	
170	1017.75	01/01/75	0270	
171	1017.75	01/01/75	0271	
172	1017.75	01/01/75	0272	
173	1017.75	01/01/75	0273	
174	1017.75	01/01/75	0274	
175	1017.75	01/01/75	0275	
176	1017.75	01/01/75	0276	
177	1017.75	01/01/75	0277	
178	1017.75	01/01/75	0278	
179	1017.75	01/01/75	0279	
180	1017.75	01/01/75	0280	
181	1017.75	01/01/75	0281	
182	1017.75	01/01/75	0282	
183	1017.75	01/01/75	0283	
184	1017.75	01/01/75	0284	
185	1017.75	01/01/75	0285	
186	1017.75	01/01/75	0286	
187	1017.75	01/01/75	0287	
188	1017.75	01/01/75	0288	
189	1017.75	01/01/75	0289	
190	1017.75	01/01/75	0290	
191	1017.75	01/01/75	0291	
192	1017.75	01/01/75	0292	
193	1017.75	01/01/75	0293	
194	1017.75	01/01/75	0294	
195	1017.75	01/01/75	0295	
196	1017.75	01/01/75	0296	
197	1017.75	01/01/75	0297	
198	1017.75	01/01/75	0298	
199	1017.75	01/01/75	0299	
200	1017.75	01/01/75	0300	
201	1017.75	01/01/75	0301	
202	1017.75	01/01/75	0302	
203	1017.75	01/01/75	0303	
204	1017.75	01/01/75	0304	
205	1017.75	01/01/75	0305	
206	1017.75	01/01/75	0306	
207	1017.75	01/01/75	0307	
208	1017.75	01/01/75	0308	
209	1017.75	01/01/75	0309	
210	1017.75	01/01/75	0310	
211	1017.75	01/01/75	0311	
212	1017.75	01/01/75	0312	
213	1017.75	01/01/75	0313	
214	1017.75	01/01/75	0314	
215	1017.75	01/01/75	0315	
216	1017.75	01/01/75	0316	
217	1017.75	01/01/75	0317	
218	1017.75	01/01/75	0318	
219	1017.75	01/01/75	0319	
220	1017.75	01/01/75	0320	
221	1017.75	01/01/75	0321	
222	1017.75	01/01/75	0322	
223	1017.75	01/01/75	0323	
224	1017.75	01/01/75	0324	
225	1017.75	01/01/75	0325	
226	1017.75	01/01/75	0326	
227	1017.75	01/01/75	0327	
228	1017.75	01/01/75	0328	
229	1017.75	01/01/75	0329	
230	1017.75	01/01/75	0330	
231	1017.75	01/01/75	0331	
232	1017.75	01/01/75	0332	
233	1017.75	01/01/75	0333	
234	1017.75	01/01/75	0334	
235	1017.75	01/01/75	0335	
236	1017.75	01/01/75	0336	
237	1017.75	01/01/75	0337	
238	1017.75	01/01/75	0338	
239	1017.75	01/01/75	0339	
240	1017.75	01/01/75	0340	
241	1017.75	01/01/75	0341	
242	1017.75	01/01/75	0342	
243	1017.75	01/01/75	0343	
244	1017.75	01/01/75	0344	
245	1017.75	01/01/75	0345	
246	1017.75	01/01/75	0346	
247	1017.75	01/01/75	0347	
248	1017.75	01/01/75	0348	
249	1017.75	01/01/75	0349	
250				

	S	BATCH	S/NAL SHEET
F1977PV	M030321	1127	
F1978PV	M030324	1058	
F1973LG	M030321	4334	
F1977P	M030321	0768	
CLEARC	E011331	1022	
F1973PV	M030201	3291	
F1977SPV	C032621	2029	
F1974MA	C028691	0227	
F1973PV	C027651	0437	
F1973PV	C032721	0030	
F1978PV	M031571	0430	

[illegible][illegible]

EVENT DATE	TOWN, PARISH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AI	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR	AS	AT	AU	AV	AW	AX	AY	AZ	BA	BB	BC	BD	BE	BF	BG	BH	BI	BJ	BK	BL	BM	BN	BO	BP	BQ	BR	BS	BT	BU	BV	BW	BX	BY	BZ	CA	CB	CC	CD	CE	CF	CG	CH	CI	CJ	CK	CL	CM	CN	CO	CP	CQ	CR	CS	CT	CU	CV	CW	CX	CY	CZ	DA	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN	DO	DP	DQ	DR	DS	DT	DU	DV	DW	DX	DY	DZ	EA	EB	EC	ED	EE	EF	EG	EH	EI	EJ	EK	EL	EM	EN	EO	EP	EQ	ER	ES	ET	EU	EV	EW	EX	EY	EZ	FA	FB	FC	FD	FE	FF	FG	FH	FI	FJ	FK	FL	FM	FN	FO	FP	FQ	FR	FS	FT	FU	FV	FW	FX	FY	FZ	GA	GB	GC	GD	GE	GF	GG	GH	GI	GJ	GK	GL	GM	GN	GO	GP	GQ	GR	GS	GT	GU	GV	GW	GX	GY	GZ	HA	HB	HC	HD	HE	HF	HG	HH	HI	HJ	HK	HL	HM	HN	HO	HP	HQ	HR	HS	HT	HU	HV	HW	HX	HY	HZ	IA	IB	IC	ID	IE	IF	IG	IH	II	IJ	IK	IL	IM	IN	IO	IP	IQ	IR	IS	IT	IU	IV	IW	IX	IY	IZ	JA	JB	JC	JD	JE	JF	JG	JH	JI	IJ	JK	JL	JM	JN	JO	JP	JQ	JR	JS	JT	JU	JV	JW	JX	JY	JZ	KA	KB	KC	KD	KE	KF	KG	KH	KI	KJ	KK	KL	KM	KN	KO	KP	KQ	KR	KS	KT	KU	KV	KW	KX	KY	KZ	LA	LB	LC	LD	LE	LF	LG	LH	LI	LJ	LK	LL	LM	LN	LO	LP	LQ	LR	LS	LT	LU	LV	LW	LX	LY	LZ	MA	MB	MC	MD	ME	MF	MG	MH	MI	MJ	MK	ML	MM	MN	MO	MP	MQ	MR	MS	MT	MU	MV	MW	MX	MY	MZ	NA	NB	NC	ND	NE	NF	NG	NH	NI	NJ	NK	NL	NM	NO	NP	NQ	NR	NS	NT	NU	NV	NW	NX	NY	NZ	OA	OB	OC	OD	OE	OF	OG	OH	OI	OJ	OK	OL	OM	ON	OO	OP	OQ	OR	OS	OT	OU	OV	OW	OX	OY	OZ	PA	PB	PC	PD	PE	PF	PG	PH	PI	PJ	PK	PL	PM	PN	PO	PP	PQ	PR	PS	PT	PU	PV	PW	PX	PY	PZ	QA	QB	QC	QD	QE	QF	QG	QH	QI	QJ	QK	QL	QM	QN	QO	QP	QQ	QR	QS	QT	QU	QV	QW	QX	QY	QZ	RA	RB	RC	RD	RE	RF	RG	RH	RI	RJ	RK	RL	RM	RN	RO	RP	RQ	RR	RS	RT	RU	RV	RW	RX	RY	RZ	SA	SB	SC	SD	SE	SF	SG	SH	SI	SJ	SK	SL	SM	SN	SO	SP	SQ	SR	SS	ST	SU	SV	SW	SX	SY	SZ	TA	TB	TC	TD	TE	TF	TG	TH	TI	TJ	TK	TL	TM	TN	TO	TP	TQ	TR	TS	TT	TU	TV	TW	TX	TY	TZ	UA	UB	UC	UD	UE	UF	UG	UH	UI	UJ	UK	UL	UM	UN	UO	UP	UQ	UR	US	UT	UU	UV	UW	UX	UY	UZ	VA	VB	VC	VD	VE	VF	VG	VH	VI	VJ	VK	VL	VM	VN	VO	VP	VQ	VR	VS	VT	VU	VV	VW	VX	VY	VZ	WA	WB	WC	WD	WE	WF	WG	WH	WI	WJ	WK	WL	WM	WN	WO	WP	WQ	WR	WS	WT	WU	WV	WW	WX	WY	WZ	XA	XB	XC	XD	XE	XF	YG	YH	YI	YJ	YK	YL	YM	YN	YO	YP	YQ	YR	YS	YT	YU	YV	YW	YX	YY	YZ	ZA	ZB	ZC	ZD	ZE	ZF	ZG	ZH	ZI	ZJ	ZK	ZL	ZM	ZN	ZO	ZP	ZQ	ZR	ZS	ZT	ZU	ZV	ZW	ZX	ZY	ZZ
25DEC1603	YARBURGH	23SEP1973PW	27NOV1973PW	21DEC1973PW	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	03JUN1973SL	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

74755. 8177

WILEY | <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.12404>

—

74755. 8177

WILEY | <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.12404>

—

[illegible][illegible]

Y	CO26014	0579
Y	CO26015	0585
Y	CO26016	0714
Y	CO26017	1749
Y	CO26018	1482
Y	CO26019	0068
Y	CO26020	0209
Y	CO26021	0896

DATE	STATE	BATCH	SEAL	EXPIRY
37	393	03031121	09004	09004
38	393	03031121	09004	09004
39	393	03031121	09004	09004
40	393	03031121	09004	09004
41	393	03031121	09004	09004
42	393	03031121	09004	09004
43	393	03031121	09004	09004
44	393	03031121	09004	09004
45	393	03031121	09004	09004
46	393	03031121	09004	09004
47	393	03031121	09004	09004
48	393	03031121	09004	09004
49	393	03031121	09004	09004
50	393	03031121	09004	09004
51	393	03031121	09004	09004
52	393	03031121	09004	09004
53	393	03031121	09004	09004
54	393	03031121	09004	09004
55	393	03031121	09004	09004
56	393	03031121	09004	09004
57	393	03031121	09004	09004
58	393	03031121	09004	09004
59	393	03031121	09004	09004
60	393	03031121	09004	09004
61	393	03031121	09004	09004
62	393	03031121	09004	09004
63	393	03031121	09004	09004
64	393	03031121	09004	09004
65	393	03031121	09004	09004
66	393	03031121	09004	09004
67	393	03031121	09004	09004
68	393	03031121	09004	09004
69	393	03031121	09004	09004
70	393	03031121	09004	09004
71	393	03031121	09004	09004
72	393	03031121	09004	09004
73	393	03031121	09004	09004
74	393	03031121	09004	09004
75	393	03031121	09004	09004
76	393	03031121	09004	09004
77	393	03031121	09004	09004
78	393	03031121	09004	09004
79	393	03031121	09004	09004
80	393	03031121	09004	09004
81	393	03031121	09004	09004
82	393	03031121	09004	09004
83	393	03031121	09004	09004
84	393	03031121	09004	09004
85	393	03031121	09004	09004
86	393	03031121	09004	09004
87	393	03031121	09004	09004
88	393	03031121	09004	09004
89	393	03031121	09004	09004
90	393	03031121	09004	09004
91	393	03031121	09004	09004
92	393	03031121	09004	09004
93	393	03031121	09004	09004
94	393	03031121	09004	09004
95	393	03031121	09004	09004
96	393	03031121	09004	09004
97	393	03031121	09004	09004
98	393	03031121	09004	09004
99	393	03031121	09004	09004
100	393	03031121	09004	09004

CONTINUING ON NEXT
 PAGE - MEDICAL ANALYSIS

F 37 394		SERIAL	
DATE		BATCH	NUMBER
273PV	0762	C034201	0762
377PV	1187	M030321	1187
374PV	1565	C026821	1565
177PV	0549	C031321	0549
274SL	0040	C027352	0040
275SL	0203	C028712	0203
277SG	0176	M031751	0176
AREO	1545	E011781	1545
AREO	1757	E011781	1757

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	STATUS	REMARKS
YARD, SARAH ANN		** SEE ALSO **	
GARY		** FATHER	
** ARD		** SON	
** HEATH		** JARRET	
** YARD		** YARRAT	

* = ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE; # = RELATIVE'S NAME IN SOURCE. EXPLANATIONS PAGE 37, PONE U

[illegible]

YARBOROUGH		COUNTRY: ENGLAND	SEX: M	WALLER	EDWARD	ALBANY	DATE
NAME							
YARBOROUGH	FATHER/MOTHER OR BROTHER						
YARBOROUGH							
YARBOROUGH, HENRY	JOHN YARBOROUGH/ALICE						
YARBOROUGH	** SEE YARBOROUGH						
YARBOROUGH, JANE	SPOUSE: RICHARD BAYLE/						
YARBOROUGH, JANE	RICHARD BAYLE						
YARBOROUGH	** SEE YARBOROUGH						
YARBOROUGH	** SEE YARBOROUGH						
YARBOROUGH	** SEE YARBOROUGH						

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

[illegible]

AS OF FEB 1986						PAGE 37 414		SOURCE	
EVENT DATE	TOWN, PARISH					BATCH	SIGNAL SHEET		
17 APR 1972	SUINESHEAD	17 NOV 1978 PU	06 FEB 1979 PU	08 MAR 1979 PU	C032202		5755		
15 MAR 1965	LUDFORD PARVA	22 JUN 1964 AY	10 AUG 1964 AT	UNCLE ASER	E030401		0002		
20 APR 1960	LUDFORD PARVA			24 FEB 1964 AT	M030601		0001		

YATES, AGNES
YATES, AGAT
YATES, AGAT
YATES, AGAT
YATES, AGNES
YATES, AGNETA
YATES, ALBERT

RICHARD

▲ = ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE; #
NOTED IN SOURCE, EXPLANATIONS PAI

[illegible][illegible]

THE NAME AND FAMILY
OF
YARBROUGH OR YARBOROUGH

Compiled by
THE MEDIA RESEARCH BUREAU

Washington, D.C.

THE NAME AND FAMILY OF YARBROUGH OR YARBOROUGH

The name of YARBROUGH or YARBOROUGH is derived from the residence of its first bearers at Yarburgh, in the County of Lincoln, England. There are two places so called in Lincolnshire, one a parish in the union of Louth, and the other a hamlet in the parish of Croxton. The actual meaning of the word is "Earth-Fortification". In ancient English and early American records the name occurs in the various spellings of Yerburgh, Yerdburgh, Yerbury, Yarbury, Yarburgh, Yarbora, Yerdebure, Yerdeburch, Yerbergh, Yerbora, Yerborowe, Yerborough, Yerbrough, Yarberough, Yarborough, Yarbrough, and others. Of the forms mentioned, the last two are in general use in America in modern times.

Originally seated in Lincolnshire, branches of the family were also to be found in early times in the English Counties of Somerset, London, York, Wilts, Gloucester, and Oxford. These lines belonged, for the most part, to the landed gentry and nobility of the British Isles.

As early as the time of the Norman Conquest, 1066 A.D.,

Eustacius de Yarburgh or Yarborough was Lord of Yarburgh, in Lincoln. He had a son, Robert de Yarburgh or Yarborough, who married a daughter of Sir Lambert Munby and had issue by her of Lambert de Yarburgh or Yarborough, who married a daughter of Arthur Ormesby and had issue by her of Sir John, who married Ursula, daughter of Sir Raphe or Ralph Humberston. To this union was born a son named Ralph, who had issue by his wife Anne, daughter of Sir William Steine, of Robert de Yarborough, who married a daughter of Sir John Bussam. The last-mentioned Robert was the father of William Yarburgh or Yarborough, who married Beatrix, daughter of Sir Geffrey Auke, and had issue by her of Richard Yarborough, who married Cassandra, daughter of Sir Richard Maplethorpe.

Robert Yarburgh or Yarborough, son of Richard and Cassandra, married Isabell, daughter of Sir John Ewerley or Ewerby, and had issue by her of a son named William, who married a daughter of Thomas Angevyle. To this union was born a son named Richard, who married Joane, daughter of John Atwell, and was the father by her of a son named William. This William left issue by his wife Isabell, daughter of Sir John Billing or Bellingham, of a son named Richard, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Moyne. Charles, son of the last union, was first married to Agnes,

daughter of Sir John Skipwith, and was the father by her of a son named Richard. By his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Martin Newcomyn, he had further issue of Christopher, Edmund, Bryan, Ursula, Margaret, Bridget, Barbara, and Jane.

Richard Yarborough, only son of Charles and Agnes (née Skipwith), was the father by his wife, Margaret Borington or Dorington, of Charles, Anne, and Marie, of whom the first was living at Yarborough, in Lincoln, about the year 1662. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Littlebury, and was the father by her of eight children, William, John, Charles, Faith, Anne, George, Francis, and Thomas. The eldest son, William Yerburch, married Elinor, daughter of Thomas Clifford, and had issue by her in the year 1591 or 1592 of a son named Henry. There was also another son, William Yarborough, who settled in Yorkshire and left issue there of a son named Nicholas.

Christopher Yarborough, son of Charles and Elizabeth (née Newcomyn), married the daughter of John Michell, "alias Copeland", and was the father by her of at least three children, John, Anne, and Elizabeth.

Edmund Yerburch or Yarbrough, son of Charles and Elizabeth (née Newcomyn), married Margaret, daughter of

Sir Vincent Grantham, and was the father by her of at least two children, Charles and Francis, of whom the former made his home in Nottinghamshire. The younger son, Francis, settled in Northamptonshire and first married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Farmour, of that place. He had issue by her of a son named Robert. By a second wife, Frances ~~Wray~~, he had further issue of a son named Edmund. This Edmund Yarbrough made his home at Balne Hall, in Yorkshire, and married Sarah, daughter of Thomas Wormeley, of that county. To this union were born Sir Nicholas, Thomas, Edmund, and Frances. Sir Nicholas, eldest of the last-mentioned brothers, married Faith, daughter of John Dawney, and was the father by her of Sir Thomas, Nicholas, Richard, John, Edmund, Christopher, Elizabeth, and Faith Yarbrough, of whom the first was married about the middle of the seventeenth century to Henrietta Maria Blague, who gave him four sons, James, Thomas, Blague, and Richard; Thomas, the second of the sons of Edmund and Sarah (nee Wormeley), married Anne, daughter of Thomas Ellys, but the names of his progeny are not in evidence; and Edmund, the youngest of the sons of Edmund and Sarah (nee Wormeley), married Anne, daughter of Thomas Stanhope, and was the father by her in the year 1661 of a son named Thomas.

-8-

Yarb. Possibly the first of the family in America was that Christian "Yarblow" who settled in York County, Va., in 1683, but this is purely conjectural. The first definite records of the name in Virginia were those of John Yarborough, who owned one hundred and fifty acres of land in King William County in 1704; Richard Yarborough, who owned three hundred acres of land in King William County in the same year; and Robert "Yarbborrow", who owned one hundred acres of land in Gloucester County, Va., in 1704.

The records of these early settlers are far from complete, but in 1720 Richard Yarborough or Yarbrough, of King William County, is recorded as owning four hundred acres of land in Spotsylvania County, Va. William and Richard Yarbrough, of King William County, each had four hundred acres of land surveyed in 1720; and in 1722 William W. Yarbrough, of King William County, and his wife Eleanor appear on record. Henry Yarbrough, of the same place, patented land in 1722.

Other early records of the family in Virginia include those of Thomas Yarbrough, who owned land on the Nottoway River in 1727; those of Joshua and Richard Yarbrough, who were listed among the "tithables" of Orange County (formerly Spotsylvania County), Va., in 1734; and those of Grigg

Yarborough, who was living in Middlesex County, Va., before 1735. The last, Grigg Yarborough, was the father by his wife Elizabeth of at least two children, Sarah and Griffin.

One Henry Yarborough, of Virginia, was married in the eighteenth century to Martha Robinson and had issue by her of at least one son, also named Henry, who died in 1794.

The younger Henry married Elizabeth Murray and had issue by her of, among other children, a daughter named Nanoy.

Alsop Yarborough, of Hanover County, Va., purchased six hundred acres of land in Spotsylvania County in 1761. He was probably the same Alsop Yarborough who was the father of Sara Pollard, of Hanover County, but this is not certain.

William Yarborough, who was born in 1763 in Virginia, served with the South Carolina forces during the Revolutionary War and subsequently made his home in Fairfield County, S.C. By his wife, Charlotte Burnes, whom he married in 1782, he was the father of at least one son, Henry Yarborough, who married Estha Thompson.

The Arkansas branch of the family in America traces its descent from Marion Yarborough, of Kentucky, who removed to Arkansas shortly after the year 1840. By his wife, Minerva A. Morrow, Marion was the father of John C. Thomas, Alice, Robert, Mollie, Newton Jr., and Susan, several of whom settled in Texas.

Generally serious-minded, quiet, and intelligent, the Yarbroughs and Yarboroughs of America have been prominent in professional pursuits. Many have shown themselves capable in educational, medical, and ministerial endeavors, while others have succeeded as lawyers.

Of the members of the family who served with the **Colonial forces during the American Revolution**, record has been found concerning Captain Edmund Yarborough, of North Carolina; William Yarborough, of South Carolina; and Lieutenant Charles, Elisha, Joel, John, Sergeant Joseph, and Richard Yarb(o)rough, of Virginia.

Henry, James, William, Joseph, Richard, John, Charles, Edmund, George, Thomas, Francis, Nicholas, Christopher, and Robert are some of the masculine Christian names most frequently used by the family.

Among those of the name who have been prominent in America in comparatively recent years are:

William Henry Yarborough (1840-1913), of North Carolina; soldier and business man.

James Henry Yarborough (b. 1856), of South Carolina, clergyman.

Warren Furman Yarborough (b. 1867), of Mississippi and Alabama, Baptist minister.

Richard Fenner Yarborough (b. 1872), of North Carolina, physician.

James Jasper Yarbrough (b. 1875), of Alabama, educator.

Cecil Sentell Yarbrough (b. 1878), of Alabama, physician, surgeon, and mayor.

Charles Stevens Yarbrough (b. 1882), of Arkansas, oil operator.

William Henry Yarbrough (b. 1885), of Alabama and Tennessee, educator.

Joseph Ussery Yarborough (b. 1886), of Tennessee and Texas, professor of psychology.

John J. Yarbrough (b. 1887), of Arkansas, educator.

Joseph Calvin Yarbrough (b. 1888), of Alabama, lawyer.

Minnie Clare Yarborough (b. 1889), of South Carolina, educator.

George Washington Yarbrough (b. 1892), of Alabama, educator.

Motte Junius Yarbrough (b. 1895), of South Carolina, soldier and lawyer.

Hubert E. Yarboro Jr. (b. 1903), of South Carolina, lawyer.

The coat of arms of the ancient English family of **Yarborough**, to which the Yarboroughs and Yarbroughs of America are believed to be related, is described in heraldic terms as follows (Burke, Encyclopaedia of Heraldry, 1844):

Arms.--"Per pale, argent and azure, a chevron between three chaplets, all counterchanged."

prey ^{est.} -- "A falcon close or, belled of the last,
s on a cock pheasant proper."

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Harrison. Surnames of the United Kingdom. 1918.
Bardsley. English and Welsh Surnames. 1901.
Marshall. The Genealogist. Vols. 5 and 6. 1881-1882.
Surtees Society. Dugdale's Visitations of Yorkshire. 1859.
Burke. History of the Commoners. Vol. 3. 1836.
Burke. Encyclopaedia of Heraldry. 1844.
Burke. Royal Families. Vol. 1. 1848.
Burke. Landed Gentry. Vol. 2. 1875.
Harleian Society. Le Neve's Pedigrees of the Knights. 1873.
Robinson. History of the Priory and Peculiar of Snaith, in the County of York. 1861.
Greer. Early Virginia Immigrants. 1912.
Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. 1906-1907. 1917. 1924.
Middlesex County, Virginia, Register. 1897.
Virkus. Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy. Vol. 3. 1928.
William and Mary Quarterly. 1913-1914. 1918-1919.
D. A. R. Lineage Book. Vol. 80. 1910.
Memorial History of McLennan, Falls, Bell, and Coryell Counties, Texas. 1893.
Central and Western Texas. Vol. 1. 1911.
Heitman. Officers of the Continental Army. 1914.
Gwathmey. Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution. 1938.
Who's Who in America. 1934-1935.

1. Eustacious de Yarburgh
- Lord of the manor of Yarburgh or Yarborough, county of Lincoln, AD 1066 (listed in the Domesday book)
2. Robert de Yarburgh (son of Eustacious)
3. Lambert de Yarburgh (son of Robert)
4. Sir John de Yarburgh (son of Lambert)
5. Ralph de Yarburgh (son of John)
- lived during the reign of King Stephen (1135-1154 AD)
6. Robert de Yarburgh (son of Ralph)
7. William de Yarburgh (son of Robert)
8. Richard de Yarburgh (son of Williams)
- did well for himself during the reign of Richard I (1189-1199 AD)
9. Robert de Yarburgh (son of Richard)
10. William de Yarburgh (son of Robert)
11. Richard de Yarburgh (son of William)
12. William de Yarburgh (son of Richard)
13. Richard de Yarburgh (son of William)
14. Charles Yarburgh (son of Richard)
15. Richard Yarburgh (son of Charles)
16. Charles Yarburgh (son of Richard)
- seems to have been in somewhat reduced circumstances, but married an heiress around 1562 and things began to look up!
17. Edmund Yarburgh (son of Charles by his second, even-richer-than-the-first wife) - buried in the cathedral of Lincoln, 1590 AD, with a fancy monument-
18. Francis Yarburgh (second son of Edmund)
- esquire of Northampton, sergeant-at-law to Elizabeth I in the 37th year of her reign, said to be very learned-
19. Edmund Yarburgh (son of Francis and his second wife)
- esquire of Balne Hall in Yorkshire - married two rich wives, 1. Sarah and 2. Thomasine - died May 6, 1631
20. Sir Nicholas Yarburgh (son of Edmund and Thomasine)
- knight of Snaith Hall, Yorkshire - in the commission of

array for Charles I (I bet he was a cavalier) - died August 1655

2

21. Sir Thomas Yarburgh (son of Nicholas)

- knight of Blane Hall and Snaith, aged 27 in 1666, high sheriff for Yorkshire in 1676 and M.P. for Postefract

Here's where it gets interesting- Old Sir Thomas was a busy man and had ten children: James, Thomas, Blague, Richard, Charles, Henrietta-Marie, Margreat, Faith, Rosamund and Alice- All of the girls, except Alice, married very wealthy, important men- Henrietta-Marie was maid-of-honor to both Queen Catherine of Braganza (Charles II's wife) and Queen Mary (of "William and Mary")- James went on to inherit (and, of course, marry a great heiress- These fellas did real well in the heiress line) and the English line of the family then proceeds on down to the present-day James Yarborough, Baron Dexamore of York- Its' son No. 4 that we're interested in : Richard- I would guess that the pickings were pretty slim, so Richard apparantly packed up and headed for the promised land, his church records cease in England at the end of the 1600's then he shows up in the Quit Rent Roll of King Williams County, Va. in 1704, occupying 300 acres- The records are unclear on how many children he had, but one (listed alternately as Edward or Edmund, they seem to have used this name interchangably on the records) looks to be the daddy of our John, ca 1755! So it would go:

22. Richard (fourth son of Sir Thomas)

23. Edmund or Edward (son of Richard)

24. John (ca. 1755 Va. - 1816 SC)

25. Arthur (1799 SC - 1831 AL)

26. John Glazier (1812 SC - 1907 Tx)

27. Jesse C. (1839 AL - 1928 Tx)

C

28. Joseph Big Daddy

29. Evan Barney (Pop)

30. Weldon R.

31. Stephen L.

32. Daniel E.

Ta-Da! There you have it!

Compiled by
LYNN WILLIAMS (YARBRO)
1882 CAMINO MANZANA
LOS ALAMOS, NM. 87544

WHY YOU HAVE A FAMILY NAME AND WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU

Primitive personal names doubtless originated soon after the invention of spoken language, although the date of their first use is lost in the darkness of ages preceding recorded history. For thousands of years thereafter, first or given names were the only designations that men and women bore; and in the dawn of historic times, when the world was less crowded than it is today and every man knew his neighbor, one title of address was sufficient. Only gradually, with the passing centuries and the increasing complexity of civilized society, did a need arise for more specific designations. While the roots of our system of family names may be traced back to early civilized times, actually the hereditary surname as we know it today dates from a time scarcely earlier than nine hundred years ago.

A surname is a name added to a baptismal or Christian name for the purposes of making it more specific and of indicating family relationship or descent. Classified according to origin, most surnames fall into four general categories: (1) those formed from the given name of the sire; (2) those arising from bodily or personal characteristics; (3) those derived from locality or place of residence; and (4) those derived from occupation. It is easier to understand the story of the development of our institution of surnames if these classifications are borne in mind.

As early as biblical times certain distinguishing appellations were occasionally employed in addition to the given name, as, for instance, Joshua the son of Nun, Simon the son of Jonas, Judas of Galilee, and Simon the Zealot. In ancient Greece daughters were named after their fathers, as Chryseis, the daughter of Chryses; and sons' names were usually an enlarged form of the father's, as Hieronymus, son of Hiero. The Romans, with the rise of their civiliza-

tion, met the need for hereditary designations by inventing a complex system whereby every patrician traced his descent by taking several names. None of them, however, exactly corresponded to surnames as we know them, for the "clan name", although hereditary, was given also to slaves and other dependents. This system proved to be but a temporary innovation; the overthrow of the Western Empire by barbarian invaders brought about its end and a reversion to the primitive custom of a single name.

The ancient Scandinavians and for the most part the Germans had only individual names, and there were no family names, strictly speaking, among the Celts. But as family and tribal groups grew in size, individual names became inadequate and the need for supplementary appellations began to be felt. Among the first employed were such terms as "the Strong", "the Hardy", "the Stern", "the Dreadful-in-battle"; and the nations of northern Europe soon adopted the practice of adding the father's name to the son's, as Oscar son of Carnuth and Dermid son of Duthno.

True surnames, in the sense of hereditary designations, date in England from about the year 1000. Largely they were introduced from Normandy, although there are records of Saxon surnames prior to the Norman Conquest. Perhaps the oldest known surname in England is that of Hwita Hatte, a keeper of bees, whose daughter was Tate Hatte. During the reign of Edward the Confessor (1042-1066) there were Saxon tenants in Suffolk bearing such names as Suert Magno, Stigand Soror, Siuward Rufus, and Leuric Hobbesune (Hobson); and the Domesday record of 1085-1086, which exhibits some curious combinations of Saxon forenames with Norman family names, shows surnames in still more general use.

By the end of the twelfth century hereditary names had become common in England. But even by 1465 they were not universal. During the reign of Edward V a law was passed to compel certain Irish outlaws to adopt surnames: "They shall take unto them a Surname, either of some Town, or some Colour, as Blacke or Brown, or some Art or Science, as Smyth or Carpenter, or some Office, as Cooke or Butler." And as late as the beginning of the nineteenth century a similar decree compelled Jews in Germany and Austria to add a German surname to the single names which they had previously used.

As stated above, family names may be divided into four general classes according to their origin. One of the largest of these classes is that comprising surnames derived from the given name of the father. Such names were formed by means of an added prefix or suffix denoting either "son of" or a diminutive. English names terminating in son, ing, and kin are of this type, as are also the innumerable names prefixed with the Gaelic Mac, the Norman Fitz, the Welsh ap, and the Irish O'. Thus John's sons became Johnsons; William's sons, Williamsons or Wilsons; Richard's sons, Richardsons or Richardses (the final "s" of "Richards" being a contraction of "son"); Neill's sons, MacNeills; Herbert's sons, FitzHerberts; Thomas's sons, ap Thomases (ap has been dropped from many names of which it was formerly a part); and Reilly's sons, O'Reillys.

Another class of surnames, those arising from some bodily or personal characteristic of their first bearer, apparently grew out of what were in the first instance nicknames. Thus Peter the strong became Peter Strong, Roger of small stature became Roger Little or Roger Small, and black-haired William or blond Alfred became William Black or Alfred White. From among the many names of this type, only a few need be mentioned: Long, Short, Hardy, Wise, Good, Gladman, Lover, and Youngman.

A third class of family names, and perhaps the largest of all, is that comprising local surnames--names derived from and originally designating the place of residence of the bearer. Such names were popular in France at an early date and were introduced into England by the Normans, many of whom were known by the titles of their estates. The surnames adopted by the nobility were mainly of this type, being used with the particles de, de la, or del (meaning "of" or "of the"). The Saxon equivalent was the word atte ("at the"), employed in such names as John atte Brook, Edmund atte Lane, Godwin atte Brigg, and William atte Bourne. A vestige of this usage survives in the names Atwell, Atwood, and Atwater; in other cases the Norman de was substituted; and in still others, such as Wood, Briggs, and Lane, the particle was dropped. The surnames of some of the Pilgrim Fathers illustrate place designations: for instance, Winthrop means "from the friendly village"; Endicott, "an end cottage"; Bradford, "at the broad ford"; and Standish, "a

stony park". The suffixes "ford", "ham", "ley", and "ton", denoting locality, are of frequent occurrence in such names as Ashford, Bingham, Burley, and Norton.

While England enjoyed a period of comparative peace under Edward the Confessor, a fourth class of surnames arose--names derived from occupation. The earliest of these seem to have been official names, such as Bishop, Mayor, Fawcett (judge), Alderman, Reeve, Sheriff, Chamberlain, Chancellor, Chaplain, Deacon, Latimer (interpreter, Marshall, Sumner (summoner), and Parker (park-keeper). Trade and craft names, although of the same general type, were of somewhat later origin. Currier was a dresser of skins, Webster a weaver, Wainwright a wagonbuilder, and Baxter a baker. Such names as Smith, Taylor, Barber, Shepherd, Carter, Mason, and Miller are self-explanatory.

Many surnames of today which seem to defy classification or explanation are corruptions of ancient forms which have become disguised almost beyond recognition. Longfellow, for instance, was originally Longueville, Longshanks was Longchamps, Troublefield was Tuberville, Wrinch was Renshaw, Diggles was Douglas, and Snooks was Sevenoaks. Such corruptions of family names, resulting from ignorance of spelling, variations in pronunciation, or merely from the preference of the bearer, tend to baffle both the genealogist and the etymologist. Shakespeare's name is found in some twenty-seven different forms, and the majority of English and Anglo-American surnames have, in their history, appeared in four to a dozen or more variant spellings.

In America a greater variety of family names exists than anywhere else in the world. Surnames of every race and nation are represented. While the greater number are of English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh origin, brought to this country by scions of families which had borne these names for generations prior to emigration, many others, from central and southern Europe and from the Slavic countries, where the use of surnames is generally a more recently established practice, present considerable difficulty to the student of etymology and family history.

Those Americans who possess old and honored names--who trace the history of their surnames back to sturdy immigrant

ancestors, or even beyond, across the seas, and into the dim mists of antiquity--may be rightfully proud of their heritage. While the name, in its origin, may seem ingenious, humble, surprising, or matter-of-fact, its significance today lies not in a literal interpretation of its original meaning but in the many things that have happened to it since it first came into use. In the beginning it was only a word, a convenient label to distinguish one John from his neighbor John who lived across the field. But soon it established itself as a part of the bearer's individuality; and as it passed to his children, his children's children, and their children, it became the symbol not of one man but of a family and all that that family stood for. Handed down from generation to generation, it grew inseparably associated with the achievement, the tradition, and the prestige of the family. Like the coat of arms--that vivid symbolization of the name which warrior ancestors bore in battle--the name itself, borne through every event of a man's life and through the lives of scores of his progenitors, became the badge of family honor--the "good name" to be proud of, to protect, and to fight for if need be. As the worthy deeds of the marching generations have given it dignity and splendor, it has become an institution, a family rallying cry, and the most treasured possession of those who bear it.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Anderson. Genealogy and Surnames. 1865.
Bardsley. English Surnames. 1875.
Bardsley. Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames. 1901.
Baring-Gould. Family Names. 1910.
Encyclopedia Americana. 1932.
Finlayson. Surnames and Sirenames. 1863.
Grussi. Chats on Christian Names. 1925.
Harrison. Surnames of the United Kingdom. 1912-1918.
Lower. Dictionary of Family Names. 1860.
McKenna. Surnames and Their Origin. 1913.
Moore. Surnames and Place-Names. 1890.
Weekley. Surnames. 1927.
Woulfe. Irish Names and Surnames. 1923.

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

A

Alvingham, 144, 149, 160
Arlene Weidinger, 222-23
Ayers, Eli, 34

B

Benton, Jesse, 17, 20
Billing, Isabel, 174, 175
Bradford, Mary, 17, 22, 23, 129, 142, 170
Brown, Elizabeth Agnes, 123
Burke's Peerage, 149

C

College of Arms, 15, 143, 144, 151, 163

D

Domesday, 149, 219
Dsvld Yarbrouf, 119

E

Ellye, Anne, 258
Encyclopaedia of Heraldry, 262-63

G

Greer, Andrew, 20

H

Harvey, Tobias, 172, 173
Heslington Hall, 137, 171, 173, 175
Hill, Daniel, 36
Hornsby, Geanette Yarbrou, 115

K

Kinney, Jesse, 75

M

Maayne, Elizabeth, 256, 257
Motte, Junius Yarbrough, 262

O

Ormesby, Ursula, 175, 256

P

Polk, Leonidas, 30

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

S

Shankle, George, 43, 48
Society of Genealogists, 163, 164
Steele, John, 50

T

Tipton, Jacob, 16, 17, 20
Tipton County Records, 11

W

Wormeley, Anne, 141
Wormeley, Edward, 142
Wormeley, Thomas, 141

Y

Yaarborough, Nicholas, 141
Yarber, 209, 216
Yarboro, 122, 123, 255
Yarborough, 143, 149, 173, 174, 175, 219,
254-57, 261-62
Yarborough, Clara, 122
Yarborough, Eleanor Foster, 123
Yarborough, Richard, 256, 259
Yarborough, Richard Fenner, 123, 261
Yarborough, Thomas, 172-73
Yarborough, William, 174, 257, 260, 261
Yarboroughs and Yarbroughs of America, 262
Yarbough, Davies, 119
Yarbra, E. O., 102
Yarbray, 209
Yarbray, Johan, 209
Yarbre, E. D., 103
Yarbro, 11, 62, 65-66, 68-92, 94, 97, 105, 112
Yarbro, C. M., 98
Yarbro, A. C., 84
Yarbro, Anderson C., 82
Yarbro, Andrew, 85
Yarbro, Bradford, 10, 66, 97
Yarbro, Burnett, 117
Yarbro, Caroline, 89
Yarbro, Edie, 117
Yarbro, Edward, 10, 28, 73
Yarbro, Edward & Jane, 97
Yarbro, Elbert, 117
Yarbro, Eli, 117
Yarbro, Elizabeth Ann, 99
Yarbro, Elmore, 99
Yarbro, Henry, 4, 9, 16, 27, 29, 105, 117
Yarbro, Henry D., 98
Yarbro, James H., 82
Yarbro, Jessie, 102
Yarbro, John A., 76, 89, 92
Yarbro, John R., 98

Yarbro, L. B., 66, 79, 93
Yarbro, Lillie Mae, 108
Yarbro, Maggie C., 99
Yarbro, Mary, 84, 92, 98, 105
Yarbro, Mary A., 81
Yarbro, Meredith, 71, 72
Yarbro, Meredith I., 74
Yarbro, Nancy J., 97
Yarbro, Ordell, 117
Yarbro, S. G., 68
Yarbro, Samuel Marion, 99
Yarbro, Saphionia, 97
Yarbro, Seth G., 71
Yarbro, Sophronia, 94
Yarbro, Susan McGuire, 99
Yarbro, Thelma Rogers, 115
Yarbro, Thomas, 22, 74
Yarbro, Wilson, 107
Yarbro, Wyatt, 107
Yarbro, Zachariah, 4
Yarbro Event, 125
Yarbro Graves, 99
Yarbro Widow Dower, 13
Yarbroh, 112, 113
Yarbroh, Edward, 113
YarbrofReelfoot Lake, 125
Yarbrough, 14, 15, 45-46, 64, 105, 114, 116, 255
Yarbrough, Malcolm, 107
Yarbrough, Aaron, 107
Yarbrough, Alsop, 260
Yarbrough, Anderson, 29, 30
Yarbrough, Anderson C., 34, 36, 45, 47, 52, 54
Yarbrough, Andrew C., 9
Yarbrough, Archibald, 14, 82
Yarbrough, Brad, 10
Yarbrough, Cecil Sentell, 262
Yarbrough, Charles, 144
Yarbrough, Charles Stevens, 262
Yarbrough, Christopher, 15
Yarbrough, Daisy, 105
Yarbrough, David, 75
Yarbrough, Davies, 119
Yarbrough, Eddie A., 107
Yarbrough, Edmund, 139, 143, 144, 257, 258,
261, 264, 265
Yarbrough, Edward, 39, 41, 42-44, 49, 51, 53,
55-58, 75
Yarbrough, Eva, 23
Yarbrough, Faith, 258
Yarbrough, General William P., 125
Yarbrough, George Washington, 262
Yarbrough, Glenn, 125
Yarbrough, Henderson, 108
Yarbrough, Henry, 4, 5, 10, 19, 21, 22, 26-27, 29
Yarbrough, Henry Larimore, 117
Yarbrough, James Jasper, 262
Yarbrough, John, 15

Yarbrough, John Henry, 100
 Yarbrough, John L., 114
 Yarbrough, Joseph Calvin, 262
 Yarbrough, Landon, 21
 Yarbrough, Landon B., 10
 Yarbrough, Littleton, 108
 Yarbrough, Louise, 107
 Yarbrough, Marion, 260
 Yarbrough, Martha, 100
 Yarbrough, Micajah, 14
 Yarbrough, Mildred, 124
 Yarbrough, Richard, 15, 22, 259
 Yarbrough, Richard Fenner, 123
 Yarbrough, Richard, 125
 Yarbrough, Samuel Gordon, 116
 Yarbrough, Susan Terry, 108
 Yarbrough, Thomas, 40, 259
 Yarbrough, William Henry, 262
 Yarbrough, Wyatt, 107
 Yarbrough Conference, 125
 Yarbrough Evidence, 144
 Yarbrough Family Name, 255
 Yarbrough Genealogy, 15
 Yarbrough Graves, 103
 Yarbrough N, 25, 30, 32, 112, 113, 115, 119,
 125

Yarbrough Name, 25
 Yarbroughs and Yarboroughs of America, 261
 Yarbroughs of America, 262
 Yarburgh, 149, 171, 172, 173, 209, 219, 256,
 264
 Yarburgh, John, 143
 Yarburgh, Charles, 150, 171, 174, 209, 220
 Yarburgh, Edmund, 143, 144, 171, 257
 Yarburgh, Eustachius de, 149, 219, 256
 Yarburgh, Francis, 171, 209
 Yarburgh, Manor, 219, 264
 Yarburgh, Richard, 150, 220
 Yarburgh, Sir Nicholas, 143, 171
 Yarburgh, William, 175, 256
 Yarburghs of Snaith & Heslington, 171, 173, 175
 Yarroborrow, Edmund, 144
 Yerber, Rob., 209
 Yerburch, Edmund, 141
 Yerburch, Richard, 144, 173
 Yorkshire, 22, 133, 171, 172, 258, 263, 264-65
 Yorkshire Yarburchs, 171, 172, 174
 Yurbro, 67, 69

[Created with TExtract /www.Texyz.com]